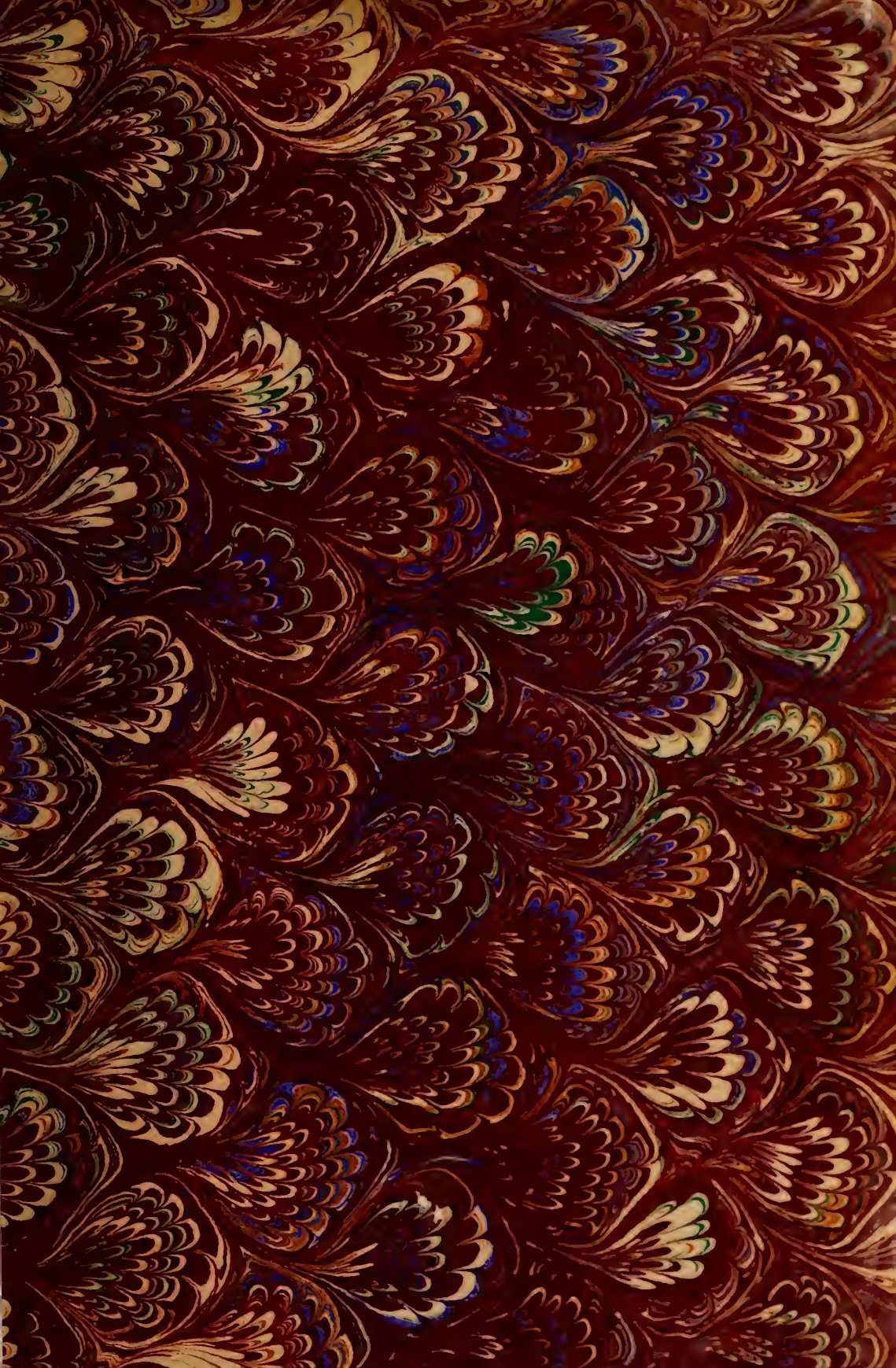
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 12 Accession
17 Sa 52 41781

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form No. 64. 3m. 6-5-09. 109



SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME XII. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY, 1906.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 3
Benjamin Franklin, - - - - - - - - - - 8
Necrology of Authors, - - - - - - - - - 10
Lecture Announcements, - - - - - - - - 11

SAN FRANCISCO
1906.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, A. L. MANN,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—MCCREERY . Sixteenth Street near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1639 Polk street.
G—Oceanside, . I street near Ocean Boulevard.
H—Rialto Building, . Corner of Mission and New Montgomery streets.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

*17 Sa 52 12

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. JANUARY, 1906. No. 1

Library Statistics, December, 1905.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	67,919
" " " library use	19,826
Cards in force	40,627
Number of volumes in Main Library	127,379
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,201
" " " " " No. 2	6,507
" " " " " No. 3	4,742
" " " " " No. 4	2,946
" " " " " No. 5	4,177
" " " " " No. 6	6,962
Deposit collection	2,592
Total	163,506

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

AMES, Sadie. List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogues of children's books. 57 pp. 1903. **25.29

BROWNE, Nina E. A bibliography of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Front. (port.) 1905. **12.19

COURTNEY, William Prideaux. A register of national bibliography, with a selection of the chief bibliographical books and articles printed in other countries. 2 v. 1905. **16.386–7

CRERAR LIBRARY. (John Crerar.) La femme et le féminisme: collection de livres, périodiques etc. sur la condition sociale de la femme et le mouvement féministe. (Bibliog. p. 1–2.) 1900. 16.385

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress. 1905. **12.20

HARPER, Francis P. Bibliotheca Americana: priced catalogue of a remarkable collection of scarce and out-of-print books relating to the discovery, settlement and history of the western hemisphere. 2 v. 1893–1905. **18.398

PEABODY INSTITUTE. *Baltimore.* Second catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute, including the additions made since 1882. v. 8. U–Z. 1905. **17.108[1]

SANGSTER, Margaret E. What shall a young girl read. 58 pp. 1905. 28.49

SCHULTZE, Ernst. Freie öffentliche Bibliotheken Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Pl. (1900.) 27.144

SLATER, J. Herbert. How to collect books. Front. Illus. Facsims. 1905. 90.12

U.S. *Superintendent of documents.* Author headings for United States public documents. 1903. (Catalogue Room.) *in* **25.29

WEGELIN, Oscar. Early American plays, 1714–1830; a compilation of the titles of plays and dramatic poems written by authors born in or residing in North America previous to 1830. 2d ed., rev. Front. (port.) Facsims. 1905. 16.383

Reference Books.

BILLAUDEAU, Armand-Georges. Recueil de locutions françaises proverbiales, familières, figurées traduites par leurs équivalents anglais. 1903. 443.61

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Graduates, 1864–1905. Front. 1905. (Ref. Room.) **378.265

HÜBNER, Otto. Geographisch-statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. Herausgegeben von Fr. v. Juraschek. (1905.) (Ref. Room.) **910.823

LAFAYE, B. Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. 4th ed. 1878. **444.2

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Yearbook of legislation, 1904 1905. **343.283[1]

PETIT LAROUSSE ILLUSTRÉ: nouveau dictionnaire encyclopédique publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Illus. 1906. (Ref. Room.) **34.29

Philosophy and Religion.

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S. Bible chronology from Abraham to the Christian era. 17 pp. Folded charts. 1905. 220.349

BEVERIDGE, Albert J. Young man and the world. 1906. 171.76

Writes of young men from the point of view of a young man who has found success coming his way. Mr. Beveridge has given a great deal of good advice that . . . will stimulate and help to strengthen.—*New York Times.*

CLEMENT, Ernest W. Christianity in modern Japan. Bibliography: pp. ix. Front. Plates. Ports. Fold. map. 1905. 267.191

LEADBEATER, C. W. Invisible helpers. Rev. ed. 1901. 212.29

MÜLLER, F. Max. Life and religion; an aftermath from (his) writings, by his wife. 1905. 248.15

PHILLIPS, Samuel Louis. Agreement of evolution and Christianity. 2d ed. (c. 1904.) 215.119

SIDGWICK, Henry. Lectures on the philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays. 1905. 110.19

VAN DYKE, Henry. Essays in application. 1905. 170.172

May be generally characterized as the creed or confession of an idealist, and an application of his principles to life.—*Outlook.*

WILCOX, Ella Wheeler. A woman of the world, her counsel to other people's sons and daughters. Front. (port.) 1905. 173.43

Social Science.

(*Including Education.*)

BLACKMAR, Frank W. The elements of sociology. (References.) 1905. (*Citizen's lib. of econ. etc.*) 300.127

BRYANT, Sara Cone. How to tell stories to children. (Sources for the story-teller: p. 254–260.) [c. 1905.] 372.68

CHICAGO & NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY. Yesterday and to-day: a history. Map. 1905. 385.142

CHUBB, Percival. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. (*Teachers' professional library.*) 371.146

DICKINSON, G. Lowes. A modern symposium. 1905. 304.66

It purports to be an account of a meeting of philosophers representing all the political and social systems of the world. The Conservative, the Radical, the Socialist, the Anarchist, the Scientist, the Poet, and many more, each pleads his own cause.—*Dial.*

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited with a life and introduction by Albert Henry Smyth. v. 1–2. Front. (port.) 1905. 329.256–7

GEDDES, Patrick. City development, a study of parks, gardens, and culture-institutes: a report to the Carnegie Dunfermline trust. With plan, perspective, and illustrations. 1904. 352.112

HAINES, Henry S. Restrictive railway legislation. 1905. 385.146

HENDERSON, G. F. R. The science of war; a collection of essays and lectures, 1892-1903. Ed. by Capt. N. Malcom, with a memoir of the author, by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. 355.609

KEYES, Franklin C. Wall street speculations; its tricks and its tragedies: a lecture. 77 pp. 1904. 332.385

LINCOLN, Abraham. Writings. Ed. by A. B. Lapsley, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. Together with the essay on Lincoln, by Carl Schurz; The address on Lincoln, by Joseph H. Choate; and The life of Lincoln, by Noah Brooks. v. 1–4. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. **329.247–50

MARSHALL, John. Constitutional decisions. Ed., with an introductory essay, by Joseph P. Cotton, jr. 2 v. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 342.207–8

PIGOU, A. C. Principles and methods of industrial peace. 1905. 331.479

RIORDAN, William L. Plunkitt of Tammany Hall; a series of very plain talks on very practical politics, delivered by ex-Senator George Washington Plunkitt, the Tammany philosopher, from his rostrum—the New York county court-house bootblack stand. Front. 1905. 363.8

SAN FRANCISCO. *Education Dept.* Courses of study. August, 1905. 371.123[3]

SAN FRANCISCO STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. Bulletins, 1–6; 1902–1903. 371.135

SMITH, W. T. F. Peoples' industrial business combine, a book for the home combination having self-interest as a center of radiation versus competition having selfishness as a center of radiation: the only way of permanently settling the labor and the liquor problems. Front. (port.) (c. 1902.) 331.478

SMYTHE, William E. Constructive democ-

racy; the economics of a square deal. 1905. 335.130

As remedies for present industrial evils Mr. Smyth advocates . . . Senator Newland's plan of railroad consolidation under government regulation, Mr. Garfield's plan to require all corporations engaged in interstate commerce to take out a federal license and so come under federal supervision, and, finally, a system of national irrigation for the development of our unused lands.—*Review of Reviews.*

Science and Useful Arts.

BEEBE, C. William. Two bird-lovers in Mexico. Front. Illus. 1905. 598.236

EASTWOOD, Alice. A handbook of the trees of California. Pl. 1905. 587.58

ECKEL, Edwin C. Cements, limes, and plasters; their materials, manufacture, and properties. Illus. Double maps. Diagrs. (1 double.) 1905. 693.43

GORE, J. Ellard. Studies in astronomy. Front. Plates. 1904. 523.78

JOHNSON, Alfred E. Analyst's laboratory companion: a collection of tables and data for the use of public and general analysts, agricultural, brewers', and works' chemists, and students; together with numerous examples of chemical calulations and concise descriptions of several analytical processes. 3d ed. Tables. 1904. 543.9

LORENZ, Hans. Modern refrigerating machinery, its construction, methods of working and industrial applications; a guide for engineers and owners of refrigerating plants. Authorized tr. by T. H. Pope. With chapters on American practice in refrigeration, insulation, auditorium and other cooling by H. M. Haven and F. W. Dean. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 621.432

MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Mechanics of materials. 10th ed., rewritten and enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 621.171

MITCHELL, C. Ainsworth. Inks: their composition and manufacture; including methods of examination and a full list of English patents; by C. Ainsworth Mitchell and T. C. Hepworth. Illus. Pl. Front. Facsims. 1904. 667.41

NATIONAL IRRIGATION CONGRESS. Official proceedings of the twelfth congress, held at El Paso, Texas, Nov. 15–16–17–18, 1904. 1905. 631.80

OWEN, H. Aids to stability: a practical and comprehensive guide to the general principles of ship stability, designed to meet the present requirements of the mercantile marine. New ed., remodelled and enl. Plans. Illus. 1904. 699.61

SEDGWICK, Adam. Student's text-book of zoology. 2 v. Illus. 1898, 1905. 590.243–4

SLOANE, T. O'Conor. Electricians' handy book, a modern work of reference; a compendium of useful data, covering the field of electrical engineering. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 5371.208

TWELVETREES, W. Noble. Concrete steel, a treatise on the theory and practice of reinforced concrete construction. Illus. Tables. 1905. 693.44

VILMORIN. Vegetable garden. Illustrations, descriptions, and culture of the garden vegetables of cold and temperate climates. By MM. Vilmorin and Andrieux. Illus. 1905. 635.38

WILLIAMS, Gardner S. Hydraulic tables, showing the loss of head due to the friction of water flowing in pipes, aqueducts, sewers, etc., and the discharge over weirs, by Gardner S. Williams and Allen Hazen. Diagrs. 1905. 628.274

YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. New ed., including the requisite elements from the Nautical almanac for working the problems. Tables. Diagrs. 1903. (*Weale's scientific and technical ser.*, 99.) 527.13

Fine Arts.

ABNEY, W. de W. Art and practice of silver printing. By Capt. Abney and H. P. Robinson. Front. Illus. 1888. 770.174

BOWES, James L. Notes on Shippo. A sequel to Japanese enamels. Pl. Illus. 1895. **738.11[3]

CAFFIN, Charles H. How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet, with historical and biographical summaries and appreciations of the painters' motives and methods. (Bibliography, p. 481–483.) Plates. Ports. Fold tab. 1905. 750.82

STURGIS, Russell. The interdependence of the arts of design. (*Scammon lectures for 1904.*) Front. Plates. 1905. 704.72

TAYLOR, J. Traill. The optics of photography and photographic lenses. 3d ed. (rev.) With an additional chapter on anastigmatic lenses, by P. F. Everett. Illus. 1904. (*Whittaker's lib. of arts, etc.*) 770.178

WILLIAMSON, George C. How to identify portrait miniatures, with chapter on how to paint miniatures, by Alyn Williams. (Bibliog., p. xvii–xix.) Front. Illus. Front. Illus. Port. 1905. 757.5

Literature.

BHAGAVADGITA: or the Lord's song. Tr. by Lionel D. Barnett. Front. 1905. 894.69

BRIDGES, Robert. Poetical works. v. 6. 1905. 821.1930[3]

HEARN, Lafcadio. The romance of the Milky way, and other studies and stories. 1905. 824.777

CONTENTS.—The romance of the Milky Way.—Goblin Poetry.—"Ultimate questions."—The mirror maiden.—The story of Itō Norisuké.—Stranger than fiction.—A letter from Japan.

MORE, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. 1st series. 1904. 824.778

CONTENTS.—A hermit's notes on Thoreau.—The solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The origins of Hawthorne and Poe.—The influence of Emerson—The spirit of Carlyle.—The science of English verse.—Arthur Symons: the two illusions.—The epic of Ireland.—Two poets of the Irish movement [W. B. Yeats and Lionel Johnson].—Tolstoy; or, The ancient feud between philosophy and art.—The religious ground of humanitarianism.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 1905. 824.779

CONTENTS.—Elizabethan sonnets; Shakespeare's sonnets; Lafcadio Hearn; First complete edition of Hazlitt; Charles Lamb; Kipling and Fitz Gerald; George Crabbe; Novels of George Meredith; Hawthorne: looking before and after; Delphi and Greek literature; Nemesis, or the divine envy.

RILEY, James Whitcomb. Songs o' cheer. Front. Pl. Illus. (c. 1905.) 821.2048

THOMSON, James. Essays and phantasies. 1881. 824.774

TOLSTOI, Liov Nikolaevich, *graf.* Complete works. Tr. by Leo Wiener. 24 v. (c. 1904–5.) 8917.31–54
(For contents see card catalogue.)

VAN DYKE, Henry. Spirit of Christmas. 59 pp. Front. 1905. 824.776

Description and Travel.

CORYAT, Thomas. Coryat's crudities, hastily gobled up in five moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the county of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling members of this kingdome. Pl. Facsim. 2 v. 1905. 914.1083–4

EDWARDS, Matilda Barbara Betham–. Home life in France. 3d ed. Front. Pl. 1905. 914.1095

Miss Betham-Edwards' first hand knowledge of French family and school life has been the outgrowth of years of service as an officer of public instruction. This insight tempers her treatment with sympathy and enthusiasm. She describes every phase of life.—*Cum. book rev. digest*

HUEFFER, Ford Madox. The soul of London, a survey of a modern city. 1905. 914.1097

LE STRANGE, G. Lands of the eastern caliphate: Mesopotamia, Persia, and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. Folded maps. 1905. (*Cambridge geog. ser.*) 915.698

LITTLE, Archibald. Far east. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1905. (*Regions of the world.*) 915.699

OUTRAM, James. In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. Front. Maps. Illus. 1905. 9172.42

Written by a man who has his soul in his story; he has climbed these lofty peaks; he has reached the summits in the face of gigantic difficulties; and he lingers over the mountains in his pages with a passionate, deep enthusiasm which kindles wherever it strikes.—*Public Opinion.*

PHILLIPPI, Adolf. Florence. Tr. by P. G. Konody. Illus. 1905. (*Famous art cities*, No. 4.) 914.1099

WIBORG, Frank. A commercial traveller in South America: being the experiences and impressions of an American business man on a trip through Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, the Argentine and Brazil. Front. Pl. Map. 1905. 918.162

WALLACE, Dillon. Lure of the Labrador wild; the story of the exploring expedition

conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, jr. Front. Ports. Pl. Map. (c. 1905.) 9172.43

WALLACE, *Sir* Donald Mackenzie. Russia. New enl. ed. Front. (port.) Col. maps. 1905. 914.117

Biography.

COLERIDGE, Ernest Hartley. Life and correspondence of John Duke, Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England. Front. Ports. Pl. 2 v. 1904. 923.C694

DILKE, E. F. S., *Lady*. Book of the spiritual life. With a memoir of the author by Sir Charles W. Dilke. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 923.D577

FYVIE, John. Some famous women of wit and beauty; a Georgian galaxy. Front. Ports. 1905. 920.988

MARGOLIOUTH, D. S. Mohammed and the rise of Islam. Front. Maps. Pl. 1905. (*Heroes of the nation.*) 923.M697:10

REPPLIER, Agnes. In our convent days. 1905. 923.R425

TAINE, H. Life and letters, 1853–1870. Tr. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. v. 2. 1904. 923.T134[2]

TAYLOR, Marie Hansen. On two continents; memories of half a century, with the co-operation of Lilian Bayard Taylor Kiliani; illustrated from contemporary portraits and paintings by Bayard Taylor. 1905. 923.T245

WILKINS, Philip A. History of the Victoria cross, being an account of the 520 acts of bravery for which the decoration has been awarded, and portraits of 392 recipients. Ports. 1904. 920.987

Genealogy.

BAILEY, Frederic W., *ed*. Early Connecticut marriages as found on ancient church records prior to 1880. 2d book. (c. 1896.) *929.300[2]

BICKNELL, Grace Vawter. Vawter family in America with the allied families of Branham, Wise, Stribling, Crawford, Lewis, Glover, Moncrief. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 923.V391

BOSTON. *Registry Dept.* A volume of records relating to the early history of Boston, containing minutes of the selectmen's meetings, 1799 to, and including 1810. 1904. **MB650.2[33]

History.

AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Journal. v. 4. Front. (port.) 1904. *906.20

CONNECTICUT Historical Society. Collections, v. 9–10: Rolls of Connecticut men in the French and Indian war, 1755–1762. v. 1–2. 1903–1905. **974.109[9,10]

DAWSON, Samuel Edward. The Saint Lawrence, its basin and border-lands; the story of their discovery, exploration and occupation. (Chief works consulted: p. 429-442.) Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Maps. [1905.] 972.7

HANOTAUX, Gabriel. Contemporary France. Tr. by J. C. Tarver. v. 2 (1873–1875.) Front. Ports. 1905. 944.1179

The second volume of M. Hanotaux's monumental work emphasizes the good qualities of its predecessor. The narration bears the marks of intimate experience. It is a human story. M. Hanotaux has lived himself in the thick and in the tension of the movements he describes. Two chapters describe the authors, publicists, artists, and scientists of the period. Of these the historian writes clearly, but hardly so brilliantly as he describes the political figures which were most prominent on the stage during those critical years.—*Outlook.*

INNES, Arthur D. England under the Tudors. Front (chart.) Maps. (1905.) (History of England; ed. by C. W. C. Oman, v. 4.) 942.240

LEGG, L. G. Wickham, *ed*. Select documents illustrative of the history of the French revolution. The Constituent assembly. 2 v. (Biographical notes: v. 2, p. 245–268. List of works referred to: v. 2, p. 269–270) 1905. 944.1260–1

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Proceedings, 2d ser. v. 17–18, 1903. 1903-4. 2 v. 1903, 1905. **974.176[17,18]

NEW JERSEY. Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey. v. 24: extracts from American newspapers, relating to New Jersey; v. 5, 1762–1765. Ed. by W. Nelson. 1902. (*Archives*, 1st ser. v. 24.) **975.179[5]

— Documents relating to the revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey. v. 1–2. 1901–3. (*Archives*, 2d ser. v. 1–2.) **975.179[1]

v. 1: Extracts from American newspapers, 1776–1777. Ed. by W. S. Stryker.

v. 2: Extracts from American newspapers, 1778. Ed. by F. B. Lee.

NEW YORK (State). Ecclesiastical records, state of New York. Pub. under supervision of H. Hastings, State Historian. v. 3–4. 1902. *975.223[2-3]

NORTH CAROLINA. Records. v. 23 and 26; 1904–1905. **976.157[14],157[17]

SWOBODA, Heinrich. Greek history. (Bibliog. pp. 167–8.) Front. (port.) 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 938.173

THATCHER, Oliver J. A source book for mediæval history; selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle age, by O. J. Thatcher and E. H. McNeal. (Bibliography: p. 613–614.) 1905. 940.339

VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead. The American revolution, 1776–1783. (Critical essay on authorities: p. 334–355.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. (*Amer. nation:* v. 9.) 973.1233

His point of view . . . is that in order to apprehend the Revolution correctly it is imperative to regard it as a civil war between opposing factors in the British Empire rather than as a struggle between England and America; and also to regard it as a grim school of political science, training statesmen for the solution of the main problem to confront the new nation—the forming of a stable union—while at the same time giving impulse to ideas which should render a solution difficult if not impossible. The thesis thus laid down is consistently developed, and with a keen regard to essentials.—*Outlook.*

WALKER, Albert Perry. Essentials in English history (from the earliest records to the present day.) Bibliog. pp. iii–viii.) Maps. Illus. References at theends of chapters. (c. 1905.) 942.2408

Fiction.

AT the sign of the fox, a romance by Barbara [*pseud.*] 1905. Q420.2

By the anonymous author of "The garden of a commutor's wife" and "People of the whirlpool." The heroine takes her family, wrecked financially and physically, back to a New England farm, their sole remaining property. The story has the unmistakable charm of good breeding, wholesome philosophy and genuine love of nature.—*Bookman.*

BECKE, Louis. Notes from my South sea log. 1905 B394.5

BROWN, Alice. Paradise. 1905. B878.25

CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Fair Margaret. 1905. C899.34

Mr. Crawford has sustained himself at his best level in the portraiture of an old opera-singer . . . (the heroine) one of those born artists in whom the vein of pure gold seems to run through lead and other base metals—but falls very much below his best level in treating the subject as a whole.—*Outlook.*

DAY, Holman F. Squire Phin. (c. 1905.) D275.19

EGGLESTON, George Cary. A daughter of the South, a war's-end romance. [1905.] E295.6

FLOWER, Elliott. The best policy. (c. 1905.) F644.2

Dave Murray, special insurance agent, is the central figure about whom center the incidents which fill these twelve stories. All phases of the life insurance plea are presented, including comedy, tragedy, speculation, failure, error, sacrifice and grievance.—*Cum. book review digest.*

HARBEN, Will. Pole Baker. 1905. H255.16

HICHENS, Robert. The black spaniel. 1905. H626.1

Not worthy of the genius of the author of "The Garden of Allah." Some of these short tales read like early and careless study-sketches for that romance.—*Outlook.*

NICHOLSON, Meredith. The house of a thousand candles. (c. 1905.) N628.8

PHILLIPS, David Graham. The deluge. (c. 1905.) Q558.4

A "frenzied" tale of Wall Street and high finance. As usual, he has written a readable story, but its extravagance deprives it of auy claim to be taken seriously.—*Outlook.*

— The social secretary. (c. 1905.) Q558.19

ROSEGGER, Peter. I. N. R. I. A prisoner's story of the cross. 1905. R810 9

SAINTINE, Joseph Xavier Boniface. Picciola. 1905. S142.2

TYNAN, Katharine. Julia. 1905. T987.10

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

(Born Jan. 17, 1706.)

Franklin's Works, including the Autobiography.

COMPLETE WORKS. Ed. by J. Bigelow. 10 vols. 1887–8. **329.102–111

WORKS. Ed. by J. Sparks. 10 vols. 1840. (vol. 1. Life of Franklin, by Sparks.) 329.92–101

WRITINGS. Collected, and edited, with a life and introduction, by A. H. Smyth.

vols. 1–2. 1905. (vol. 1. Autobiography.) 329.256–7

SELECT works, including Autobiography. Ed. by E. Sargent. 1854. 829.306

POOR RICHARD'S almanac, and other papers. (1886.) 829.756

AUTOBIOGRAPHY. 1858. 925.96

— *Same* (with selected works.) 2 vols. 1852. 829.94–5

— *Same* (with selected works.) 2 vols. 1846. 925.36–7

— *Same, with title,* Life of Benjamin Franklin, from his own writings, ed. by J. Bigelow. 3 vols. 1875. (vol. 1. Autobiography.) 925.8–10

If it be treated as a piece of writing and judged as literature, it must be pronounced one of the few everlasting books in the English language.—*J. B. McMaster.*

Books about Franklin.

FISHER, S. G. True Benjamin Franklin. 1903. 923.2519

FORD, P. L. Many-sided Franklin. 1899. 923.2607

HALE, E. E. Franklin in France. From original documents. 1887. 923.1838

MCMASTER, J. B. Benjamin Franklin as a man of letters. (Amer. men of letters.) 1898. 928.655

MORSE, J. T. *jr.* Benjamin Franklin. (Amer. Statesmen.) 1896. 923.2202

— *Same.* 923.F831:17

PARTON, J. Life and times of Franklin. 2 vols. 1884. 925.92–3

SPARKS, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin. Containing the Autobiography with notes, and a continuation. 1860. 925.7

Essays and Periodical articles about Franklin.

BIGELOW, J. Franklin's home and host in France. (Century 35:741.) 1888. 51.1196

BOLTON, S. K. Benjamin Franklin. (*In her* Famous Amer. Statesmen.) 1888. p. 38 *in* 920.410

DRAPER, J. W. Franklin's place in the science of the last century. (Harpers' mag. 61:265.) 1880. 51A.2

EDUCATION and educational work of Franklin. (Amer. Jour. of Educ. 27.401.) 1877. [Per. Room.

EVERETT, E. Boyhood and youth of Franklin. (*In his* Orations and speeches. v. 1.) 1890. p. 1 *in* 825.210

— Franklin the Boston boy. 1889. (*In same,* v. 3.) p. 108 *in* 825.212

GARNETT, W. Sketch of Franklin. (*In his* Heroes of Science: Physicists.) n. d. p. 38 *in* 925.140

HAY, J. Franklin in France. (Century, Jan. 1906.) [Per. Room.

HUGHES, T. English views of Franklin. (Lippincott's 24:108.) 1879. [Per. Room.

MACDONALD, W. Fame of Franklin. (Atlantic, Oct. 1905. [Per. Room.

MACKAY, C. Sketch of Franklin. (*In his* Founders of the American republic.) 1885. p. 293 *in* 920.163

MCMASTER, J. B. Franklin in France. (Atlantic 60:318.) 1887. [Per. Room.

PARKER, T. Franklin. (*In his* Historic Americans.) 1878. p. 13 *in* 923.1109

POWELL, E. P. A study of Franklin. (Arena 8:477.) 1893. [Per. Room.

SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* English portraits.) 1852. p. 47 *in* 920.55

SUMNER, C. Benjamin Franklin at Paris. (*In his* Works, v. 8.) 1883. p. 1 *in* 329.63

WETZEL, W. A. Franklin as an economist. (Johns Hopkins University Studies 13:419.) 973.582[13]

YOUMANS, W. J. Benjamin Franklin. (*In his* Pioneers of Science.) 1896. p. 1 *in* 925.125

(NOTE: The foregoing is intended merely as a brief reading list. Further material may be obtained in the Reference Room.)

Books on Franklin in the Juvenile Department.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin. j B.F85a

BALDWIN, J. Story of Franklin. (*In his* Four great Americans.) p. 69, *in* j920.B19

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. (*In* stories of great men.) p. 131, *in* j920.St75

BROOKS, E. S. True story of Franklin. j B.F85b

EDGAR, J. G. Boyhood of F. (*In his* Boyhood of great men.) p. 186, *in* j920.Ed3b

EGGLESTON, E. (*In his* First books in Amer. hist.) p. 86, *in* 973.Eg33

HALE, E. E. (*In his* Stories of invention.) p. 97, *in* j608.H13

HAWTHORNE, N. (*In his* True stories from history, pt. 2.) p. 52, *in* j974.H31

JOHONNOT, J. Youth of F. (*In his* Stories of our country.) p. 108, *in* j973.J66
SMITH, H. A. (*In her* One hundred famous Americans.) p. 42, *in* j920.Sm5
WRIGHT, H. C. (*In her* Children's stories of great scientists.) p. 66, *in* j920.W93

NECROLOGY OF AUTHORS, 1905.

BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH (Dec. 22, 1839–Sept. 5, 1905).
Will be best remembered by the well-known Zigzag journey books (17 vols.), the first of which, "Zigzag journeys in Europe," appeared in 1885. These books giving facts about many countries, interestingly blended and told in story form, have had wide popularity. Later in life Mr. Butterworth wrote a series of stories which he describes as "anecdotal narratives of the crises in the lives of public men," including such titles as "In the days of Audubon"; "In the days of Jefferson"; "Boyhood of Lincoln"; etc. All the above are in the Juvenile Department. Besides these, he was the author of some popular histories, works on music, and some poetry. He was an editor of Youth's Companion, 1870–1894. A sketch of his life appears in "Zigzag journeys around the world" (j910.B98).

DODGE, MARY MAPES (Jan. 26, 1831—Aug. 21, 1905).
"Hans Brinker" and the "Land of Pluck" deal with life in Holland. The former is a children's classic. "Donald and Dorothy" is also a popular story. "When life is young" is a book of verses for boys and girls. These are all in the Juvenile Department. They appeared originally in St. Nicholas, of which periodical Mrs. Dodge was editor since its start in 1873 and with which her name is inseparably linked in the minds and hearts of a generation of children. St. Nicholas and the Critic, October, 1905, have articles about Mrs. Dodge.

HARLAND, HENRY (March, 1861—Dec. 20, 1905).
"As it was written" (H282.1) and "The yoke of the Thorah" (H282.16), which are in the author's earlier manner, deal with Jewish life in New York. They were written under the pseudonym of Sydney Luska. "The Cardinal's snuffbox" (H282.2) and "My friend Prospero" (H282.12) are among his later works, which deal principally with Italian life, the author's later years having been passed mostly in Italy. He was editor of the well-known periodical the Yellow book, which had quite a vogue a few years ago.

HAY, JOHN (Oct. 8, 1838—July 1, 1905).
Before the parting of the ways in his career, when Mr. Hay definitely gave up Literature for Statesmanship, he had produced a notable book of travels, "Castilian days" (914.197) based on his observations when secretary of the American legation at Madrid; some notable poems, (821.1316) among them "Pike County ballads," of which Mr. Howells writes: "In verse they will as infallibly carry his fame as the Biglow papers carry Lowell's . . . . although their author is said to have said in later life that he wished people would forget them." (North American Review, Sept. 1905.) With J. G. Nicolay, Mr. Hay was author of "Abraham Lincoln: a history," 10 volumes, (923.2235-44), "a signal contribution to the historical literature of the last half century." (Larned's Lit. of Amer. Hist.) As to the authorship of the labor novel, "The Breadwinners" (H412.1) which is generally ascribed to Mr. Hay, it may be noted that the sketch in Who's who, prepared from material furnished by Mr. Hay himself, does not include "The Breadwinners" among his writings. The editor of Public Libraries, Dec. 1905, says "Mr. Hay was never known to give his consent to the use of his name as the author of this book."

HÉRÉDIA, JOSE MARIA DE (Nov. 22, 1842-Oct. 3, 1905.)
Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Taylor (841.84). "His verse is the remarkable achievement of a man, who, to thorough command of the French language, joined the Spaniards stately diction and exuberant fancy . . . . Hérédia's particular triumph was in his sonnets." (Outlook.) A sketch appears in the Bookman, Nov. 1905. See also the study of his poetry in the Fortnightly Review, Dec. 1905.

MACDONALD, GEORGE (1824-Sept. 18, 1905.)
See the reading list published in this Bulletin, October, 1905, page 103.

SHARP, WILLIAM (Sept. 12, 1856–Dec. 14, 1905.)
Wrote literary biography, essays, fiction and poetry. His "Life of Browning" (928.839) and "Life of Shelley" (928.868) appeared in the "Great writers" series. The Argonaut, Dec. 25, 1905, reprints a few of his poems. He edited, with an introductory essay on the sonnet, "Sonnets of this century" (821.1273). "The Gypsy Christ and other tales" (S531.4) represent one branch of his work as a novelist. The other was revealed only at his death last month, when the very interesting news was made public that he was the author of the stories which have appeared under the name of Fiona Macleod. (See Fiction Catalogue). These books have been much admired by appreciators of good literature for their fine spiritual insight and excellent portrayal of the Gaelic spirit. The author calls them Studies in spiritual history. "The beauty of the world, the pathos of life, the gloom, the fatalism, the spiritual glamour, it is out of these, the inheritance of the Gael, that I have wrought these tales." An article on "The New Mysticism" (Fortnightly Review, 73:1045) deals with Fiona Macleod's work. The Outlook, Dec. 23, 1905, has an obituary notice of William Sharp.

TOURGÉE, ALBION W. (May 2, 1838-May 21, 1905.
Wrote stories dealing with the reconstruction period in the South, from the Northern point of view. Among them are "Bricks without straw" (T727.2) and "The fool's errand" (T727.5). For a complete list see the Fiction Catalogue.

VERNE, JULES (Feb. 8, 1828-Mar. 24, 1905). When his highly imaginative stories appeared ("Five weeks in a balloon," (V531.14), was first, 1863), they were looked upon merely as more or less wild flights of fancy; but some of them have already "come true" as accomplished fact. The time of "Around the world in eighty days" (V531.5) has been reduced a third—and by an American school-boy. The submarine boats of "Twenty thousand leagues under the sea" (V531.38) are now a matter of course. Ships comparable in size the "Floating City" (V531.15) may frequently be seen at the San Francisco docks. The Bookman (21:233) has an interesting article on this subject. Mr. Verne's many adventurous books give no indication that he was a stay-at-home man, who loved his fireside.

WALLACE, LEW (April 10, 1827—Feb. 15, 1905).
"Ben-Hur" (W191.1) is the book which "holds the record for the largest sale ever scored by a copyright novel." According to Meredith Nicholson, who declares that he has it on the authority of General Wallace's own word, it was a conversation with the famous infidel, Robert G. Ingersoll, which suggested the writing of Ben-Hur. (Review of Reviews, 31:480.) The "Boyhood of Christ" (232.68); "Fair God: a tale of the conquest of Mexico" (W191.2); and "Prince of India" (W191.3) are General Wallace's other works. But he will remain a man of one book. Coming after a long interval of silence which followed "Ben-Hur," great preparations were made for a large sale by the publishers of the "Prince of India"; but the book fell flat, and has never had much popularity.

LECTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

(With Reading Lists.)

Academy of Sciences.

The following two lectures, free to the public, will be delivered under the auspices of the California Academy of Sciences, in the Academy's hall, No. 819 Market street, at 8 o'clock P. M., on the dates given:

January 15. The Polynesian People. By Charles Keeler. (Illustrated by lantern slides).

February 5. England after Forty Years Absence. By Edward Berwick. (Illustrated by lantern slides).

Young Men's Christian Association.

A series of lectures, free to the public, will be given under the auspices of the Educational

LECTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

Committee of the Y. M. C. A. in the Auditorium, corner Ellis and Mason streets, at 8:15 o'clock P. M. The first two are announced as follows:

January 26. Lessons in early San Francisco history. James D. Phelan.

February 9. Queen of the Adriatic. (Illustrated). Henry Payot.

Lane Lectures, 1906.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Course of Lane Lectures will be delivered in the Auditorium of Cooper Medical College, beginning Friday evening, January 12, at 8 o'clock, and continuing every alternate Friday evening thereafter until ten lectures are given.

January 26. The Prevention of Epidemics. Dr. William Ophüls.

February 9. The life and work of Hermann von Helmholtz. Dr. A. Barkan.

Reading Lists.

Polynesian People.

BALLOU, M. M. Under the southern cross. 919.107

BECKE, L. Wild life in southern seas. 919.169

MELVILLE, H. Omoo. M531.2

— Typee. M531.5

SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern seas. 919.170

STEVENSON, R. L. In the south seas. 919 159. *Same* 8202.304

TYLER, C. M. Island world of the Pacific. 919.102

(For fiction see Louis Becke's stories and Island nights' entertainments and the Ebb tide by Stevenson.)

England.

BEAVAN, A. H. Imperial London. 1901. 914.925

HOWELLS, W. D. London films. 1905. 914.1088

HUEFFER, F. M. The soul of London. 1905. 914.1097

JOHNSON, C. Among English hedgerows. 1901. 914.818

WHITE, R. G. England without and within. 1890. 914.456

Early San Francisco.

ANNALS of San Francisco. By F. Soule and others. 9772.25

BANCROFT, H. H. California inter pocula. 970.99

— History of California. vols. 5–7. 970.86–8

— Popular tribunals. (Vigilance committees.) 2 vols. 970.99^{2-3}

HITTELL, J. S. History of San Francisco. 9771.21

HITTELL, T. H. History of California, vols. 3–4. 9772.109^{2-3}

ROYCE, J. California, 1846–1856. 977.163

Venice.

BROWN, H. R. F. Life on the lagoons. 914.563

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Venice. 914.639

MENPES, M. Venice [well illustrated]. 914.1053

SINGLETON, E. Venice as seen and described by famous writers. 914.1079

THAYER, W. R. Short history of Venice. 945.220

YRIARTE, C. Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life. 945.160

Epidemics.

ABBOTT, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases. 1899. 616.146

CURZNER, A. T. Origin and control of yellow fever. (Sci. Amer. Suppl., Oct. 21, 1905.) [Per. Room.

HECKER, J. F. C. Epidemics of the middle ages. 614.174

STERNBERG, G. M. Infection and immunity: with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases 1903. 616.160

WILLIAMS, C. A. Fighting yellow fever. (World to-day, Oct., 1905.) [Per. Room.

Hermann von Helmholtz.

M'KENDRICK, J. G. Life of H. (Masters of medicine.) 1899. 926.60

REVIEW of his life and work. (Edinburgh rev., 192:382. 1900.) [Per. Room.

RÜCKER, A. W. Sketch of H. (Fortnightly rev., 62:651. 1894.) [Per. Room.

— *Same.* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1894. [Ref. Room.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME XII. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1906.

CONTENTS:

Improved Delivery Service, - - - - - - - 15
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - 15
Recent German and French Books, - - - - - - 20–21
Recent Juvenile Books, - - - - - - - - - 21
References on Insurance, - - - - - - - - 23
Lecture Announcements, - - - - - - - - 24

SAN FRANCISCO
1906.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

—	A. L. MANN,
—	
COLIN M. BOYD,	JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS,	GEORGE T. SHAW,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG,	EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL,	JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.

JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—MCCREERY . Sixteenth Street near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1639 Polk street.
G—Oceanside, . I street near Ocean Boulevard.
H—Rialto Building, . Corner of Mission and New Montgomery streets.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. FEBRUARY, 1906. No. 2

Library Statistics, January, 1906.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	75,988
" " " library use	23,737
Cards in force	40,813
Number of volumes in Main Library	127,318
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,308
" " " " " No. 2	6,686
" " " " " No. 3	4,714
" " " " " No. 4	3,005
" " " " " No. 5	4,701
" " " " " No. 6	7,126
Deposit collection	2,652
Total	163,880

IMPROVED DELIVERY SERVICE

Beginning February first, borrowers presenting orders for books at the Delivery Desk will be served directly by the attendants there, without the intermediary messengers as hitherto. This service will prove more efficient by reason of the fact that the desk attendants will be enabled to give direct and personal assistance in providing borrowers with the books desired. The attendants will also be able to make more effective and intelligent search for books than is possible with messenger boys, ever so willing.

It will still be necessary for borrowers, when not drawing from the Select Library, to supply from the catalogues the call numbers of books desired. The demands upon the service are too great for the attendants to have time for looking up the numbers of books in the catalogues. Borrowers may, however, provide themselves with lists of call numbers, which may be presented repeatedly until exhausted. When a particular book is desired, the quickest and surest way of getting it is to ask for it by its call number.

The attendant at the Information Desk (open 2–5, 7–9) will give directions for the use of the catalogues and of the several departments of the library. General information for borrowers may be found on the opposite page of this BULLETIN and in the Borrowers' Handbook. By thus becoming informed as to the library's workings, the borrower is in a better position to have his wants satisfied, and is also better able to appreciate the reasons upon which the system is based. It is and has been the policy of the management to shape this to the ends of simplicity, effective service and careful handling of the public property.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

CROTHERS, Samuel McChord. The pardoner's wallet. 1905. 170.173

CONTENTS.—The pardoner.—Unseasonable virtues.—An hour with our prejudices.—How to know the fallacies.—The difficulties of the peace-makers.—The land of the large and charitable air.—A community of humorists.—A saint recanonized.—As he sees himself.—A man under enchantment.—The cruelty of good people.

DICKINSON, G. Lowes. Religion: a criticism and a forecast. 84 pp. 1905. 204.168

GASQUET, Francis Aidan. Henry the Third and the church; a study of his ecclesiastical policy and of the relations between England and Rome. 1905. 274.162

MALLOCK, W. H. The reconstruction of religious belief. 1905. 210.63

Accepting and adopting all that science has proved, he undertakes to show that science in part forces on us the acceptance of the fundamentals of religion, in part offers no obstacles to the acceptance of them. These fundamentals he makes God, freedom, immortality—other elements of orthodox dogma he rejects as untenable or ignores as unessential. He argues not for any one system of religion, but simply for all religion.—*Nation.*

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood. Jesus Christ and the Christian character: an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the moral problems of personal life. 1905. (*Lyman Beecher lectures at Yale University*, 1904.) 232.164

PEET, Stephen D. Myths and symbols; or, Aboriginal religions in America. Illus. Plates. 1905. (*Prehistoric America.* v. 5.) 291.178

RAMAKRISHNA, *Sri.* Sayings. Compiled by Swâmi Abhedânanda. (c. 1903.) 294.154

REED, James. Earthly problems in heavenly light. By James Reed and Henry Clinton Hay. 1905. (*Bennett sermons*, 1904.) 252.143

SANDAY, William. Criticism of the fourth gospel: eight lectures on the Morse foundation, delivered in the Union Seminary, New York, in October and November, 1904. 1905. 226.104

WAGNER, Charles. Gospel of life. 1905. 171.15

WHIPPLE, Leander Edmund. Mental healing. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Front (port.) 1905. 208.76

Social Science.

ASHLEY, Percy. English local government. (Bibliog. pp. 185–7.) 1905. (*Shilling scientific ser.*) 352.113

COMMONS, John R., *ed.* Trade unionism and labor problems; with an introduction. [c. 1905.] (*Selections etc. in economics.*) 331.481

DUNNING, William Archibald. History of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. (Bibliog. pp. 435–448.) 1905. 320.207

GEORGE, Henry, *jr.* The menace of privilege; a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1905. 335.131

A "study of the dangers to the Republic from the existence of a favored class." . . . The evils pictured are not difficult to reproduce; to supply their remedy is a harder task. Mr. George has his panacea, in great part an inheritance from his distinguished father.—*S. F. Chronicle.*

JANE, Fred T. Fighting ships. Maps. Illus. 1905–6. **359.243[2]

JEVONS, W. Stanley. The principles of economics; a fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society and other papers; with a preface by H. Higgs. 1905. 330.312

KITCHIN, Frederick Harcourt. The principles and finance of fire insurance. (Bibliography: p. viii.) 1904. 368.62

MEYER, Hugo Richard. Government regulation of railway rates; a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia. Map. 1905. 385.147

RAE, John. Sociological theory of capital; being a complete reprint of the new principles of political economy, 1834. Ed., with biographical sketch and notes, by Charles Whitney Mixter. 1905. 331.480

SMALL, Albion W. General sociology; an exposition of the main development in sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. 1905. 300.128

Science.

BURROUGHS, John. Ways of nature. Front. (port.) 1905. 591.58

In these essays Mr. Burroughs, who has ranged himself upon the side of those who protest against animal stories which humanize animal life, sets forth his own views, in which he declares that animals share our emotional but not our intellectual nature.—*Cum. book rev. digest.*

CHAMBERLIN, Thomas C. Geology, by Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury. v. 1. Geologic processes and their results. Illus. Maps. Fold. tables. 1904. (*American sci. ser.—Adv. course.*) 550.134

As a book of reference and handbook for the geologist, this cannot fail to be standard. The settled truths of the science are treated with sufficient fullness. On matters which have been or are the subjects of diverse beliefs, each hypothesis which is important to the history of the science is fairly stated, though with due emphasis on the one which is believed best to meet the demands of the facts as now understood.—*School rev.*

KELLOGG, Vernon L. American insects. Illus. Pl. (partly col.) 1905. 595.159

RATTAN, Volney. Popular west coast flora; an analytical key to the flora of the Pacific coast, in which are described over eighteen hundred species of flowering plants growing west of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade crests, from San Diego to Puget Sound. Rev. ed. Front. Illus. Plates. 1905. 587.46

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate. Man and the earth. 1905. 550.133

This book is a coherent story, written by an eminent geologist who has command of a fascinating English style, outlining the relations which have existed from prehistoric ages be-

tween man and the planet on which he lives, particularly with reference to the material resources of the earth. The concluding chapters, particularly the ones entitled "The Future of Nature Upon the Earth," "The Beauty of the Earth," and "The Last of Earth and Man," are absorbingly interesting.—*Rev. of Revs.*

Wright, William Greenwood. Butterflies of the west coast of the United States. Front. (port.) Col. pl. 1905. 595.160

Useful Arts.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. Pt. 6: Switchboards and the central office. Tables. Illus. 1905. 5376.21

American Republics, International Bureau of the. Patent and trade-mark laws of the Spanish-American republics, Brazil and the republic of Haiti. Rev. Oct., 1904. 1904. 608.729

Dawidowsky, F. Glue, gelatine, animal charcoal, phosphorus, cements, pastes and mucilages. Ed., with extensive additions, including a description of the most recent processes. By W. T. Brannt. 2d ed., rev. and largely rewritten. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 667.42

Saint Maur, Kate V. Self-supporting home. Front. Pl. Illus. 1905. 630.284

The author made a small farm of twelve acres pay for itself and provide her husband and herself a delightful country home. It is a very practical and helpful book for the amateur farmer or even for the country dweller whose gardening does not rise to the dignity of farming. It has particular value for the beginner in that the author was a city woman who had to learn by experience, so that she knows how to help others avoid the mistakes which she made.—*Outlook.*

Fine Arts.

Addison, Julia de Wolf. Art of the National Gallery: a critical survey of the schools and painters as represented in the British collection. Front. Pl. 1906. 708.29

Bushell, Stephen W. Chinese art. v. 1. Pl. Illus. 1904. (*Victoria and Albert Museum art handbook.*) 709.129

Briggs, R. A. Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs, and examples of executed works. 5th ed. rev. 47 pl. 1901. 728.72

Musical History.

Abele, Hyacinth. Violin and its story: or the history and construction of the violin. Tr. and adapted by Geoffrey Alwyn. Front. Illus. 1905. ("*Strad" library*, no. 15.) 787.16

Chappell, William. Old English popular music. A new ed. with a preface and notes, and the earlier examples entirely revised by H. Ellis Wooldridge. 2 v. Front. (facsim.) 1893. 784.75-6

Dannreuther, Edward. Romantic period. 1905. (*Oxford history of music*, v. 6.) 780.149[3]

Wooldridge, H. E. Polyphonic period, pt. 2. Method of musical art, 1300-1600. 1905. (*Oxford history of music*, v. 2.) 780.147

Sports and Pastimes.

Crowther, Samuel. Rowing and track athletics. Rowing, by Samuel Crowther. Track athletics, by Arthur Ruhl. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Amer. sportsman's lib.*) 796.99

Mantzius, Karl. History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. Authorised tr. by L. von Cossel. v. 4: Molière and his times. The theatre in France in the 17th century. Front. (port.) Pl. Facsim. 1905. 792.57

Roosevelt, Theodore. Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 799.166

His stories of his hunting trips and adventures are stirring and graphic, but of even more interest and value are his observations on the nature and habits of the animals that he has hunted. To him they are not merely prey to be run down and killed, but fellow-creatures to be observed and studied with the keenest interest.—*Outlook.*

Literature.

Beaumarchais, P. A. Caron de. Barber of Seville or the useless precaution. Tr. and ed. by Arthur B. Myrick. Front. (port.) 1905. (*Temple dramatists.*) 842.288

Beaumont, Francis. Works of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Variorum ed. Front. (port.) v. 2. 1905. 822.1460

Contents: Elder brother.—Spanish curate. Wit without money.—Beggars' bush.—Humorous lieutenant.

Carman, Bliss. Poetry of life. Front. (port.) 1905. 824.775

CLEATHER, Alice Leighton. Parsifal, Lohengrin and the legend of the Holy Grail described and interpreted in accordance with Wagner's own writings, by A. L. Cleather and Basil Crump. Front. (port.) 1904. 782.46

COX, Ethel Louise. Poems lyric and dramatic. 1904. 821.2049

ELTON, Oliver. Michael Drayton: a critical study. (Bibliog. pp. 157–205.) Front. Ports. 1905. 811.91

GRAHAM, Harry ("Col. D. Streamer.") Misrepresentative men. 88 pp. Front. Pl. 1905. 828.301

LUCIAN *of Samosata*. Works; complete with exceptions specified in the preface. Tr. by H. W. and F. G. Fowler. 4 v. 1905. 888.11–14

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Old fashioned flowers, and other out-of-door studies. Col. front. Col. pl. 1905. 8393.35

A SEVENTEENTH century anthology; with an introduction by Alice Meynell. Front. (port.) [1904.] (*Red letter library.*) 821.2051

SHAKESPEARE, William. The tragedie of Hamlet, prince of Denmarke; ed. with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings, and selected criticism by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] Front. [c. 1905.] 822.383

SNELL, F. J. Age of transition 1400–1580. 2 v. v. 1: The poets. v. 2: The dramatists and prose writers. 1905. (*Handbooks of English literature.*) 820.372–3

SUDERMANN, Hermann. St. John's fire: a drama in four acts. Tr. by Grace E. Polk. 1905. 832.184

TREVELYAN, *Sir* George Otto. Interludes in verse and prose. Front. (port.) 1905. 824.780

WALPOLE, Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford*. Letters, chronologically arranged and ed. with notes and indices by Mrs. P. Toynbee. v. 13–16; 1783–1797. v. 16, indexes. Front. (ports.) 1905. 826.220–23

WHIBLEY, Charles. Literary portraits. 1904. 804.101

CONTENTS.—Rabelais.—Philippe de Comines.—A translator generall [Philemon Holland]—Montaigne.—The library of an old scholar [Drummond] — Robert Burton. — Jacques Casanova.

Description and Travel.

ALLEN, Grant. European tour. 1904. 914.1103

AMERICAN REPUBLICS, International Bureau of. Argentine Republic: a geographical sketch with special reference to economic conditions, actual development, and prospects of future growth. Front. (maps.) Pl. 1903. 918.106

— Bolivia. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. (Bibliography and cartography: p. 206–209.) 1904. 918.82

— Honduras: geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. 1904. Front. Maps. Pl. 1904. 9179.66

— Paraguay. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by José Segundo Decoud, with a chapter on the native races by Dr. J. Hampden Porter. (Bibliog.: p. 141–144.) Pl. (incl. front.) Fold. map. September, 1902. 918.103

— United States of Brazil: a geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Tables. 1901. 918.71

— Venezuela: geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. Front. Maps. Pl. 1904. 918.160

BOWREY, Thomas. Geographical account of countries round the bay of Bengal, 1669 to 1679. Ed. by Sir R. C. Temple, Bart. Folded map in pocket. Pl. 1905. (*Hakluyt Soc. Pub.* Second ser. No. 12.) *906.134

BULEY, E. C. Australian life in town and country. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Our Asiatic neighbours.*) 919.240

CONWAY, W. Martin, *ed.* Early Dutch and English voyages to Spitsbergen in the seventeenth century, including Hessel Gerritsz. "Historie du pays nommé Spitsberghe, 1613;" tr. into English . . . by B. H. Soulsby: and Jacob Segersz. van der Brugge "Journael of Dagh Register" Amsterdam, 1634; tr. into English . . . by J. A. J. De Villiers. Maps. Illus. 1904. (*Hakluyt Society*, ser. 2, v. 11.) *906.133

DENBY, Charles. China and her people: being the observations, reminiscences, and conclusions of an American diplomat. 2 v. Fronts (ports.) Map. Pl. 1906. (*Travel lovers' library.*) 915.701–2

DE WIT, Augusta. Java: facts and fancies. Front. Pl. Illus. 1905. 919.242

HARDY, E. J. John Chinaman at home; sketches of men, manners and things in China. Front. Pl. 1905. 915.700

HART, Jerome. Levantine log-book. Pl. 1905. 915.703

HUTCHINS, Thomas. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Reprinted from the original edition of 1778. Ed. by Frederick Charles Hicks. (List of the works of Thomas Hutchins, pp. 55–66.) Plans. 1904. 9176.108

JAMES, Henry. English hours, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Front. Illus. Plates. 1905. 914.1102

LE ROY, James A. Philippine life in town and country. Front. Pl. Fold. map. 1905. (*Our Asiatic neighbours.*) 919.241

MCMURRAN, C. W. From New York to New Zealand; or the new century trip. Front. (map.) Pl. 1904. 919.230

PETERS, Karl. England and the English. 1904. 914.1096

PURCHAS, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus, or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. Maps. v. 5–6. 1905. (*Hakluyt Soc. Pub. Extra ser.*) *906.199[5–6]

STIELER, Adolf. Stielers hand-atlas, hrsg. von Justus Perthes' geographischer anstalt in Gotha. 9., von grund aus neubearb. und neugestochene aufl. Double maps. 1905. (Ref. Room.) 908.140

TURNER, Samuel. Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration. With an introduction by Baron Heyking. Front. (port.) Map. Pl. Illus. 1905. 915.704

WEALE, B. L. Putnam. Re-shaping of the Far East. 2 v. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 915.706–7

An exhaustive and stimulatingly-written history of the relations beeween the Occident and the Far East. a summary of Chinese and Japanese history, a description of some exceedingly personal experiences during a number of tours throughout China, Korea and Japan ending in the late spring of 1905, just after the battle of Mukden. . . . Mr. Weale's grasp of the significance of the forces now reshaping the Far East is remarkable. He has a keen insight into the political and psychological reasons for Russian, German and French dealings with China.—*Rev. of Revs.*

WELD, Isaac, *jr.* Travels through the states of North America, and the provinces of upper and lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796 and 1797. Front. Maps. Pl. 1799. **917.210

WHITING, Lilian. The Florence of Landor. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 914.1101

WOHLMANN, A. S. Mineral waters and the health resorts of New Zealand. Pt. 1: Rotorua. 48 pp. Illus. 1905. *in* 919.230

Biography.

BIRRELL, Augustine. Andrew Marvell. 1905. (*English men of letters.*) 923.M391:2

HUME, Martin. Wives of Henry the Eighth and the parts they played in history. Front. Port. 1905. 923.H516:5

JUSTE, Theodore. Charlemagne. Front. Map. Pl. (1846.) 923.C474:11

LATHBURY, D. C. Dean Church. Front. (port.) 1905. (*Leaders of the Church.*) 923.C562:4

LUCAS, E. V. The life of Charles Lamb. 2d ed. 2 v. Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Map. Facsims. [1905.] 923.L215:4

WOODBERRY, George Edward. Swinburne. Front. (port.) 1905. (*Contemp. men of letters ser.*) 923.S978

History.

BARRETT, J. A. Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787 with an account of the earlier plans for the government of the northwest territory. 94 pp. Plan. 1891. (University of Nebraska Seminary papers.) 977.249

BEAN, Theo. W. Washington at Valley Forge, or, The foot-prints of the revolution. 63 pp. Front. Maps. Pl. 1876. 973.1286

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion. Salve Venetia: gleanings from Venetian history. 2 v. Front. Pl. Illus. 1905. 945.221–2

DRAKE, Samuel G. Particular history of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the king of France, March 15,

1744, to the treaty with the eastern Indians, October 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's war; with a memoir of Major-General Shirley. Front. (port.) 1870. 973.1287

EGGLESTON, George Cary. Life in the eighteenth century. Front. Illus. 1905. 973.1296

FARMER, James Eugene. Versailles and the court under Louis XIV. Front. Plates. Ports. Fold. plans. 1905. 944.1247

GIBBS, George. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Ed. from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. 2 v. Front. (port.) 1846. 973.1284–5

JAMES, George Wharton. In and out of the old missions of California; an historical and pictorial account of the Franciscan missions. Pl. Front. 1905. 9772.211

Perhaps the most distinctive feature of the volume is its treatment of mission architecture and interior decoration. A careful survey of the mural decorations of the missions is followed by a pictorial account of the furniture, pulpits, doors and other woodwork, crosses, candlesticks, and other silver and brass ware, and of the various figures of the saints found at the missions.—*Cum. book rev. digest.*

MCKENNEY, Thomas L. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. 3 v. Col. front. Col. ports. (c. 1868.) **970.496–8

MACKENZIE, Robert. America: 1: United States. 2: Dominion of Canada. 3: South America, etc. 1897. 970.500

— 19th century: a history. 14th ed. rev. n. d. 909.332

NANSEN, Fridtjof. Norway and the Union with Sweden. Supplementary chapter. 1905. 948.74

ROSE, J. Holland. The development of the European nations, 1870–1900. v. 1. Front. Maps. 1905. 940.340

WOOD, W. Birkbeck. A history of the civil war in the United States, 1861–5, by W. B. Wood and Major J. E. Edmonds. With an introduction by S. Wilkinson. Maps. Plans. [1905.] 973.1300

Fiction.

CASTLE, Agnes. The heart of Lady Anne, by Agnes and Egerton Castle. 1905. C351.4

GORKY, Maxim. Tales from Gorky. Tr. from the Russian with a biographical notice of the author by R. Nisbet Bain. n. d. G670.19

HOUGH, Emerson. Heart's desire: the story of a contented town, certain peculiar citizens and two fortunate lovers. 1905. H838.8

JACOBS, W. W. Captains all. 1905. J177.19

CONTENTS: Captains all —The boatswain's mate.—The nest egg.—The constable's move. Bob's redemption. — Over the side. — Four pigeons.—The temptation of Samuel Burge.—The madness of Mr. Lister.—The white cat.

NEERA (*pseud.* of Anna Zuccari Radius). Soul of an artist. Tr. by E. L. Murison. (c. 1905.) N381.19

OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips. Master mummer. 1905. O623.13

ROWLAND, Henry C. The mountain of fears. 1905. R883.13

CONTENTS.—The mountain of fears.—Oil and water.—The shears of Atropos.—Rosenthal the Jew.—Two savages.—Two gentlemen. The bamboula.—Into the dark.

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. On the field of glory: an historical novel of the time of King John Sobieski. Tr. by Jeremiah Curtin. 1906. S572.8

German Books.

AECKERLE, H. Stille Wasser Novellen. 1904. 833.A246:19

CHICAGO'S SCHILLER-GEDENKFEIER Souvenir. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.S334:26

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Die Bären von Hohen-Esp. 2 v. 833.E749:4

GANGHOFER, Ludwig. Die Bacchantin. 2 v. 833.G197:2

GENSEL, Walther. Constantin Meunier. 61 pp. Front. (port.) Pl. Illus. 1905. (*Künstler-Monographien*, 79.) 923.M597

HEGELER, Wilhelm. Flammen. 1905. 833.H462:6

KRÜGER, Hermann Anders. Gottfried Kämpfer: ein herrnhutischer Bubenroman. 1904. 833.K945:7

LISZT, Franz. Gesammelte schriften. Hrsg. von L. Ramann. 6 v. in 7. 1881–99. 830.353–9

CONTENTS.—1 bd. Friedrich Chopin. 2. neubearb. aufl. 1896.—2 bd. Essays und reisebriefe eines baccalaureus der tonkunst. 1881. —3 bd. Dramaturgische blätter: 1. abt. Essays über musikalische bühnenwerke und bühnenfragen, komponisten und darsteller. 1881.

II. abt. Richard Wagner. 2. durchgesehene aufl. 1899.—4. bd. Aus den annalen des fortschritts. 1882.—5 bd. Streifzüge. 1882.—6 bd. Die zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. 1883.

OMPTEDA, Georg *Freiherr* von. Herzeloïde. 833.O566:9

OMPTEDA, Georg *Freiherr* von. Unser Regiment: ein Reiterbild. 1903. 833.O566:24

REGEL, P. Das Riesen-und Isergebirge. Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1905. (*Land und Leute*, 20.) 913.259

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Das Fräulein vom See: eine epische Dichtung. n. d. (*Meyers Volksbücher.*) 821.2034

VIEBIG, C. Naturgewalten: neue Geschichten aus der Eifel. 833.V656:14

French Books.

BOURGET, Paul. Nouveaux essais de psychologie contemporaine: M. Dumas fils; M. Leconte de Lisle; MM. de Goncourt; Tourguéniev; Amiel. (1885.) 844.98

CRUPPI, Louise. Avant l'heure: roman. 1905. 843.C956:1

DAURIGNAC, J. M. S. Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 2d ed. Ports. 1863. 271.52

DUVAL Georges. Virginie Déjazet 1797-1875. Front. (port.) 1876. 923.D326

FIGUIER, Louis. Le lendemain de la mort ou la vie future selon la science. 5th ed. Illus. 1873. 237.67

FUMAGALLI, G. Lexicon typographicum Italiae: dictionnaire géographique d'Italie pour servir à l'histoire de l'imprimerie dans ce pays. Illus. 1905. **655.91

FUNCK-BRENTANO, Frantz. La mort de la reine (les suites de l'affaire du collier) d'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Begis. 4th ed. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 944.1253

GOZLAN, Léon. Le château de Vaux. 83 pp. 1904. (*Oxford modern French series.*) 448.26

LE ROUX, Hugues. Prisonniers marocains! 843.L618:16

LYNCH, Jeremiah. Trois ans au Klondike. Traduit de l'anglais par Paul Lefèvre. Front. Maps. Pl. n. d. 9177.843

MARGOLLÉ, Élie. Les météores. Par Élie Margollé et Frédéric Zurcher. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 1867. (*Bibliothèque des merveilles.*) 551.226

MENDÈS, Catulle. Scarron: comédie tragique. Musique et chansons de M. Raynaldo Hahn. 1905. 842.287

NAU, John Antoine. Hiers bleus: poésies. 1904. 841.145

NOAILLES, *Comtesse* Mathieu de. Le visage émerveillé. 843.N742.22

SAND, George. Les deux frères. 1885. 843.S213:21

SOUVENIR DE BRUXELLES. 72 pp. Front. (map.) Illus. n. d. 914.1090

STENDHAL, (*pseud. of* Henri Bayle.) Mémoires d'un touriste. Ed. by H. J. Chaytor. Front. (plan.) Pl. 1905. (*Oxford modern French ser.*) 914.1094

VOGÜÉ, *Vicomte* E. M. de. Coeurs Russes: Histoires d'hiver, Le temps du servage, Le manteau de Joseph Olenine. 1904. 843.V888:3

Spanish Books.

LA CAVADA, Agustin de. Historia geográfica, geológica y estadístiga de Filipinas, con datos geográficos, geológicos y estadísticos de las islas de Luzon, Visayas, Mindanao y Joló. 2 v. v. 1: Isla de Luzon. v. 2: Visayas y Mindanao. Maps. Charts. Tables. 1876. **919.236-7

OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo Fernandez. Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar oceano. 4 v. Pl. 1851-1855. *970.501-4

Italian Books.

PANZINI, Alfredo. Trionfi di Donna. 1903. 853.P199:20

Norwegian Books.

AUBERT, Andreas. Det nye Norges malerkunst 1814-1900. Kunsthistorie i grundlinjer. Illus. 1904. 756.27

HAFFNER, Einar. Bogen om Norge af flere videnskabsmaend og forfattere under redaktion. Pl. Illus. Charts. 1901. 914.1098

Books for the Young.

AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. Front. Pl. (c. 1897.) (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 353.Au7

BALDWIN, James. Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. (c. 1905.) j 291.B19d

BAUM, L. Frank. Queen Zixi of Ix. 1905. j 291.B31q
BLANCHARD, Amy E. A frontier knight; a story of early Texan border-life. [c. 1905.] j B592.32
BOOTH, Maud Ballington. Lights of childland. 1901. j B643.12
— Sleepy-time stories. 1905. j B643.19
BOUVÉ, Pauline Carrington. American heroes and heroines. Front. Ports. [1905.] j 920.B66
BROOKS, E. S. In No-Man's land. (c. 1885.) j 291.B792
BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. A little princess; being the whole story of Sara Crewe now told for the first time. 1905. j B93.12
BURROUGHS, John. Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Front. Pl. (c. 1900.) j 599.B94
BUTLER, Edward C. Our little Mexican cousin. Front. Pl. (c. 1905.) j 9178.B97
CREIGHTON, Louise. A first history of France. 1901. j 944.C86
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. A little girl in old San Francisco. 1905. j D745.17
DUNN, Byron A. Battling for Atlanta. (c. 1900.) (*Young Kentuckians ser.* 3.) j D915.9
— From Atlanta to the sea. (c. 1901.) (*Young Kentuckians ser.* 4.) j D915.10
— General Nelson's scout. (c. 1898.) (*Young Kentuckians ser.* 1.) j D915.7
— On General Thomas's staff. (c. 1899.) (*Young Kentuckians ser.* 2.) j D915.8
— Raiding with Morgan. (c. 1903.) (*Young Kentuckians ser.* 5.) j D915.11
FRASER, Mary Crawford. The brown ambassador. 1898. j F865.2
FRENCH, Allen, *ed.* Heroes of Iceland: adapted from Dasent's translation of "The Story of Burnt Njal." j 291.N65
GILLIAT, E. Wolf's head. 1902. j G413.23
GLADWIN, William Zachary. The widow O'Callaghan's boys. 1905. j G453.23
GOULDING, F. R. The young marooners on the Florida coast. (c. 1887.) j G733.25
GUNNISON, Binney. New dialogues and plays for boys and girls, ages ten to fifteen, adapted from the popular works of well-known authors. [1905.] j 822.G95b
— New dialogues and plays for little children. (c. 1905.) j 822.G95
— New dialogues and plays for young people, ages fifteen to twenty-five, adapted from the popular works of well-known authors. [1905.] j 822G95y
HALL, A. Neely. The boy craftsman. (c. 1905.) j 790.H14
HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Told by Uncle Remus. 1905. j 291.H24t
HORN, W. D. von. (*pseud. of* Wilhelm Oertel.) Maria Theresa; tr. from the German by George P. Upton. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.M33
INGERSOLL, Ernest. An island in the air; a story of singular adventures in the mesa country. 1905. j In43.9
JACKSON, Helen Hunt. Pansy Billings and Popsy; two stories of girl life. (c. 1898.) j J13.6
JENKS, Tudor. Captain Myles Standish. 1905. j B.St26j
— In the days of Shakespeare. [1904.] (*Lives of great writers.*) j B.Sh13
JERROLD, Walter, *ed.* The reign of King Oberon. 1905. j 291.J47
JOHNSON, H. H. Song twigs and branches; a collection of choice pickings from nature's melodies gathered from here and there. By H. H. Johnson and W. T. Giffe. (c. 1894.) j 780.J63
JOHNSON, William Henry. French pathfinders in North America. 1905. j 973.J63
LANG, Andrew, *ed.* The red romance book. 1905. j 291.L25q
LE BARON, Grace. The children of Bedford court. 1905. j L493 3
LE FEUVRE, Amy. The odd one. (c. 1897.) j L523.15
— A puzzling pair. (c. 1898.) j L523.16
LONG, William J. Northern trails; some studies of animal life in the far North. 1905. j 596.L85n
MACLEOD, Mary. Shakespeare story-book. (c. 1902.) j Sh15.5
MILLER, Olive Thorne. Kristy's surprise party. 1905. j M613.12
MORRISON, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys at college. (c. 1896.) j M835.3
— Chilhowee boys in war time. (c. 1895.) j M835.2
MOWRY, William A. American pioneers, by William A. Mowry and Blanche S. Mowry. [c. 1905.] (*America's great men and their deeds.*) j 920.M87
MUNROE, Kirk. For the mikado; or, A Japanese middy in action. 1905. j M92.34

— The outcast warrior; a tale of the red frontier. 1905. j M92.45

Noble, Annette Lucile. Professor's girls. (c. 1885.) j N667.16

— Tarryport school-girls. (c. 1882.) j N667.20

Ober, Frederick A. Hernando Cortés, conqueror of Mexico. 1905. (*Heroes of American history.*) j B.C81n

— The war chiefs; a story of the Spanish conquerors in Santo Domingo 1904. j Ob2.23

Otis, James. An amateur fireman. 1904. j Ot43 66

— Lobster catchers; a story of the coast of Maine. (c. 1900.) j Ot43.47

— The princess and Joe Potter. (c. 1898.) j Ot43.53

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Donald Marcy. (c. 1893.) j P514.7

Pyle, Howard. The story of the champions of the Round Table. 1905. j 291.P99c

Roberts, Charles G. D. Red Fox. 1905. j 596.R54r

Schrader, Ferdinand. Frederick the great and the seven years' war; tr. by G. P. Upton. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.F87

Search-light, The, thrown on the activities of the world. (Formerly) "The great round world" and "The week's progress.") v. 25; Jan.–June, 1905. **j 51.G80

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Animal heroes; being the histories of a cat, a dog, a pigeon, a lynx, two wolves and a reindeer. 1905. j 596.Se75

Smith, Mary P. Wells. The boy captive in Canada. 1905. j Sm62.17

Stoddard, William O. The boy Lincoln. 1905. j B.L63t

— Dan Monroe, a story of Bunker Hill. [c. 1905] j St64.39

Tappan, Eva March. The Christ story. (c. 1903.) j 232.T16

Tomlinson, Everett T. A soldier of the wilderness; a story of Abercrombie's defeat and the fall of Fort Frontenac in 1758. [c. 1905.] j T591.29

— Ward Hill at college. [1902.] j T591.36

— Ward Hill at Weston; a story of American school life. [c. 1897.] j T591.34

— Ward Hill, the senior. (c. 1898.) j T591.35

REFERENCES ON INSURANCE.

(Life, Industrial, Fire, Marine, etc.)

Alexander, W. The life insurance company. 1905. 368.60

Anderson, L. A. Distribution of surplus in life insurance. (Annals Amer. Acad., Nov., 1905.) [Per. Room

Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science. Lectures on insurance delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, 1904–5. [Per. Room

Note: A valuable series of papers by authorities, on the theory and practice of the several kinds of insurance and especially on the different departments of life insurance. "The papers aim to afford a brief and thorough treatment of the importance and nature of the leading forms of insurance, and the principles and methods upon which the insurance business is based and conducted."—*Preface.*

Brooks, J. G. Compulsory insurance in Germany. (U. S. Commr. of Labor. 4th special report. 1893.) 331.319

Dawson, M. M. The business of life insurance. 1905. 368.61

— Elements of life insurance. 1902. 368.51

Dean, A. F. Fire insurance. *in* 380.287

Hare, F. A. C. Fire insurance manual. 1886. 368.29

Insurance in foreign countries. (U. S. special consular reports, 38.) [Ref. Room

Kitchin, F. H. Principles and finance of fire insurance. 1905. 368.62

Martin, F. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876. 368.33

Owen, D. Marine insurance. 1890. 368 34

Reeves, W. P. State insurance in New Zealand. (North Amer. rev. 182:62–73.) 1905. [Per. Room

Sutton, W. Institute of actuaries textbook. 1882; 1887. 368.31–2

Vanderlip, F. A. Insurance for workingmen. (North Amer. rev., Dec., 1905.) [Per. Room

Walford, C. Insurance cyclopædia: being a dictionary of the definition of terms used in connection with the theory and practice of insurance in all its branches. vols. 1–6. 1871–80. [Ref. Room

Willard, A. C. A.B.C. of life insurance. 1893. 368.24

WEEKS, R. W. Life insurance premiums: are they too high? (Independent, Nov. 30, 1905.) [Per. Room

WILLEY, N. Principles and practice of life insurance. 6th ed. 1892. 368.28

WILLOUGHBY, W. F. Workingmen's insurance. (c. 1898) 368.43

WOLFE, S. H. Supervision of life insurance companies, its merits and defects. (North Amer. rev. 181:11–19.) 1905. [Per. Room

YALE INSURANCE LECTURES. v. 1: Lectures on life insurance delivered in the insurance course at Yale University, 1903–4. 368.52

LECTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

(With Reading Lists.)

Academy of Sciences.

The following two lectures, free to the public, will be delivered under the auspices of the California Academy of Sciences, in the Academy's hall, No. 819 Market street, at 8 o'clock P. M., on the dates given:

February 19. The Blood of the Nation. By Dr. David Starr Jordan.

March 5. Determination of the Ages of Rock-beds by their Fossils. By Dr. James Perrin Smith, Professor of Paleontology, Stanford University.

Young Men's Christian Association.

A series of lectures, free to the public, are being given under the auspices of the Educational Committee of the Y. M. C. A. in the Auditorium, corner Ellis and Mason streets, at 8:15 o'clock P. M. The third and fourth are announced as follows:

February 23. A Lecture by Mr. Fairfax Wheelan. Subject to be announced later.

March 9. Confessions of a History Professor. By C. A. Duniway, Associate Professor of History, Stanford University.

Lane Lectures, 1906.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Course of Lane Lectures will be delivered in the Auditorium of Cooper Medical College, beginning Friday evening, January 12, at 8 o'clock, and continuing every alternate Friday evening thereafter until ten lectures are given.

February 23. The Organs of Vision in Lower Animals. By F. M. Macfarlane, Professor of Histology, Stanford University.

March 9. Some Mysteries of Our Mechanism. By Dr. William Fitch Cheney.

Reading Lists.

The Blood of the Nation.

(Reference on the question of war.)

BLOCH, I. S. The future of war. 1899. 355.584

MCCABE, J. Can we disarm? 1899. 355.583

SUTTNER, B. *Baroness von.* Ground arms! S966.1

(A famous story, advocating peace. Author has just received a Nobel award for her work in behalf of peace.)

TOLSTÓY, L. Essays and letters. (Thou shalt not kill; Letter to a non-commissioned officer; Patriotism and government; Letter on non-resistance, etc.) 8917.30. *Same* 8917.53

Ages of Rock Beds.

DAWSON, J. W. Relics of primeval life. 1897. 560.34

— Salient points in the science of the earth. 1894. 550.96

LE CONTE, Joseph. Elements of geology. 550.97

NICHOLSON, H. A. Ancient life-history of the earth. 1892. 560.35

WINCHELL, A. Walks and talks in the geological field. 1898. 550.99

Organs of Vision in Lower Animals.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 1900. 591.48

WEIR, J., *jr.* The dawn of reason; mental traits in the lower animals. 1899. 591.1

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME XII. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1906.

CONTENTS:

In Memory of Thomas B. Bishop, - - - - - - - 27
Library to be Closed Sunday, March 25, - - - - - 27
Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - - 27
Ancient Ireland and the Gaelic Revival - - - 33
Lecture Announcements, - - - - - - - - 36

SAN FRANCISCO
1906.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, GEORGE T. SHAW,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
A. L. MANN, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—MCCREERY . Sixteenth Street near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS A. WOODMAN LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1639 Polk street.
G—Oceanside, . I street near Ocean Boulevard.
H—Rialto Building, . Corner of Mission and New Montgomery streets.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. MARCH, 1906. No. 3

Library Statistics, February, 1906.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	71,272
" " " library use	21,642
Cards in force	40,779
Number of volumes in Main Library	127,885
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,307
" " " " " No. 2	6,949
" " " " " No. 3	4,813
" " " " " No. 4	3,013
" " " " " No. 5	4,156
" " " " " No. 6	7,125
Deposit collection	2,767
Total	164,985

IN MEMORY OF THOMAS B. BISHOP.

WHEREAS, The hand of death has been laid upon our associate trustee THOS B. BISHOP, Esq.

Resolved, That we, the trustees of the Public Library, unite in paying to the memory of the deceased the tribute of our great respect.

That his sound judgment, his legal attainments and his discriminating knowledge of books were of eminent advantage to the Library during the twenty years of his service to the public in the guardianship of this important trust.

That we sympathize with the members of his bereaved household and assure them of our sincere sorrow for their irreparable loss.

That these resolutions be spread upon the minutes and a copy be sent to Mr. Bishop's family.

(Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the Board of Trustees, March 6, 1906.)

Library to be Closed Sunday, March 25.

Arrangements have been made to have the Main Library cleaned by the suction process, and in order that the public may be inconvenienced as little as possible, the work will be done between the closing hour, Saturday night, March 24 and the opening hour, Monday morning, March 26. It will be necessary, however, to keep the Library closed on Sunday, March 25.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Almanacs, Year-books, Directories.

OAKLAND, Alameda and Berkeley directory for the year 1906. Pub. by Mrs. F. M. Husted. (Ref. Room.) **9101.65[26]

SCHOOLING, John Holt. British trade year-book 1905, covering the twenty-five years, 1880–1904, and showing the course of trade. Tables. 1905. 380.290

TRIBUNE almanac and political register, 1906. (Ref. Room.) **310.224[26]

U. S. *Congress*. Official Congressional directory, 59th Congress, 1st session. 2d ed. corr. to Jan. 10, 1906. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 1906. (Ref. Room.) **350.C59[2]

WORLD almanac and encyclopedia, 1906. (Ref. Room.) **310.225[31]

Philosophy and Religion.

ABRAHAM, W. H. Church and state in England. (Authorities consulted, p. 298.) 1905. (*Oxford lib. of practical theology.*) 261.17

DEXTER, Henry Martyn. The England and Holland of the Pilgrims, by Henry Martyn Dexter and Morton Dexter. Front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1905. 285.114

GERARD, John. Old riddle and the newest answer. 2d ed. Illus. 1904. 215.118

One of the most useful pieces of apologetic that has appeared in our language since the rise of the great controversy which it discusses [natural science theory of evolution]. Its primary purpose seems to be the one suggested by its title, namely, to criticise Haeckel's Riddle of the universe.—*Catholic World.*

GUINNESS, H. Grattan. History unveiling prophecy, or, Time as an interpreter. Chart. (c. 1905.) 228.21

KERNAHAN, Coulson. A world without a child; a story for women and for men. [c. 1905.] 173.44

KING, Henry Churchill. Rational living; some practical inferences from modern psychology. 1905. 140.105

PARKER, Edward Harper. China and religion. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 299.78

Social Science.

ADAMS, Edward F. A critique of socialism, read before the Ruskin club of Oakland, California. [c. 1905.] 335.132

BRAND, J. Popular antiquities of Great Britain: Faiths and folklore; a dictionary of national beliefs, superstitions and popular customs past and current, with their classical and foreign analogues, described and illustrated. Forming a new edition of "The popular antiquities of Great Britain." Arranged by W. Carew Hazlitt. 2 v. Fronts. 1905. **394.70–1

KIRKBRIDE, F. B. Modern trust company: its functions and organization. By F. B. Kirkbride and J. E. Sterrett. (Bibliog. pp. 291–295.) Forms. 1905. 332.387

LANG, Andrew. Secret of the totem. 1905. 390.56

MACDONALD, Arthur. Man and abnormal man, including a study of children, in connection with bills to establish laboratories under federal and state governments for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes, with bibliographies. Illus. 1905. **UC.4771

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Proceedings of the New York Conference for Good City Government, and the 11th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, April 25–28, 1905. 352.63

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. (Suggestions for students and general references, p. xvii–xlvi. References at head of chapters.) Map. Charts. 1905. (*Amer. citizen ser.*) 330.313

SENNETT, A. R. Garden cities in theory and practice; being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city. 2 v. Front. Pl. Illus. Plans. Diagrs. 1905. 361.77–8

WILDE, Oscar. Soul of man under socialism. 90 pp. Front. (port.) 1905. 335.133

Education.

AMERICAN Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Syllabi for the academic year 1904–1905. Series 237–251. 378.207[4]

NATIONAL Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Yearbooks 1–4; v. d. 371.145

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1905-6. 1905. **378.160[14]

QUELLE, Mary Stewart. A visit to Stanford University. 2d ed. 83 pp. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. Illus. (c. 1905.) 378.268

SAN FRANCISCO. *Education, Board of.* Rules governing the public schools. Adopted March 2, 1905. 83 pp. (1905.) 378.266

SAN FRANCISCO STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. Bulletin, No. 10, pts. 1–2. 1905. **371.135[4]

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. *English Club.* The first year at Stanford; sketches of pioneer days at Leland Stanford junior university. Front. Pl. 1905. 378.267

WILSON, Calvin Dill. Making the most of ourselves; a series of talks for young people. 1905. 374.27

Language.

FARMER, John S., *ed.* Slang and its analogues past and present: a dictionary, historical and comparative, of the heterodox speech of all classes of society for more than three hundred years. With synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. 7 v. 1890, 1896. (Ref. Room.) **427.12–12[7]

NOTE. — v. 4-7 ed. by J. S. Farmer and W. E. Henley.

GOUIN, François. Art of teaching and studying languages. Tr. by Howard Swan and Victor Betis. 7th ed. (1892.) 407.4

NICHOLSON, Edward Williams Byron. Keltic researches; studies in the history and distribution of the ancient Goidelic language and peoples. Plates, Maps. 1904. 4916.21

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBE, Cleveland. First report on the relations between climates and crops. 1905. (U. S. Weather Bur., *Bull.* 36.) *551.192[6]

BALY, E. C. C. Spectroscopy. Illus. Fold. pl. Diagrs. 1905. (*Text-books of physical chemistry.*) 535.63

HALL, A. D. Book of the Rothamsted experiments. Ports. Pl. Tables. 1905. 630.286

HARRIS, William C. The basses, fresh-water and marine, by William C. Harris & Tarleton H. Bean; ed. & illustrated by L. Rhead. Col. front., Illus., Pl. Port. [1905.] 597.34

LAKES, Arthur. Geology of western ore deposits. New ed., entirely re-written and enl. Illus. Pl. Map. 1905. 549.122

MERRILL, George A. An elementary text-book of theoretical mechanics. Front. Illus. Ports. Diagrs. [c.1905.] 531.125

PARTRIDGE, Charles S. Reference book of electrotyping and stereotyping, giving information and instruction regarding processes, materials and machinery. 1905. 655.94

RÉCY, Georges de. Decoration of leather. Tr. by Maude Nathan. Front. Pl. Illus. 1905. 675.17

RICHARDSON, Bertha June. The woman who spends: a study of her economic function. With an introduction by Ellen H. Richards. 1904. 640.62

ROGERS, Julia Ellen. The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. Plates. 1905. 582.76

SCHIAPARELLI, G. Astronomy in the Old Testament. 1905. 520.96

THOMSON, W. Chase. Bridge and structural design. Diagrs. 1905. 624.62

TAYLOR, Henry C. An introduction to the study of agricultural economics. 1905. (*Citizens' lib.*) 630.285

U. S. *Census Bureau.* Central electric light and power stations 1902. Illus. Pl. 1905. (*Spec. rep.*) **312.C100[17]

— *Geological Survey.* Report of progress of stream measurements for the calendar year 1901–1904. 5v. Illus. Plates. Fold. maps. Diagrs. 1903–5. (*Water-supply and irrigation paper* No. 75, 82–85, 97–100, 124–130.)
** UC.4500; 4502; 4721-2; 4874.

Reports for 1896–1900 were published in pt. 4 of the 18th–22d annual reports of the Geological survey, supplemented by "Operations at river stations," issued in the series of Water-supply and irrigation papers. Report for 1901 is considered as part III of "Operations at river stations" for 1901.

— *Signal Office.* Handbook of submarine cables. Prepared under the direction of A. W. Greely, by Edgar Russell. With a supplementary chapter on factory testing by Samuel Reber. Illus. 1905. (*Manual* 4.) 3536.6

— — Manual of visual signaling of the U. S. Signal Corps. Prepared under direction of Brig. Gen. A. W. Greely, by Capt. D. J. Carr. Illus. 1905. 3536.4

Fine Arts.

AUDSLEY, George Ashdown. Art of organ-building: a comprehensive historical, theoretical, and practical treatise on the tonal appointment and mechanical construction of concert-room, church and chamber organs. 2 v. Front. (port.) Pl. Illus. 1905. *786.23–4

ISHAM, Samuel. The history of American painting. (General bibliography, p. 565–568.) Illus. Plates. Ports. 1905. (*History of American art.* [v. 3.]) 756.28

MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo. Principles of art education: a philosophical, æsthetical and psychological discussion of art education. 1905. 707.9

Architecture and Building.

CORNES, James. Modern housing in town and country; illustrated by examples of municipal and other schemes of block dwellings, tenement houses, model cottages and villages; also plans and descriptions of the cheap cottage exhibition. Plans. Illus. 1905. 728.75

FARM BUILDINGS; a compilation of plans for general farm barns, cattle barns, horse barns, sheep folds, swine pens, poultry houses, silos, feeding racks, etc. All representing construction in actual use. Front. Illus. 1905. 728.73

FARNSWORTH, A. W. Constructional steel-work: being notes on the practical aspect and the principles of design; together with an account of the present methods

and tools of manufacture. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 621.433

HOOPER, Charles Edward. Country house: a practical manual of the planning and construction of the American country home and its surroundings. Front. Illus. 1905. 728.76

KETCHUM, Milo S. Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. Tables. Illus. 1905. 691.41

MOORE, Charles Herbert. Character of renaissance architecture. Illus. Pl. 1905. 724.34

PEARSON, J. Herbert. Suburban houses: a series of practical plans with notes on design and principles of construction. 11 pp. 46 Pl. 1905. 728.74

Literature.

CAMPBELL, Wilfred. Collected poems. (c. 1905.) 821.2052

CHENEY, John Vance. Poems. 1905. 821.2053

CHESTERTON, Gilbert K. Heretics. 1905. 824.786

He is the most important of those heretics whom he celebrates, and who are, we are not surprised to be informed at the outset, the only really orthodox people going. . . . To be in earnest, to have a sound philosophy as the basis of earnestness, and to be unfettered both in thought and in speech—these are the qualities which he admires in certain contemporaries.—*Bookman.*

DAWSON, W. J. The makers of English fiction. [c. 1905.] 824.782

Well worth reading, as a comprehensive survey of a development, and is as painstaking a work of criticism as has come to us for many a day.—*Public Opinion.*

DUNN, Martha Baker. Cicero in Maine, and other essays. 1905. 824.784

EIGHTEENTH century anthology; with an introduction by Alfred Austin. Front. (port.) [1904.] (*Red letter library.*) 821.2054

FITCH, Clyde. The girl with the green eyes. 1905. 822.1480

GILBERT, William Schwenck. Original plays. 3 ser. 3 v. 1876, 1903–4. 822.1483–5

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Works. Fronts. Pl. v. d. 8202.411–27

CONTENTS: Animals, Chapters on. 1893. 8202.413
Art, Thoughts about. 1897. 8202.423
French and English: a comparison. 1891. 8202.416
Graphic arts. 1895. 8202.419
Human intercourse. 1898. 8202.412
Imagination in landscape painting. 1895. 8202.421
Intellectual life. 1899. 8202.411
Landscape. 1890. 8202.420
Modern Frenchmen: five biographies. 1890. 8202.415
Mount and Autun. 1897. 8202.426
Painter's camp. 1895. 8202.422
Portfolio papers. 1889. 8202.418
Quest of happiness. 1898. 8202.427
Round my house. 1897. 8202.414
Sylvan year. *Also* Unknown river. 1891. 8202.417
Turner, J. M. W., Life of. 1889. 8202.424
Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 1890. 8202.425

HERBERT, George. The English works, newly arranged and annotated and considered in relation to his life, by G. H. Palmer. 3 v. Fronts. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1905. 8202.428–30

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Part of a man's life. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1905. 824.783

IRWIN, Wallace. At the sign of the dollar. Front. Pl. 1905. 821.2055

JAMES, Henry. The question of our speech; The lesson of Balzac; two lectures. 1905. 824.785

LILLY, William Samuel. Studies in religion and literature. 1904. 824.781

CONTENTS: What was Shakespeare's religion? The mission of Tennyson. A grand old pagan [Walter Savage Landor].—A French Shakespeare [Honoré de Balzac].—A nineteenth-century Savonarola [Félicité de Lamennais].—Cardinal Wiseman's life and work.—The meaning of Tractarianism.—Concerning ghost stories.—The theory of the ludicrous.

MIFFLIN, Lloyd. Collected sonnets, revised. Front. (port.) 1905. 821.2050

Description and Travel.

CARL, Katharine A. With the Empress dowager. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 915.713

Miss Carl, . . . was called to Pekin in the summer of 1903 to paint a portrait of the Empress dowager. She remained eleven months, and painted four portraits, one of which was exhibited at the St. Louis exposition, and during all this time she lived at the Chinese court, and came in daily contact with the empress dowager and the court ladies. She gives a simple, straightforward account of her unique experiences, telling with frank enthusiasm all

about her life and the life of those around her. —*Cum. book rev. digest.*

ELTZBACHER, O. Modern Germany, her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success. 1905. 914.1104

A very keen and informing study of the German Empire.—*Rev. of Rev.*

FRASER, John Foster. Canada as it is. Front. Pl. 1905. 9172.44

HATCH, Ernest F. G. Far eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, China. Front. (Maps.) Pl. 1905. 915.708

HUTCHINSON, G. T. From the Cape to the Zambesi. With an introduction by Col. F. Rhodes. Front. Pl. 1905. 916.356

JUNGMAN, Beatrix. Norway, by Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. Col. pl. (incl. front., ports.) [1905]. 914.1107

LEWIS, Meriwether. Original journals of Lewis and Clark expedition, 1804–1806. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. 8 v. v. 8: Atlas. Maps. 1904–5. **9177.823-30

LOYSON, Emilie Hyacinthe. To Jerusalem through the land of Islam among Jews, Christians and Moslems. Preface by Prince de Polignac. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 915.709

LUCAS, E. V. Wanderer in Holland. Col. front. Ports. Col. pl. (1905.) 914.1105

POLENZ, Wilhelm von. Land of the future. Tr. by Lily Wolffsohn. 1904. 9173.582

A most sympathetic account of his impressions of American life gathered during a sojourn of six months in this country. . . . Polenz makes no pretence of scientific observation or scholarship. He observes and studies conditions in this country as a poet might and reproduces an ensemble of these observations and of his personal impressions that deserves wide recognition among the people of whom he writes.—*Bookman.*

SERAO, Matilde. In the country of Jesus. Tr. by Richard Davey. Front. Pl. 1905. 915.710

VILLARI, Luigi. Russia under the great shadow. Illus. Pl. Front. 1905. 914.1110

WASHINGTON, George, *pres. U. S.* Washington and the West; being George Washington's diary of September, 1784, kept during his journey into the Ohio basin in the interest of a commercial union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River, and a commentary upon the same by Archer Butler Hulbert. Front. Maps. 1905. 9176.109

WORKMAN, William Hunter. Through town and jungle; fourteen thousand miles a-wheel among the temples and people of the Indian plain, by William Hunter Workman and Fanny Bullock Workman. (Books consulted: p. 376.) Front. Plates. Map. 1904. 915.705

Atlas and Maps.

RAND MCNALLY & CO.'s indexed atlas of the world: historical, descriptive, statistical. v.1: United States containing large scale maps of all the states and territories with a special index to each map. 1906. (Ref. Room.) **908.37

AMADOR county, *Calif.* Official map. Drawn from official records and surveys by D. C. Carlton. Pub. by G. W. Le Moin. 1904. (Ref. Room.)

CALAVERAS county, *Calif.* Official map. Compiled from U. S. official surveys, mines and mining claims as shown by records of county, by J. J. Agostini. 1904. (Ref. Room.)

KERN county, *Calif.* Official map. Compiled from public records and private surveys, by C. H. Congdon. (1898.) (Ref. Room.)

PANAMA. *U. S. Military Information Division.* Map of the republic of Panama. 1904. Scale, 1/10 in. to a mile. **908.185

SAN JOAQUIN county, *Calif.* Official map. Compiled from official records and surveys by F. E. Quail. Drawn by D. C. Carlton. 1905. (Ref. Room.)

SANTA CLARA county, *Calif.* Official map. Compiled from official surveys and records and the tax list of 1902–3 by J. G. McMillan. (Ref. Room.)

Biography.

ARMSTRONG, *Sir* Walter. Sir Joshua Reynolds, first president of the Royal Academy. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.R463:1

BENSON, A. C. Edward Fitzgerald. 1905. (*English men of letters.*) 923.F553:2

BROWN, William Garrott. The life of Oliver Ellsworth. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923 E478

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) Facsim. 1906. 923.C563

CREEVEY, Thomas. The Creevey papers; a selection from the correspondence & diaries, ed. by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. Ports (incl. front.) 1905. 923.C913

FITZMAURICE, *Lord* Edmond. The life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second Earl Granville, K. G. 1815–1891. 2 v. Fronts. Plates. Ports. 3d ed. 1905. 923.G766

GOSSE, Edmund. Sir Thomas Browne. 1905. (*English men of letters.*) 923.B882:4

GREENSLET, Ferris. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. Pl. Ports. Front. 1905. 923.L915:7

LANG, Andrew. John Knox and the reformation. Front. Plates. Ports. 1905. 923.K743:6

MACCUNN, Florence A. Mary Stuart. Front. Ports. Pl. (1905.) 923.M394:25

MIMS, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. Pl. Port. (incl. front.) Facsim. 1905. 923.L288

MORSE, John T., *jr.* Memoir of Colonel Henry Lee; with selections from his writings and speeches. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.L477

PAUL, Herbert. Life of Froude. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.F942:5

SPEARS, John Randolph. David G. Farragut. Front. (port.) Maps. Plans. (c. 1905.) (*American crisis biographies.*) 923.F239:16

STANWOOD, Edward. James Gillespie Blaine. Front. (port.) 1905. (*American statesmen.* 2d ser.) 923.B634:20

History.

BASSETT, John Spencer. Federalist system, 1789–1801. (Critical essay on authorities, pp. 296–311.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 11.) 973.1235

DAVIS, H. W. C. England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272. Maps. (1905.) (History of England; ed. by C. W. C. Oman, v. 2.) 942.2402

HULL, Eleanor. Pagan Ireland. 1904. (*Epochs of Irish history.*—1.) 9411.128

LAUT, A. C. Vikings of the Pacific; the adventures of the explorers who came from the west, eastward; Bering, the Dane; the outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune on the west coast of America. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1905. 977.251

MOORE, Mabel. Carthage of the Phœnicians in the light of modern excavation. Front. Pl. 1905. 939.52

PAIS, Ettore. Ancient legends of Roman history. Tr. by M. E. Cosenza. Front. Illus. Plates. Maps. Plans. 1905. 937.236

PHELPS, Albert. Louisiana; a record of expansion. Front. Map. 1905. (*American commonwealths.*) 976.220

RHYS, John. Studies in early Irish history. 60 pp. Pl. 1903. (British Academy. *Proceedings*. v. 1.) 9411.127

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. A short history of Italy (476–1900.) (Books for general reading, p. 430-431.) Front. (map.) 1905. 945.223

SIERRA, Justus, *ed.* Mexico: its social evolution. By Augustin Aragón (and others). Literary editor, Justus Sierra. Artistic editor, James Ballescá. Tr. by G. Sentiñón. 2 v. (in 3). Col. fronts. Pl. Col. ports. Illus. Mexico. 1900. **978.158–60

SMITH, Goldwin. Irish history and the Irish question. 1905. 9411.129

SWEDEN and Norway. (Pamphlets.) 1905. 948.72

CONTENTS. — Nordlund, K. Swedish-Norwegian union crisis. 1905.—Eden N. Sweden for peace. 1905.—Rinman, E. B. Fiction and fact about the Scandinavian crisis. 1905.—Union between Sweden and Norway; the address presented to the king by the Swedish Parliament. 1905.

TOWNSEND, Malcolm, *comp.* Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Pl. Illus. (1905.) (*Reference index series.*) **973.1301

Fiction.

ARNIM, M. A. B., *grafin* von. Princess Priscilla's fortnight. 1905. A749.16

BARR, Amelia E. Cecilia's lovers. 1905. B268.28

CARR, Clark E. The Illini, a story of the prairies. 1905. C311.9

FRENCH, Lillie Hamilton. Mrs. Van Twiller's salon; records by George Leake. 1905. F875.13

GLASGOW, Ellen. Wheel of life. 1906. G549.23

Aims at showing up the arid and starved existence of pleasure seekers, the weary emptiness of their frivolous days. . . . The story has been planned and carried out with nobility of purpose.—*Bookman.*

HARRISON, *Mrs.* Burton. The Carlyles: a story of the fall of the confederacy. H318.3

KESTER, Vaughan. Fortunes of the Landrays. 1905. K428.6

Begins and ends in an Ohio town, and is essentially a picture of life in that community; but the adventures of certain of its characters take us at times to the far west with the forty-niners—to Salt Lake City in the early days of Brigham Young, to the closing scenes of the Civil war, and to the prairies of Kansas.—*Dial.*

MABIE, Hamilton Wright, *ed.* Little masterpieces of fiction; ed. by Hamilton Wright Mabie and Lionel Strachey. 8 v. 1904. M112.12–19

OPPENHEIM, E. Phillips. A maker of history. 1906. O623.12

— The master mummer. 1905. O623.13

SATCHELL, William. Toll of the bush. 1905. S253.20

WARD, A. B. Sage brush parson. 1906. W260.19

Books for the Young.

BOND, A. Russell. The scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump Island. Front. Illus. Plates. 1906. j 796.B64

By land and sea. Front. Illus. (c.1894.) (*Companion ser.*) j 913.B99

CHURCH, A. J. Crown of pine: a story of Corinth and the Isthmian games. 1906. j C47.34

CIVIL war stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j S25.4

COLONIAL stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j S25.5

DARING deeds. Selections from the Youth's Companion. 1902. (*Companion ser.*) j Y85.4

GREATER America: the latest acquired insular possessions. Map. Illus. (c.1900.) j 9173.Y8

LELAND, Charles Godfrey. Hundred riddles of the fairy Bellaria. Front. Illus. 1902. j 793.L53

NEALE, J. M. Stories of the crusades—I. De Hellingley. II. The crusade of S. Louis. (1905.) j N25.19

OUR country: east. Front. Illus. (c.1898.) (*Companion ser.*) j 9173.Y8e

OUR country west. Front. Illus. (c.1897.) (*Companion ser.*) j 9173.Y8w

OUR national government. Selections from the Youth's companion. 1904. (*The companion series.*) j 353.Ou7

PURPOSE and success. (c.1899.) (*Companion ser.*) j Y85.16

REVOLUTIONARY stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. j S25.18

TALKS about animals. Illus. (c. 1895.) (*Companion ser.*) j 596.T14

WADE, Mary Hazelton. The coming of the white man; stories of how our country was discovered. [c. 1905.] (*Uncle Sam's old-time stories.*) j 973.W11

— Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. [c. 1905.] j 920.W11

WELLS, Carolyn. Patty in the city. 1905. j W459.17

WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. Jack, the fire dog. (c. 1903.) j W519.01

WILLIAMS, Archibald. Romance of mining, containing interesting descriptions of the methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world. Front. Pl. 1905. j 628.W67

— Romance of modern mechanism, with interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wonderful machinery and mechanical devices and marvellously delicate scientific instruments, etc. Front. Pl. Illus. 1906. j 680.W67

WORCESTER, William L. On holy ground: Bible stories with pictures of Bible lands. Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. (c. 1904.) j 220.W89

ANCIENT IRELAND AND THE GAELIC REVIVAL.

History.

ADAMS, C. L. Castles of Ireland. 1904. 9411.29

BURY, J. B. The life of St. Patrick and his place in history. 1905. 923.P314:1

BRYANT, S. Celtic Ireland. 1889. 9411.112

CELTIC SOCIETY. *Dublin.* Publications. 6 v. 1847–55.

No. 1: Book of rights. Ed. with tr. by J. O'Donovan. **9411.32

No. 2: Cambrensis eversus. Ed. by Rev. M. Kelly. **9411.33–5

No. 3: Genealogy of Corca Laidhe. Poem on the battle of Dun, by Gilla-Brighde Mac Conmhidhe. Docwra's tracts. Poems, pedigrees, and extracts. Ed. by J. O'Donovan. **9411.36
No. 4: Battle of Magh Leana. Together with the courtship of Momera. Ed. by Eugene O'Curry. **9411.37

FINERTY, J. F. Ireland. 2 v. 1904. 9411.124–5

GILBERT, J. T., *ed.* Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. 1884. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.653[46-7]

— Historic and municipal documents of Ireland, A. D. 1172–1320, from the archives of the city of Dublin. 1870. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.618

— History of the viceroys of Ireland (to 1509). 1865. 941.11

GIRALDUS DE BARRI (Cambrensis). Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica. 1867. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.534

— *Same* tr. into English. 942.342

HARDY, T. D. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. (Roman period to 1327.) 4 vols. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.544–7

HAVERTY, M. History of Ireland from the earliest period to the present time. 1867. 941.47

HENNESSY, W. M., *ed.* Chronicon Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to 1135, with a suppl. from 1141 to 1150. 1866. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.605

HULL, E. Pagan Ireland. 1904. 9411.128

IRELAND. *Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland.* Ancient laws of Ireland. 1865. 9411.11–14

JOHNSTON, C. Ireland's story. 1905. 9411.123

JOYCE. P. W. Short history of Ireland from the earliest time to 1608. 1893. 941.148

— A social history of ancient Ireland. 2 v. 1903. 9411.120–1

KEATING, G. General history of Ireland till the arrival of Henry II, king of England. Tr. from the original Irish by Dermo'd O'Conner. 1738. [Ref. Room.] **9411.38

LAWLESS, E. Story of Ireland. 1889. 9411.67

MCGEE, T. A popular history of Ireland. 1880. 2 vols. 941.18–19

O'CURRY, E. Lectures on the manuscript materials of ancient Irish History. 1873. 941.63

— On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 1873. 9411.62–4

O'HART, J. Irish pedigrees. 929.36–7

— *Same.* 3d ed. **929.52

O'LEARY, *Rev.* J. The most ancient lives of Saint Patrick including the life by Jocelin. 1874. 922.27

RHYS, J. Studies in early Irish history. (1903.) 9411.127

STOKES, W., *ed.* The tripartite life of Saint Patrick with other documents relating to that Saint. 2 vols. 1887. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.653[21-2]

TODD, J. H., *ed.* War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. 1867. (*Chron. and mem. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.*) **942.608

VILLANUEVA, J. L. Phoenician Ireland. 1837. 941.39

ZIMMER, H. The Irish element in mediæval culture. 1891. 941.56

Literature.

BROOKE, S. A., *and* ROLLESTON, T. W., *eds.* Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1900. 821.341

COLLINS, C. M., *ed.* Celtic Irish songs and song-writers. 1885. 821.2018

FARADAY, L. W. The cattle-raid of Cualnge: (Tain Bo Cuailnge.) 1904. 813.69

GREGORY, A. P., *lady.* Gods and fighting men: the story of Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. 1904. 813.72

HARDIMAN, J., *ed.* Irish minstrelsy. 2 v. 821.1335–6

HULL, Eleanor, *ed.* The Cuchullin Saga in Irish literature. 1898. 813.53

JOYCE, P. W., *tr.* Old Celtic romances. 1879. 813.35

LA VILLEMARQUE, T. C. H. H., *vicomte de.* La légende celtique et la poesie des cloîtres en Irelande. 1864. 249.32

LEAHY, A. H., *tr.* Courtship of Ferb. 1902. 813.67

MEYER, K., *ed.* Aislinge Meic Conglinne. (The vision of Mac Conglinne.) 1892. 813.66

O'GRADY, S. H., *ed.* Silva Gadelica: a collection of tales in Irish. 2 v. 1892. 896.17–18

OSSIAN. Dana Oisein mhic Fhinn air an cur amach airson maith coitcheannta muinntir na Gaeltachd. 1818. 896.16

OSSIAN. Gaelic text. 1818. 896.16

OSSIAN. Poems. (English.) 1790. 821.1114

— *Same.* 1803. 821.1784–5

SHARP, E. A., *ed.* Lyra Celtica an anthology of representative Celtic poetry. 1896. 821.1662

SIGERSON, G., *ed.* Bards of the Gael and Gall: examples of the poetic literature of Erinn. 1897. 821.1743

History of Irish Literature.

GREGORY, A. P., *lady.* Poets and dreamers. 1903 8916.3

HEALY, J. Insula sanctorum et doctorum, or, Ireland's ancient schools and scholars. 1897. 378.201

HYDE, D. Literary history of Ireland. 820.319

— Story of early Gaelic literature. 820.275

MACLEAN, M. Literature of the Celts. 1902. 8916.1

MACLEOD, F. The winged destiny: studies in the spiritual history of the Gael. 1904. 824.762

NUTT, A. Ossian and the Ossianic literature. *in* 291.148

O'GRADY, S. Early Bardic literature, Ireland. 1879. 8916.2

YEATS, W. B. Ideas of good and evil. 1903. 824.731

Art and Antiquities.

ALLEN, J. R. Celtic art in pagan and christian times. 1904. 709.122

ATKINS, T. DeC. Kelt or Gael: his ethnography, geography and philology. 1892. 572.111

BORLASE, W. C. Dolmens of Ireland. 1897. 571.120–2

BRASH, R. R. The Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands. 1879. **496.2

GROSE, F. Antiquities of Ireland. 1791–5. 941.32–3

KEANE, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867. 941.58

MARTIN, W. G. W. Lake dwellings of Ireland. 1886. 9411.48

— Pagan Ireland. 1895. 571.54

O'CLEARY, M., *amd others.* Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters. 7 vols. 1856. (Ref. Room.) 9411.75–81

PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion. 1845. 941.31

— Music of Ireland. 1882. 784.29

O'BRIEN, H. The round towers of Ireland. 1898. 9411.113

STOKES, M. McN. Early Christian architecture in Ireland. 1878. 726.12

— Early Christian art in Ireland. n. d. 274.68

WALKER, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards. 1818. 9411.28–9

WILDE, W. R. Antiquities in the Royal Irish Academy. 1863. **571.28

Folk-lore.

ANCIENT LEGENDS, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1888. 291.90

CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends of the south of Ireland. 299.21

— *ed.* Killarney legends. 299.22

CURTIN, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890. 291.86

— *ed.* Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 291.127

HYDE, D. Beside the fire. 291.168

JACOBS, J., *ed.* Celtic fairy tales. j 291.J15c

— More Celtic fairy tales. j 291.J15n

KENNEDY, P., *ed.* Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866. 291.122

LARMINIE, W., *ed.* West Irish folk-tales and romances. 1893. 291.106

MACMANUS, S. The bewitched fiddle and other Irish tales. M168.2

WILDE, J. F. S. *lady.* Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. 1890. 391.13

— Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland: with sketches of the Irish past. To which is appended a chapter on "The ancient race of Ireland," by the late Sir William Wilde. 1888. 291.90

YEATS, W. B. Celtic twilight. 1902. 291.164

— Irish fairy and folk tales. 291.111

The Gaelic Revival.

DESART, E. History and object of the Gaelic league. (19th cent., 58:755.)

ELLIS, H. The Celtic spirit in literature. (Contemporary rev., Feb., 1906.)

GWYNN, S., Irish literary theatre and its affinities. (Fortn., 76:1050.)
— Revival of Gaelic language in Ireland. (Liv. Age, 232:550.)
KRANS, H. S. Mr. Yeats and the Irish literary revival. (Outlook, 76:57.)
McCARTHY, J. Revival of Irish language and literature. (Ecl. m., 136:350. Liv. age. 230:190.)
McGILL, A. B. Concerning a few Anglo-Celtic Poets. (Cath. World, 75:775.)
MACMANUS, S. A new Ireland. (World's Work, 8:5279.)
— Reawakening in Ireland. (Cath. World, 76:17.)
MOORE, G. Plea for the soul of the Irish people. (19th cent., 49:285.)
WEITENKAMPF, F. The Irish literary revival: bibliography. (Lamp, 29:238.)

NOTE.—The references on the Gaelic revival embrace merely a few of the recent periodical articles. They may be consulted in the Periodical Room, where additional material can be furnished. For the literary works of W. B. Yeats, consult the catalogues. This list does not exhaust the library's resources upon the subject of Ireland. Consult the catalogues under Ireland and Irish language and literature. Additional material can also be furnished in the Reference Room.

LECTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

(With Reading Lists.)

Academy of Sciences.

The following two lectures, free to the public, will be delivered under the auspices of the California Academy of Sciences, in the Academy's hall, No. 819 Market street, at 8 o'clock P. M., on the dates given:

March 19: How Plants are Affected by their Surroundings. By Dr. Winthrop J. V. Osterhout, Assistant Professor of Botany, University of California.

April 2: The Evolution of the Elephant. By Dr. John C. Merriam, Assistant Professor of Paleontology and Historical Geology, University of California. (Illustrated by lantern slides.)

Lane Lectures, 1906.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Course of Lane Lectures will be delivered in the Auditorium of Cooper Medical College, beginning Friday evening, January 12, at 8 o'clock, and continuing every alternate Friday evening thereafter until ten lectures are given.

March 23: A Pair of Eyes. By Dr. W. E. Garrey.

April 6: The Academic Hospital: Its Purpose and Ideals. By Dr. Thos. W. Huntington, Professor of Surgery, University of California.

Reading Lists.

How Plants are Affected by their Surroundings

BAILEY, L. H. Lessons with plants. 580.131
COULTER, J. M. Plant relations. 581.50
MACDOUGAL, D. T. Nature and work of plants. 581.52

Evolution of the Elephant.

HUTCHINSON, H. N. Creatures of other days. 566.1
LANKESTER, E. R. Extinct animals. 566.4
LUCAS, F. A. Animals before man in North America. 566.3
— Animals of the past. 566.2

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME XII. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1906.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 39
Scandinavian Books, - - - - - - - - - 45
Lecture Announcements, - - - - - - - - 48

SAN FRANCISCO
1906.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

Ralph C. Harrison, *President.*

Colin M. Boyd, Joseph O'Connor,
Horace Davis, James D. Phelan,
Sheldon G. Kellogg, George T. Shaw,
P. N. Lilienthal, Edward R. Taylor,
A. L. Mann, John H. Wise,
The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, . . Librarian.
Joy Lichtenstein, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—McCreery . Sixteenth Street near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 3—North Beach . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS A. WOODMAN Librarian.

No. 4—Richmond . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 5—Phelan . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, Librarian.

No. 6—Fillmore . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Newspaper Department . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, Curator.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1639 Polk street.
G—Oceanside, . I street near Ocean Boulevard.
H—Rialto Building, . Corner of Mission and New Montgomery streets.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

Special Library Cards. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

Select Library. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Purchase of Books. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. APRIL, 1906. No. 4

Library Statistics, March, 1906.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	79,755
" " " library use	24,387
Cards in force	40,771
Number of volumes in Main Library	128,300
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,543
" " " " " No. 2	7,206
" " " " " No. 3	4,856
" " " " " No. 4	3,081
" " " " " No. 5	4,189
" " " " " No. 6	7,318
Deposit collection	2,851
Total	166,344

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ALEXANDER, William. Primary convictions: being discussions of which the greater part were delivered in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, before the president, faculties and students of Columbia College. 1903. (Columbia College lectures on subjects connected with the evidences of Christianity.) 239.77

BESANT, Annie. Evolution of life and form. Four lectures delivered at the 23d anniversary meeting of the Thesophical Society at Adyar, Madras, 1898. 2d ed. 1900. 212.30

CONE, Orello. Rich and poor in the New Testament: a study of the primitive-Christian doctrine of earthly possessions. 1902. 225.112

DYER, T. F. Thiselton. Folk-lore of women as illustrated by legendary and traditionary tales, folk-rhymes, proverbial sayings, superstitions, etc. 1905. 291.179

FAIRBAIRN, Andrew Martin. Philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902. 230.140

FULLERTON, George Stuart. System of metaphysics. 1904. 110.109

GLADDEN, Washington. The new idolatry, and other discussions. 1905. 171.77

CONTENTS.—The new idolatry. — Tainted money.—Standard oil and foreign missions.—Shall ill-gotten gains be sought for Christian purposes?—The ethics of luxurious expenditure.—The church and the nation.—Religion and democracy.— Rights and duties.— The new century and the new nation.—The Prince of life.

LADD, George Trumbull. Philosophy of religion: a critical and speculative treatise of man's religious experience and development in the light of modern science and reflective thinking. 2 v. 1905. 201.40–1

LEA, Henry Charles. History of the inquisition of Spain. v. 1. 1906. 272.37

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver. Life and matter; a criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." 1905. 147.9

Holds that life and matter belongs to a separate order of existence from the material world, on which it depends for phenomenal manifestation, and on which it reacts according to laws as yet undiscovered, though discoverable. —*Outlook*.

MATHEWS, Shailer. Messianic hope in the New Testament. 1905. (Chicago Univ. *Decennial pubs.*, 2d ser. v. 12.) 232.165

MOORE, Edward Caldwell. New Testament in the Christian Church: eight lectures. 1904. 225.111

TAYLOR, A. E. Elements of metaphysics. 1903. 110.20

Social Science.

COOLEY, Charles Horton. Human nature and the social order. 1902. 300.129

His treatment of his subject is entirely from a psychological viewpoint. The style of the book is clear and attractive, the text abounding in happy quotations. In an interesting way the author deals with sympathy, hostility, emulation, leadership, conscience, the meaning of "I," personal degeneracy, freedom.—*Ann. Amer. Acad.*

ECONOMIC CLUB OF BOSTON. President Roosevelt's railroad policy: report of a discussion before the Economic Club of Boston, March 9, 1905. Including addresses by Charles A. Prouty, David Willcox, Peter Stenger Grosscup and Frank Parsons. 79 pp. (c. 1905.) 385.148

Ely, Richard T. The labor movement in America. New ed., rev. and enl. 1905. (*The citizen's library.*) 331.275

Although this book is nearly twenty years old, it is still timely. . . . At present we have no book that could be a satisfactory substitute for it.—*Amer. Jl. Sociol.*

The only addition to the text is a paper of fifteen pages on "The Relation of Temperance Reform to the Labor Movement." *Yale rev.*

Goodnow, Frank J. The principles of the administrative law of the United States. (Authorities: p. 465–468.) 1905. 353.7

Goschen, *Viscount.* Essays and addresses on economic questions (1865–1895) with introductory notes (1905). 1906. 330.314

Jevons, H. Stanley. Essays on economics. Diagrs. 1905. 330.315

Kelley, Florence. Some ethical gains through legislation. 1905. (*Citizen's library.*) 331.483

Legislation and judicial decision concerning the rights of the child, the rights of women, the rights of all labourers to leisure through restricted hours of labor, and the rights of the purchaser to knowledge of the condition of production and distribution of goods, are clearly presented and interpreted.—*Bookman.*

Reeve, Sidney A. Cost of competition: an effort at the understanding of familiar facts. Front. Pl. Figs. 1906. 331.482

A terse presentation of the radical socialistic position. Many of the evils of the modern industrial system, which most students of these problems hope to mitigate, at least, through various forms of government regulation, Mr. Reeve would attempt to do away with altogether through the elimination of competition as a factor.—*Rev. of Rev.*

Russell, Charles Edward. The greatest trust in the world. 1905. 331.484

The trust which the author considers as the greatest in the world, and the development of which he traces from the invention of the private refrigerator car, is the Beef Trust.—*Bookman.*

Zueblin, Charles. A decade of civic development. Front. Plates. 1905. 352.114

U. S. Government Publications.

Census Bureau. (*Commerce and Labor Dept.*) Special reports: Benevolent institutions, 1904. 1905. **312.C100[16]

Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report of the Superintendent, 1904-1905. *9173.134[105]

Comptroller of the Currency. Digest of national bank decisions. 1905. 3532.17

Internal Revenue Office. Annual report of the Commissioner for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1905. 336.3[105]

Mint Bureau. Annual report of the Director of the Mint, 1905. 332.51[105]

Morris, Robert C. Report before the United States and Venezuelan claims commission, organized under the Protocol of Feb. 17, 1903, between the United States of America and the Republic of Venezuela. 1904. **UC.4621

Ralston, Jackson H. Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel and rules of commissions, opinions and summary of awards, with appendix containing Venezuelan Yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled "Venezuelan Protocols," and "Preferential Question" Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Prepared by Jackson H. Ralston and W. T. Sherman Doyle. 1904. **UC.4620

Register, Official. 1905. v. 1: Legislative, executive and judicial. 1905. **3533.10[59]

Statistics Bureau. (*Commerce and Labor Dept.*) Consular reports, v. 76–79. Nos. 286–297. 1904–5. **380.128[76-79]

Superintendent of Documents. Index to the subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them; with tables of the same in numerical order. 58th Congress, 3d sess. 1905. (Ref. Room.) **O.26[14]

U. S. National Museum. Bulletin. No. 53, pt. 1. 1905. **500.280$^{5}_{1}$[3]

Science and Useful Arts.

Bell, Louis. Electric power transmission: a practical treatise for practical men. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Front. Pl. Illus. 1906. 5371.124

Bennett, Ida D. The flower garden. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Country home library.*) 716.40

Booth, William Stone, *comp.* Notes for the guidance of authors in the submission of manuscripts to publishers. 66 pp. (c. 1905.) 655.76

Carnegie Institution. Year book, no. 3–4; 1904–5. **506.163

Castillo, J. Ciceron. Mineria sin riesgos; nociones practicas para el hallazgo de

minerales, basadas en la ciencia geologica. Illus. 1905. 549.124

Castle, W. E. Heredity of coat characters in guinea pigs and rabbits. (Bibliog. pp. 77–8.) Pl. Illus. 78 pp. 1905. (Carnegie Institution. *Pub.* no. 23.) *in* **506.167[17]

Chemical Society. Annual reports on the progress of chemistry for 1904. v. 1. Lond. 1905. 540.181

Church, Irving P. Hydraulic motors, with related subjects including centrifugal pumps, pipes and open channels. (Bibliography of hydraulic motors: p. iv.) Front. Illus. Plates. Diagrs. 1905. 628.275

Conard, Henry S. The waterlilies. (Bibliog. pp. 243–63.) Pl. Illus. 1905. (Carnegie Inst. *Pub.* 4.) **506.167

Crehore, Albert Cushing. Synchronous and other multiple telegraphs; some methods of obtaining independent telegraph circuits on a single wire both with and without synchronism. Diagrs. Tables. Illus. 1905. 5375.37

Duerden, J. E. The coral Siderastrea radians and its post-larval development. Pl. Illus. 1904. (Carnegie Institution. *Pub.* no. 20.) **506.167[15]

Enteman, Wilhelmine M. Coloration in Polistes. Illus. Col. pl. Maps. 1904. (Carnegie Institution. *Pub.* no. 19.) *in* **506.167[14]

Geikie, James. Structural and field geology for students of pure and applied science. Pl. Illus. 1905. 551.227

Grabau, Amadeus W. Phylogeny of Fusus and its allies. Pl. 1904. (*Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.* vol. xliv.) *in* **500.170[13]

Gregg, John Robert. Gregg shorthand, a light line phonography for the million. Rev. ed. 1905. 653.97

Grosvenor, J. du V. Model yachts and boats: their designing, making, and sailing. Illus. 1903. 699.62

Gulick, John T. Evolution, racial and habitudinal. (List of papers on evolution by John T. Gulick: p. 262.) Col. pl., Maps. (Carnegie Inst. *Pub.* no. 25). **506.167[18]

High-tension power transmission: a series of papers and discussions presented at the meetings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, under the auspices of the Committee on high-tension transmission. Illus. Figs. 1905. 5371.209

Hill, George William. Collected mathematical works. v. 1–2. Front. (port.) Map. 1905. **506.167[5-6]

Jennings, Herbert S. Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. Illus. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 16). **506.167[13]

Lankester, E. Ray. Extinct animals. Illus. 1905. 566.4

Leidy, Joseph. Researches in helminthology and parasitology. With a bibliography of his contributions to science; arranged and ed. by Joseph Leidy, jr. *Illus.* 1904. (*Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.* vol. xlvi). *in* **500.170[15]

Leonard, W. S. Machine-shop tools and methods. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 621.434

Low, Albert H. Technical methods of ore analysis. Diagrs. 1905. 669.134

MacDougal, D. T. Mutants and hybrids of the Oenotheras. By D. T. MacDougal, assisted by A. M. Vail, G. H. Shull and J. K. Small. (Bibliog. pp. 56-7). 57 pp. 1905. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 24). *in* **506.167[17]

Morse, Albert Pitts. Researches on North American *Acridiidæ.* Illus. Pl. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 18). *in* **506.167[14]

Mottier, David M. Fecundation in plants. Illus. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 15). **506.167[13]

Newcomb, Simon. A statistical inquiry into the probability of causes of the production of sex in human offspring. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 11). **506.167[10]

Noguchi, Hideyo. Action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals. 16 pp. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 12). *in* **506.167[10]

Reid, G. Archdall. Principles of heredity with some applications. 2d ed. rev. 1906. 575.145

Richards, Ellen H. The cost of shelter. (A few books: p. 123.) Plates. Plans. 1905. 640.63

Rickard, T. A., *ed.* Pyrite smelting. Illus. 1905. 669.133

RIGHI, Augusto. Modern theory of physical phenomena, radio-activity, ions, electrons. Tr. by Augustus Trowbridge. (Bibliog. pp. 155-161.) Illus. 1904. 535.62

SALEEBY, C. W. Evolution the master-key; a discussion of the principle of evolution as illustrated in atoms, stars, organic species, mind, society and morals. 1906. 575.144

SMITHSONIAN Institution. Miscellaneous collections. v. 44, 46. 1902/4, 1904/5. **500.170[13], 170[15]

THOMPSON, Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery: a manual for students of electrotechnics. 7th ed. v. 2. Alternating-current machinery. Front. Folded pl. Illus. Diagrs. Tables. 1905. 5371.97[2]

THURSO, John Wolf. Modern turbine practice and water-power plants. (Appendix: Elements of design favorable to speed regulation in plants driven by water-power by Allan V. Garratt, p. 203-238.) Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 621.435

WILCOX, Earley Vernon. Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture: a compendium of agricultural science and practice on field, orchard, and garden crops, spraying, soils, the feeding and diseases of farm animals, dairy farming, and poultry in the United States and Canada. By Earley Vernon Wilcox and Clarence Beaman Smith. (List of authors consulted pp. XXI-XXIV.) Front. Illus. 1905. 630.287

WOOD, Robert W. Physical optics. Illus. Figs. 1905. 535.64

Fine Arts.

ALEXANDRE, Arsène. Puvis de Chavannes. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Newnes' art library.*) 754.10

BROWNE, Lucy Croghan. California carols. 67 pp. (c. 1897.) 784.B81

CRAM, Ralph Adams. Impressions of Japanese architecture and the allied arts. Front. Pl. (c. 1905.) 722.20

CRANE, Walter. Ideals in art: papers theoretical, practical, critical. Illus. 1905. 745.117

DITCHFIELD, P. H. Picturesque English cottages and their doorway gardens. With a prefatory note by Ralph Adams Cram. Front. Illus. 1905. 728.77

HUMPERDINCK, E. Hänsel and Gretel: a fairy opera in three acts by Adelheid Wette. Tr and adapted by Constance Bache. (c. 1895.) 782.H88

NEWMAN, Ernest. Musical studies. 1905. 780.172

PHOTOGRAMS of the year 1905: typical photographic pictures of the year reproduced and criticised. Compiled by the editors and staff of The Photogram, assisted by A. C. R. Carter. Front. Illus. 1905. 770.138[5]

POTTER, Mary Knight. Art of the Venice Academy: containing a brief history of the building and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. (Bibliog. pp. 347-351.) Front. Plan. Pl. 1906. (*Art galleries of Europe.*) 708.30

SIMPSON, F. M. History of architectural development. v. 1. Pl. Illus. Plans. 1905. (*Architects' library*). 720.276

STURGIS, Russell. The appreciation of pictures; a handbook. Front. Pl. 1905. 750.83

YELLOTT, Osborne I. Lantern-slides and slide-making. 48 pp. Front. Illus. 1901. 770.172

Literature.

BIRRELL, Augustine. In the name of the Bodleian, and other essays. 1905. 824.787

CONTENTS.—'In the name of the Bodleian.'—Bookworms.—Confirmed readers.—First editions.—Gossip in a library.—Librarians at play.—Lawyers at play.—The non-jurors.—Lord Chesterfield.—The Johnsonian legend.—Boswell as biographer.—Old pleasure gardens.—Old booksellers.—A few words about copyright in books.—Hannah More once more.—Arthur Young.—Thomas Paine.—Charles Bradlaugh.—Disraeli ex relatione Sir William Fraser.—A connoisseur.—Our great middle class.—Tar and whitewash.—Itineraries.—Epitaphs.—'Hansard.'—Contempt of court.—5 Edward VII, chapter 12.

BRANDES, George. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. v. 5-6. v. 5: Romantic school in France. v. 6: Young Germany. 1904-1905. 809.73-4

Rather a sympathetic interpretation of certain great figures, from Mr. Brandes' point of view, than a piece of masterly generalization. It is a mine of apposite biographical illustration, of delicate appreciation, and of felicitous criticism of a high order.—*Academy.*

BROOKE, Stopford A. On ten plays of Shakespeare. 1905. 812.164

A delightful discussion of ten plays of Shakespeare in which is reflected a wealth of suggestion from extended research and sound judgment.—*London Times.*

Browne, Henry. Handbook of Homeric study. Pl. Front. Fold. chart. Fold. tab. 1905. 883.61

Courthope, W. J. History of English poetry. v. 5: The constitutional compromise of the eighteenth century. Effects of the classical renaissance; its zenith and decline; the early romantic renaissance. 1905. 811.82

Dryden, John. John Dryden; ed., with introduction and notes, by George Saintsbury. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) (1904?) (*The mermaid series.*) 822.1481-2

Greene, Robert. Plays and poems. Ed. with introductions and notes by J. Churton Collins. 2 v. Front. (Facsim.) 1905. 822.1489-90

Heine, Heinrich. Works. v. 9-12. 1904-5. 830.290[2-5]

Contents.—v. 9: Book of songs. Tr. by T. Brooksbank. v. 10: New poems. Tr. by M. Armour. v. 11: Germany; Romancero, Bks. 1-2. Tr. by M. Armour. v. 12: Romancero, Bk. 3; Last poems. Tr. by M. Armour.

Housman, Clemence. Life of Sir Aglovale de Galis. (1905.) 813.73

Ibsen, Henrik. Correspondence. Translation ed. by Mary Morison. Front. (port.) 1905. 8398.58

It is difficult to overstate the interest of this collection of Ibsen's letters. They cover a great variety of subjects, and thus give us a sort of index to Ibsen's inner life.—*Outlook.*

Merington, Marguerite. Cranford: a play. A comedy in three acts made from Mrs. Gaskell's famous story. 99 pp. Front. 1905. 822.1488

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. Third series. 1905. 824.779[3]

Contents.—The correspondence of William Cowper.—Whittier the poet.—The centenary of Sainte-Beuve.—The Scotch novels and Scotch history.—Swinburne.—Christina Rossetti.—Why is Browning popular?—A note on Byron's "Don Juan."—Laurence Sterne.—J. Henry Shorthouse. The quest of a century.

Rivard, E. L. Views of Dante. With an introduction by Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding. (Bibliog.) 1904. 850.129

Symons, Arthur. Spiritual adventures. 1905. 824.788

Description and Travel.

Atkinson, Fred. W. The Philippine Islands. Front. (double map.) Illus. (c. 1905.) 919.243

The material for this book was gathered by the author when he was at the head of public education in the Philippine islands. Its information is of the encyclopædic sort, conveyed clearly and pleasantly. . . . The author's views of the character of the people and of the proper mode of government for them are in harmony with the present administration.—*Outlook.*

Crosby, Oscar Terry. Tibet and Turkestan: a journey through old lands and a study of new conditions. Front. Maps. Pl. 1905. 915.712

De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. Front (port.) Map. Pl. 1898. 9177.847

Home, Gordon. Normandy: the scenery and romance of its ancient towns. Col. front. Col. pl. Illus. 1905. 914.1114

Martin, Percy F. Through five republics (of South America): a critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Uruguay, and Venezuela, in 1905. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1905. 918.163

Mill, Hugh R. The siege of the South pole. Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Maps. Charts. Diagr. [1905.] 9191.173

Milyoukov, Paul. Russia and its crisis. Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. (*Crane lectures for 1903.*) 914.1113

Professor Milyoukov is a representative of the branch of the liberal party known as the "Intellectuals," and his work for freedom has already brought him calumny, imprisonment and exile. The aim of his discussion is to reveal the internal crisis in Russia as an outgrowth of the historical circumstances under which Russian civilization has developed. The author has explained the permanent and lasting elements in the political, social and religious life of a great world-power.—*Athenaeum.*

Pumpelly, Raphael. Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903, under the direction of R. Pumpelly. (A journey across Turkestan: list of references, p. 118–19. Basin of eastern Persia and Sistan: bibliog., p. 316–17.) Maps. Pl. Illus. Diagr. 1905. (Carnegie Inst. *Pub.* no. 26.) **506.167[19]

Raleigh, Walter. English voyages of the

sixteenth century. Front. (port.) 1906. 913.372

SCHILLINGS, C. G. Flashlights in the jungle: a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial East Africa. Tr. by Frederic Whyte, with an introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston. Front. (port.) Pl. Illus. 1906. 799.168

WORLEY, George. Southwark Cathedral, formerly the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, otherwise St. Mary Overie; a short history and description of the fabric, with some account of the college and the see. Front. Pl. Illus. 1905. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.1100

Biography.

BIELSCHOWSKY, Albert. The life of Goethe. Tr. by W. A. Cooper. v. 1. 1749–1788. From birth to the return from Italy. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.G599:5

BRASTOW, Lewis O. Representative modern preachers. 1904. 922.565

CARPENTER, J. Estlin. James Martineau, theologian and teacher: a study of his life and thought. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.M386:2

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Life of Benjamin Franklin written by himself. Now first ed. from original manuscripts and from his printed correspondence and other writings. By John Bigelow. 5th ed. rev. 3 v. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1905. 923.F831:2

GAPON, *Father* George. Story of my life. 2d ed. Front. Ports. Pl. Plan. Facsim. 1906. 923.G210

GIDE, André. Oscar Wilde: a study. With introduction, notes and bibliography by Stuart Mason. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 923.W672:3

HAILE, Martin. Queen Mary of Modena: her life and letters. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 923.M393

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Bygones worth remembering. 2 v. Fronts. Ports. 1905. 923.H761:1

MOLLOY, Fitzgerald. Romance of royalty. 2 v. Fronts. Ports. 1904. 920.993–4

POLLARD, A. F. Henry VIII. Front. (port.) 1905. 923.H516:12

SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Portraits of the eighteenth century, historic and literary, with a critical introduction by Edmond Scherer. 2 v. V. 1 tr. by K. P. Wormeley; v. 2 by G. B. Ives. Fronts. Ports. 1905. 920.995-6

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Duchesse du Maine. Mme. de Staal. Le Sage. Montesquieu. Adrienne Le Couvreur. Voltaire. Mme Du Deffand. Chesterfield. Mme. Geoffrin. Franklin. Louis XV. Abbé Barthélemy.—v. 2. Prévost. Mme. de Lambert. Mme. Necker. Diderot. Rousseau. Grimm. Mme. d'Épinay. Buffon. Saint-Pierre. Frederick the Great. Margravine of Baireuth. Beaumarchais. Necker. Marie-Antoinette.

SICHEL, Walter. Emma Lady Hamilton from new and original sources and documents; together with an appendix of notes and new letters. 2d ed. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1905. 923.H220

TROLLOPE, Henry M. Life of Molière. Front. (port.) 1905. 923.M721:5

VITELLESCHI, *Marchesa*. Romance of Savoy: Victor Amadeus II, and his Stuart bride. 2 v. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 923.V641

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. My life; a record of events and opinions. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Plates. Ports. Fold. maps. Facsims. 1905. 923.W188

The book may be divided into four sections, which will doubtless appeal with varying force to different readers. First we have boyhood and adolescence—the student; then the famous expeditions to South America and the Malay archipelago—the naturalist and collector: thirdly, the scientific and literary work at home, the intercourse and correspondence with eminent contemporaries—the evolutionist:—lastly, the struggle with economic problems of modern life—the socialist and reformer. —*London Times*.

WERTHEIMER, Eduard. The Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second). A biography compiled from new sources of information. Front. Plates. Ports. Fold. facsim. 1905. 923.B700

WILKINS, W. H. Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. (Authorities: p. 464-466.) Front. Plates. Ports. Facsim. 1905. 923.F556

History.

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglass. Influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy, 1787-1798. (Bibliog. pp. 75-9). 79 pp. 1904. (Carnegie institution. *Pub.* no. 13.) *in* **506.167[10]

CHANNING, Edward. Jeffersonian system 1801-1811. Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 12) 973.1236

Johnston, Alexander. American political history, 1763-1876. Ed. and supplemented by James Albert Woodburn. 2 pts. 1: The revolution, the constitution, and the growth of nationality, 1763-1832. 2: The slavery controversy, civil war and reconstruction, 1820-1876. 1905. 973.1303-4

Lowery, Woodbury. The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States. Florida 1562-1574. Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. 976.221

McKechnie, William Sharp. Magna carta; a commentary on the great charter of King John, with an historical introduction. (Select bibliog.: p. 590-596.) 1905. 942.2409

Parrish, Randall. Historic Illinois: the romance of the earlier days. Front. Ports. Pl. 1905. 977.252

Fiction.

Dillon, Mary. In old Bellaire. 1906. D579.9

Fairless, Michael, *pseud.* The gathering of Brother Hilarius. 1905. F172.8

Gray, Maxwell. The great refusal. 1906. G781.3

The "great refusal" is made by the hero, who renounces wealth and position to become a common workingman, and eventually embarks in a socialistic venture having for its object the establishment of a Utopian commonwealth in Africa.—*Dial.*

Hobbes, John Oliver. The flute of Pan. 1905. H682.3

Jerome, Jerome K. Tommy & Co. 1904. J565.21

King, Charles. A knight of Columbia: a story of the war. 1904. K523.33

Noble, Edward. The edge of circumstance: a story of the sea. 1905. N750.5

Phillips, Henry Wallace. Plain Mary Smith: a romance of Red Saunders. 1905. Q560.16

Phillpotts, Eden. The portreeve. 1906. Q565.16

Has many of the characteristics of a great novel—sincerity, absolute art in the portrayal of character, grandeur of idea, a poignant sense of the beauty and mystery of the world. And it is of a great land of which Phillpotts writes—Dartmoor.—*Argonaut.*

Tracy, Louis. Karl Grier: the strange story of a man with a sixth sense. 1906. T761.11

Wheat, *Mrs.* Lu. The third daughter: a story of Chinese home. (c. 1906.) W556.20

SCANDINAVIAN BOOKS,

including Swedish, Danish and Norwegian.

Aakjaer, Jeppe. Vredens born et tyendes saga. 1904. 8398.A109:23

Aarestrup, Emil. Samlede digte. Front. (port.) 1899. 8398.54

Ahlgren, Ernst. Modern, en berättelse. Af Ernst Ahlgren och Axel Lundegard. 1888. 8397.A285:13

Aho, Juhani. Spanor: fjarde samlinger. (1899.) 8397.A287:19

Ahrenberg, Jac. Alb. Edelfelt. 79 pp. Front. Illus. (1902.) 923.E216

— Familjen pa Haapakoski. (1894.) 8397.A288:6

Almqvist, C. J. L. Folklifsberättelser. (1902.) 8397.A452:6

Contents:—Kapellet.—Skällnora Kvarn.—Malaren.—Grimstahamns nybygge.—Ladugardsarrendet. (1902.)

Andersen, H. C. Eventyr og historier. 5 v. 1894-1902. 8398.A543:5

— Mit livs eventyr. 2 v. 1901. 923.A544:1

Andersen, Vilh. Poul Moller, hans liv og skrifter. 2 v. Front. (port.) 1904. 923.M726

Bang, Herman. Tine. 1900. 8398.B216:20

Bauditz, Sophus. Historier fra Skovridergaarden en novelle-cyclus. 1901. 8398.B340:9

Bellman, Carl Mikael. Fredmans epistolar. Illus. (1899.) 784.77

Bergsoe, Vilhelm. Fra Piazza del Popolo: novelle-cyclus. 1901. 8398.B503:6

Bie, Valdemar. Lysets anvendelse i laegevidenskaben. Illus. 1904. (*Videnskabelightfolkebibliothek.*) 615.103

Blanche, August. Bilder ur verkligheten. (1889.) 8397.B641:2

Blangstrup, Chr. Christian VII og Caroline Mathilde. Illus. 1894. 923.C554

Blicher, St. St. Udvalgte Noveller. 2 v. 1898. 8398.B648:1

Indhold v. 1: En Landsbydgns Dagbog.—Praesten i Thorning.—Roverstuen.—E. Bindstow.—Stakkels Louis.—Joderne paa Hald.—Eva.—Ak! hvor forandret.—Hosekraemmeren.—Praesten i Vejlby.—Kjeltringliv.—Himmelbjerget.

v. 2: Telse.—Juleferierne.—Marie.—Fjorten Dage i Jylland.—Skytten paa Annsberg.—Hostferierne.—De tre Helligaftener.—Bettefanden.

Bondesen, Ingvor. Kareten fra Lonneskov: roman i to dele. 1902. 8398.B711:11

Bondeson, August. Nya allmogeberättelser. (1888.) 8397.B711:14

Brandes, Georg. Indtryk fra Rusland. 1888. 914.1106

— Julius Lange; breve fra hans ungdom med en indledning og en ramme. Front. Ports. 1898. 923.L274

Bremer, Frederika. Hemmet eller familjesorger och fröjder: teckningar ur hvardagslifvet. (1893.) 8397.B836:8

Brondsted, K. G. Niels Glambaek: historiem om Hvorledes Han Blev en Mand. 1902: 8398.B869:14

Cronquist, A. Werner. Alfred Nobel, hans far och hans bröder. 38 pp. Front. (port.) Illus. (1898.) 923.N744

Drachman, Holger. Ungdomsdigte: Digte, daempede melodier, sange ved havet, ranker og roser. 1898. 8398.51

Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brahes fortjenester af astronomien. 36 pp. Illus. 1901. 923.B809:1

Dreyer, W. Nordens oldtid: populaer fremstilling. Col. Front. Illus. 1900. 571.127

Erdmann, Nils. Carl Michael Bellman en kulturoch karaktärsbild fran 1700-talet. Ports. Pl. (1899.) 8397.102

Etlar, Carit (Carl Brosboll). Gjongehovdingen og dronningens vagtmaster: to fortaellinger. 1900. 8398.E845:7

Ewald, Carl. Aeventyr. 2 v. 1902. 8398.E921:1

v. 1: Anemonerne.—Taagen.—Bidronningen.—Bogen og egen.—Guldsmeden og aakanden.—Ukrudtet.—Graaspurven.

v. 2: Gogen.—Sirenburken.—Regnormen og Storken.—Haletudserne.—Kaalormen.

Ewald, H. F. Valdemar Krones ungdomshistorie: roman i dele. 1885. 8398.E922:22

Feilberg, H. F. Dansk Bondeliv, saaledes som det i Mands Minde fortes navnlig i Oestjnlland. 2 v. Illus. 1898–9. 948.79-80

Flygare-Carlen, Emilie. Rosen pa Tistelön: berattelse fran vestra skärgarden. 2 v. (1882.) 8397.C278:18

Fröding, Gustaf. Samlade dikter. 2 v. (1904.) 8397.108-9

Geijerstam, Gustaf af. Boken om Lillebror: ett äktenskaps roman. (1904.) 8397.G312:2

Goldschmidt, M. Ravnen: fortaelling. 1899. 8398.G623:18

Grundtvig, Svend. Danske folkeaeventyr. Front. (port.) Illus. 1903. 293.48

Hallström, Per. En gammal historia. (1896.) 8397.H193:7

Hauch, C. En Polsk familie: roman. 1893. 8398.H368:16

Hedberg, Tor. Anders Zorn: en studie. 47 pp. Front. (port.) Illus. 1901. 923.Z893

— Bruno Liljefors: en studie. 48 pp. Pl. Illus. (1902.) 923.L728

— Ett eldprof: berättelse. (1890.) 8397.H452:5

Hedin, Sven. Tibetanska afventyr. Fronts. Pl. Illus. (1905.) 915.711

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. Elverhoj: skuespil i fem akter. 1901. 8398.50

Heiberg, Johanne Luise. Et liv genoplevit i erindringen. 2 v. Front. 1904. 923.H465

Heidenstam, Verner von. Dikter. (1900.) 8397.107

— Karolinerna: berättelser. 2 v. (1903.) 8397.H465:11

Hertz, Henrik. Svend Dyrings huus: romantisk tragedie i fire acter. 1899. 8398.52

Hjärne, Harald. Gustaf Adolf: Protestantismens förkämpe. (1901.) 923.G983:7

Holberg, Ludvig. Den danske Skueplads eller Holbergs Comedier. Udgivne ved. F. L. Liebenberg. 1893. 8398.46

Contents.—Den politske Kandstober.—Den Voegelsindede.—Jean de France eller Hans Frandsen.—Jeppe paa Bierget.—Mester Gert Westphaler.—Den ellester Junii.—Barselstuen.—Det Arabiske Pulver.—Jule-Stue.—Mascarade.—Jacob von Tyboe.—Ulysses von Ithacia.—Kilde-Reysen.—Melampe.—Uden hoved og hale.—Henrich og Pernille.—Diderich Menschen-Skroek.—Hexerie eller blind Ullarm.—Den pantsatte Bonde-dreng.—Det lykkelige Skibbrud.—Erasmus Montanus.—Pernilles forte Froyken-stand.—De usynlige.—Den stundeslose.—Den honnette Ambition—Plutus.—Abracadabra.—Den forvandlede Brudgom.—Don Ranudo.—Pilosophus udi egen Indbilding.—Republiqven.—Sganarels reyse til det philosophiste Land.—Mester Gert Westphaler i fem Acter.—Nye-aars prologus.—Den Danske Comoedies Liigbegioengelse.

— Levned fortalt af ham selv i tre latinske breve til en fornem herre. Fronts. (ports.) n. d. 8398.45

Hostrup, C. Soldaterlojer: sangspil. 71 pp. 1901. 8398.47

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. Valdemar Sejer, historik roman. 1902. 8398.I465:22

Jacobsen, J. P. Samlede skrifter. 4th ed. 2 v. 1902. 8398.56-7

Jensen, Johannes V. Himmerlandsfolke: historier. 1898. 8398.J545:8

Indhold. — Oktobernat. — Tre og tredive Aar.—Cecil.— Sondagmorgen.— Lindby-Skytten. — Elses Bryllup. — I Morket. — Stille Vackst.—Udflyttergaarden —Thomas i Spanggaarden. — En Beboer af Jordan.— Mortens Julaeften.

Jorgensen, A. D. Fyrretyve Fortaellinger af Faedrelandets historie. Front (port.) Folded map. Illus. 1898. 948.78

Kaalund, H. V. Samlede digte. Udgivne af Otto Borchsenius. Front. (port.) 1898. 8398.53

Karlfeldt, Erik Axel. Fridolins poesi och Dalmalningar pa rim. (1905.) 8397.106

Lagerlöf, Selma. Gösta Berlinas saga. 2 v. (1904.) 8397.L174:7

— Jerusalem. 2 v. 1: I dalarne. 2: I det heliga landet. (1903.) 8397.L174:10

Larsen, Karl. Seksten aar. 1903. 8398.L334:19

Leffler, Anne-Charlotte. Ur lifvet. 2 v. in 3. 1889. 8397.L493:12

Contents.—v. 1: Kvinlighet och Erotik.—Gusten Far Pastoratet.—Gamla Jungfrun.—I fattigstugan.—En Brödkaka.—Moster Malvina.—Gratande Venus. v. 2-3: En sommarsaga.

Levertin, Oscar. Rococo-Noveller. 1899. 8397.L661:18

Lundegard, Axel. Känslans Rätt. (1902.) 8397.L962:11

Molbech, Chr. K. F. Ambrosius: skuespil i fire akter. Front. 1902. 8398.44

Molin, Pelle. Adalens poesi: efterlamnade skrifter. Utgifna och försedda med en Lefnadsteckning öfver författaren af Gustaf af Geijerstam. (1901.) 8397.M722:1

Moller, Poul. Udvalgte skrifter. Udgivne ved Vilh. Andersen. 2 v. 1895. 8398.42-3

Nielsen, Zakarias. Maagen: en nutidsfortaelling. 1903. 8398.N669:14

Nyström, J. F., *ed.* Sveriges rike: handbok för det svenska folket. 2 v. Illus. 1899. 914 1108-9

Contents.—Högbom, A. G. Huru naturen danat Sverige; Om Sveriges bergsbruk.—Lönberg, A. J. E. Sveriges vatten och dessas invanare; Nagot om Sveriges fiskerier.—Hamberg, H. E. Sveriges klimat.

Oehlenschläger, A. G. Aladdin eller den forunderlige lampe: dramatisk eventyr, udgivet ved F. L. Liebenberg. 1897. 8398.55

Ottosen, Johan. Vor historie den nordiske folkestamme gennem tiderne. 3 v. v. 1: Indtil Dronning Margrete. v. 2: Fra Dronning Margrete til Karl den Tolvte. v. 3: Fra Holberg til vore dage. Ports. Pl. Illus. (1899.) 948.75-7

Paludan-Müller, Frederik. Adam Homo. 2 v. 1902. 8398.48-9

Pontoppidan, Henrik. Det forjaettede land. 1903. 8398.P818:4

Quiding, Annie. Ett främmande namn: roman. (1902.) 8397.Q641:6

Qvanten, E. v. Sveriges skönaste folkvisor. (1882.) 293.49

Rist, P. F. En rekrut; fra fire og treds: Folkeudgave. 8398.R597:18

Runeberg, Johan Ludvig. Fänrik Stals sägner: en samling sanger. 2 v. (1904.) 8397.103-4

Rydberg, Viktor. Den siste athenaren. 2 v. 8397.R992:19

Schandorph, S. Romaner: Folkeudgave. v. 3. 1904. 8398.S301:1

Contents: Et aar i embede.—Skovfogedbornene.

Scharling, Henrik. Ved Nytaarstid i Noddebo Praestegaard: fortaelling af Nicolai. 1904. 8398.S311:14

Schröder, Gustaf. Minnen fran skogarne jakter. Front. Pl. (1899.) 799.167

Schröder, Ludvig. N. F. S. Grundtvigs levned. 1901. 923.G890

Skjoldborg, Johan. Gyldholm: arbejderroman. 1902. 8398.S628:7

Snoilsky, Carl. Svenska bilder. Med förklarande noter af C. von Friesen. (1903.) 8397.105

Starback, C. Georg. Berättelser ur Svenska historien. v. 7: Carl XII. Front. Ports. (1902.) 948.81

— Nils Bosson Sture: historisk roman i tre samlingar. Med teckningar af Jenny Nyström-Stoopendaal. 1: Guldhalsbandet. 2: Konungakronan. 3: Testamentet. 1894. 8397.S795:14

Strindberg, August. Skärkarlslif: berattelser. (1888.) 8397.S918:19

Tavaststjerna, Karl A. Harda tider berattelse fran Finlands sista Nodar. (1891.) 8397.T231:8

Tegner, Elof. Svenska bilder fran sexton-

hundratalet. Anteckningar ur gamla papper. 1896. 948.82

Topelius, Zacharias. Samlade skrifter: Fältskärns berättelser. 5 v. in 6. (1899.) 8397.T673:1-6

1 sta. Cykeln: Konungens Ring. Svärdet och Plogen. Eld och vatten.
2 ra. Cykeln: Rebell mot sin lycka. Häxan. Majniemi slott.
3 je. Cykeln: De bla. Flyktingen. Skuggan. Af ett namm.
4 de. Cykeln 1: Odemarkeanas var Borgarekungen.
4 de. Cykeln 2: Prinsessan af Vasa.
5 te. Cykeln: Fritänkaren. Aftonstormar. Morgonljusning.

Wied, Gustav. Livsens ondskab: Billeder fra Gammelkobing. 1899. 8398.W642:12

Wikner, Pontus. Tankar och fragor in för menniskones son. Front. (port.) (1893.) 242.20

Winther, Christian. Hjortens flugt. Front. (port.) 1898. 8398.8

LECTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS.

(With Reading Lists.)

Academy of Sciences.

The following two lectures, free to the public, will be delivered under the auspices of the California Academy of Sciences, in the Academy's hall, No. 819 Market street, at 8 o'clock p. m., on the dates given:

April 16: The Law and the Citizen. By Mr. Harley R. Wiley, Lecturer on Jurisprudence, University of California

May 7: The Relation of Mosquitos to Human Diseases. By Prof. Vernon L. Kellogg, Professor of Entomology, Stanford University.

Lane Lectures, 1906.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Course of Lane Lectures will be delivered in the Auditorium of Cooper Medical College, beginning Friday evening, January 12, at 8 o'clock, and continuing every alternate Friday evening thereafter until ten lectures are given.

April 20: Physiognomy. By Dr. George B. Somers.

May 4: The Use and Abuse of the X-Rays. By Dr. G. M. W. Lehmann.

May 18: The History of Some Famous Nostrums. By Dr. A. W. Hewlett.

Reading Lists.

Relation of Mosquitoes to Human Diseases.

Gorgas, W. C. A few general directions with regard to destroying mosquitoes, particularly the yellow fever mosquito. 1904. (U. S. Pub. doc.) **UC4676

Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes: how they live; how they carry disease; how they are classified; how they are destroyed. 1901. 616.6

— Yellow fever and mosquitoes. (Cent. 66:851–7.)

Dragon flies *vs.* Mosquitoes. Studies in the life history of irritating insects, their natural enemies and artificial checks. [Various essays.] 1890. 595.112

Sternberg, G. M. Malaria. (Pop. sci. 58:360–71. [Per. Room.

— *Same.* *In* Smithsonian Institution. Annual rept. 1900. **500.8[100]

— Transmission of yellow fever by mosquitoes. (Pop. sci. 59:225–41) [Per. Room.

U. S. Public health and marine hospital service. Yellow Fever Institute. Bulletins. 1–13. Pamphlets. [Ref. Room.

Physiognomy.

Darwin, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. (1890.) 612.93

Lavater, J. C. Essays on physiognomy. 138.2

Mantegazza. P. Physiognomy and expression. (1890.) 138.14

Schopenhuaer, A. On physiognomy. (*In his* Religion and other essays.) n. d. 814.29

Simms, J. Nature's revelations of character. 1873. 138.10;6

— Original and illustrated physiological and physiognomical chart. 1888. 138.19

— Physiognomy illustrated. 1887. 138.12

— *Same.* 1889. 138.17

Stanton, *Mrs.* M. O. Physiognomy. 1881. 138.8

Warner, F. Physical expression. 1886. (*Internat. sci. ser.*) 138.16

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XII OCTOBER 1906 Number 5

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

Colin M. Boyd, *President.*

Horace Davis, A. L. Mann,
R. B. Hale, Joseph O'Connor,
Ralph C. Harrison, James D. Phelan,
Sheldon G. Kellogg, Edward R. Taylor,
P. N. Lilienthal, John H. Wise,

The Mayor.

George A. Mullin, - - - - - *Secretary.*

George T. Clark, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, September, 1906.

Books issued for home use..... 25,702
Cards in force (Registration since May 1)... 9,595

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.
BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. OCTOBER, 1906. No. 5.

NOTES.

For obvious reasons, the publication of the Library Bulletin has been suspended since the issue for April. It is the desire of the Library Trustees, however, that all the former activities of the Library be resumed as quickly as may be under existing conditions. Henceforth the Bulletin will be issued regularly on or about the 15th of each month.

In consequence of the destruction of the Main Library, the McCreery Branch, the largest and most centrally located of those remaining, will serve temporarily as the headquarters for the system. The books which are being rapidly acquired for the Main Library will be merged with those of the Branch so that the entire resources of both collections will be available for use. The messenger service now maintained to the other branches and to the stations will enable readers in distant parts of the city to obtain any books circulating from the McCreery Branch.

It will be impracticable to include in these monthly lists the titles of all books added to the Library, but a selection will be made of those of more general interest and importance.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

Ritchie, David G. Philosophical studies. Ed., with a memoir, by Robert Latta. Front. Ports. 1905. 104.R51

Weltmer, S. A. Suggestion simplified. Front. (port.) Pl. (c. 1900.) 134.W46

Brinton, Daniel G. Religions of primitive peoples. 1905. (*American lectures on the history of religions*, 2d ser.) 290.B77

Budde, Karl. Religion of Israel to the exile. 1899. (*American lectures on the history of religions*, 4th ser.) 296.B85

Cheyne, T. K. Jewish religious life after the exile. 1901. (*American lectures on the history of religions*, 3d ser.) 296.C42

Elliott, Orrin Leslie. Things that abide. 1903. 204.E158

Harnack, Adolph. Expansion of Christianity in the first three centuries. Tr. and ed. by James Moffatt. 2 v. 1904. (*Theological translation library*, v. 19-20.) 270.H22

Sabatier, Auguste. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. 1905. 201.Sa13

Swete, Henry Barclay, *ed.* Essays on some theological questions of the day by members of the University of Cambridge. 1905. (*Cambridge theological essays.* 204.Sw46

Social Science.

Dougherty, J. Hampden. Electoral system of the United States: its history, together with a study of the perils that have attended its operations, an analysis of the several efforts by legislation to avert these perils, and a proposed remedy by amendment of the constitution. 1906. 324.D74

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1903. 385.H11

Hollander, Jacob H., *ed.* Studies in American trade unionism. Ed. by Jacob H. Hollander and George E. Barnett. 1905. 331.H71

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. Trust problem. rev. ed. (Bibliog. pp. 337–8.) Tables. 1905. 338.J42

Jordan, David Starr. Voice of the scholar, with other addresses on the problems of higher education. 1903. 370.J76

Paulsen, Friedrich. German universities and university study. Authorized translation by Frank Thilly and William W. Elwang (Bibliog. p. 437–441.) 1906. 378.P28

Shadwell, Arthur. Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. 2 v. 1906. 331.Sh12

"Shipping world" year book: a desk manual in trade, commerce and navigation. Ed. by Evan Rowland Jones. 1906. **387.Sh64

Small, Albion W. General sociology: an exposition of the main development in sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. 1905. 300.Sm18

Statistician and economist. Comp. by L. P. McCarty. 1905–6. **310.St29[28]

Science and Useful Arts.

Adams, Alton D. Electric transmission of water power. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.Ad13

Bastian, H. Charlton. Nature and origin of living matter. Pl. 1905. 570.B29

Bosqui, Francis L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 669.B65

Bottone, S. R. Modern dynamos and batteries for amateurs and students with full constructional details and working drawings for making dynamos, motors, cells, batteries, measuring instruments and other accessories. Front. Illus. 1906. 6213.B65:13

Carhart, Henry S. Electrical measurements, a laboratory manual. By Henry S. Carhart and George W. Patterson. Tables. Diagrs. (c. 1895) 5377.C19

Carter, E. Tremlett. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery: a treatise on the theory and practice of the mechanical equipment of power stations for electricity supply and for electric power and traction. 2d ed. rev. in part by G. Thomas–Davies. Front. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. n. d. 6213.C24

Considere, Armand. Experimental researches on reinforced concrete. Tr. by Leon S. Moisseiff, with an introd. by the translator. Tables. Diagrs. 1903. 691.C76

Cordingley, W. G. Counting-house guide, containing copies of the chief commercial documents now generally used, together with pro forma invoices, account sales, etc., and useful business tables and calculations. 1904. 657.C81

Gay, Albert. Central station electricity supply, an introduction to the study of. By Albert Gay and C. H. Yeaman. 2d ed. Illus. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.G25

Gentsch, Wilhelm. Steam turbines; their development, styles of build, construction and uses. Tr. from the German by Arthur R. Liddell. "List of patent specifications made use of": p. [369]-371. Illus. Pl. 1906. 6212.G28

Graham, Andrew J. Hand-book of standard or American phonography. New and rev. ed. Illus. 1905. 653.G76

Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life: an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. Front. Pl. 1906. 580.H26

Haeckel, Ernst. Last words on evolution: a popular retrospect and summary. Tr. from the 2d ed. by Joseph McCabe. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. 575.H11:12

Houston, Edwin J. Electricity made easy by simple language and copious illustration. By Edwin J. Houston and Arthur E. Kennelly. Illus. 1903. 537.H81:6

Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Systematic mineralogy based on a natural classification. 2d ed. Tables. 1892. 549.H91

Jepson, Willis Linn. Flora of western middle California. (c. 1901) 581.J46

Kellogg, Alice M. Home furnishing, practical and artistic. Front. Pl. (c. 1905) 645.K29

Kellogg, Vernon L. American insects. Col. Front. Illus. Col. pl. 1905. 595.K29

Kemp, James Furman. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada. Illus. Pl. 1905. 553.K32

Miller, Kempster B. American telephone practice. 4th ed. enl. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 654.M61

Patton, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations, explaining fully the principles involved, supplemented by articles on the use of concrete in foundations. 2d ed. enl. Illus. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 624.P27

Pence, William D. Manual of field and office methods for the use of students in surveying. By William D. Pence and Milo S. Ketchum. 3d ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1904. 526.P37

Raymond, William G. Text-book of plane surveying. Illus. Maps. Diagrs. (c. 1896) 526.R21

Rickard, T. A., *ed.* Ore deposits: a discussion republished from the Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, May, 1903. 97 pp. 1905. 553.R42

Rickard, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 622.R41

Rutherford, E. Radio-activity. 2d ed. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. (*Cambridge physical ser.*) 535.R93

Slingo, W. Electrical engineering for electric light artisans and students (embracing those branches prescribed in the syllabus issued by the City and Guilds technical institute). By W. Slingo and A. Brooker. Rev. ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1900. 6213.S36

Sollas, W. J. Age of the earth and other geological studies. Front. Illus. 1905. 551.So46

Spalding, Frederick P. Hydraulic cement, its properties, testing and use. 2d ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 691.Sp16

Speed, John Gilmer. The horse in America: a practical treatise on the various types common in the United States, with something of their history and varying characteristics. Col. Front. Pl. 1905. 798.Sp32

Thackray, George E. Cambria steel: a handbook of information relating to structural steel manufactured by the Cambria steel company, containing useful tables, rules, data and formulæ for the use of engineers, architects, builders and mechanics. Illus. Tables. 1904. 691.T32

Literature and Fine Arts.

Beaumont, Francis. Works of Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Text. ed. by Arnold Glover and A. R. Waller. v. 1–3; 1905–6. (*Cambridge English classics.*) 822.B2–4

v. 1: Maids tragedy.—Philaster.—A king and no king.—The scornful lady.—The custom of the country.

v. 2: Elder brother.—Spanish curate.—Wit without money.—Beggars bush.—Humourous lieutenant.—Faithful shepherdess.

v. 3: Mad lover.—Loyal subject.—Rule a wife and have a wife.—Laws of candy.—False one.—Little French lawyer.

Bing, S., *comp.* Le Japon artistique: documents d' art et d'industrie. 3 v. Illus. Pl. n. d. **7095.B51

Blake, William. Poetical works; a new and verbatim text from the manuscript engraved and letterpress originals. With variorum readings and bibliographical notes and prefaces, by John Sampson. Front. Facsim. 1905. 821.B581

Canning, Albert S. G. History in Scott's novels: a literary sketch. 1905. 823.C164

Ford, Richard. Letters. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. Front. Ports. Facsim. 1905. 826.F755

Gilman, Lawrence. Edward MacDowell. 80 pp. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1906. (*Living masters of music.*) 780.G42

Gregory, *Lady*. Gods and fighting men: the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. Preface by W. B. Yeats. 1905. 891.G86

Lafarge, John. Great masters. Front. (port.) Pl. 1904. 927.L131

Leahy, Arthur Herbert. Heroic romances of Ireland; translated into English prose and verse, with preface, special introductions and notes. 1905–06. (*Half-title*: Irish saga library, no. 2.) 2 v. 891.LA71

Contents.—v. 1. The courtship of Etain. Mac Datho's boar. The sick-bed of Cuchulain. The exile of the sons of Usnach. The combat at the ford. Special note on The combat at the ford. General notes.—v. 2. The preludes to the raid of Cualgne: Tain bo Fraich. The raid for Dartaid's cattle. The raid for the cattle of Regamon. The driving of the cattle of Flidais. The apparition of the great queen to Cuchulain. Appendix: Irish text and literal translation of part of The courtship of Etain.

Meyer, Franz Sales. Handbook of ornament. 3d ed. rev. by Hugh Stannus. Illus. 1896. 745.M57

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. 1st and 2d ser. 1906. 814.MS13

Williams, W. H., *ed.* Specimens of the Elizabethan drama from Lyly to Shirley, A. D. 1580—A. D. 1642. 1905. 822.W676

Rhead, G. Woolliscroft. Principles of design: a text-book for teachers, students and craftsmen. Front. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1905. 745.R1

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Modern civic art, or The city made beautiful. 2d ed. Front. Illus. 1904. 710.R56

Shuck, H. Mediæval stories. Tr. from the Swedish by W. F. Harvey. Front. Pl. 1902. 398.2.Sh91

Vernon, William Warren. Readings on

the inferno of Dante based upon the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola and other authorities. Introd. by Edward Moore. 2 v. (List of authors and of editions quoted, p. LXXI–LXXXIX.) 2d ed. Front. (port.) Plans. Charts. Pl. (1906) 8519.V598

Walters, H. B. History of ancient pottery, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, based on the work of Samuel Birch. 2 v. (Bibliography of ancient pottery, pp. XIX.–XXXI., v. 1.) Col. Front. Illus. Pl. 1905. 738.W17

Travel; Geography.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow. Heart of Japan; glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the land of the rising sun. Front. Pl. 1904. 9152.B819

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese, being notes on various subjects connected with Japan, for the use of travellers and others. 5th ed. rev. Map. 1905. 9152.C355

Cox, Isaac Joslin, *ed.* Journeys of Rene Robert Cavelier Sieur de La Salle. 2 v. (Bibliog. v. 2: pp. 246–250.) Fronts. (port and map). 1905. (*Trail makers.*) 9171.C839

Curtis, William Eleroy. Capitals of Spanish America. Front. map. Illus. Pl. (c. 1888.) 918.C947

De Windt, Harry. Finland as it is. Front. Illus. Pl. Maps. 1901. 9147.D516

Fordham, Elias Pym. Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky; and of a residence in the Illinois territory: 1817–1818. Ed. by Frederic Austin Ogg. (Selected list of contemporary travels, pp. 239–242.) Facsim. 1906. 9173.F759

Freer, William Bowen. The Philippine experiences of an American teacher; a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine Islands. Front. Pl. 1906. 9191.F877

Gordon, *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt. Rev. ed. with memoir by her daughter Janet Ross. New introd. by George Meredith. Front. port. 1904. 9162.G664

Havell, E. B. Benares, the sacred city: sketches of Hindu life and religion. Front. Illus. Pl. 1905. 9154.H298

Kelly R. Talbot. Egypt painted and described. Col. Front. Col. pl. 1904. 916.K3

Little, *Mrs.* Archibald. Round about my Peking garden. Col. Front. Pl. 1905. 9151.L721:7

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Holland. 2d ed. Col. Front. Col. pl. Ports. (1905.) 9149.L962

Martin, Percy F. Through five republics (of South America), a critical description of Argentina, Brazil, Chili, Uruguay and Venezuela in 1905. Front. Pl. Maps. 1905. 918.M364

Milyoukov, Paul. Russia and its crisis. Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. 9147.M649

Morgan, Henry J. Canadian life in town and country. By Henry J. Morgan and Lawrence J. Burpee. (Canadian bibliography, pp. 248–263.) Front. Pl. 1905. 9171.M822

Munk, Joseph A. Arizona sketches. Front. Pl. (c. 1905) 9179.M925

Nichols, Francis H. Through hidden Shensi. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. Maps. 1905. 9151.N516

Pratt, Antwerp Edgar. Two years among New Guinea cannibals: a naturalist's sojourn among the aborigines of unexplored New Guinea. With notes and observations by his son Henry Pratt. Front. Fold. map. 1906. 9195.P888

Serao, Matilde. In the country of Jesus: translated from the Italian of Matilde Serao, by Richard Davey. Front. Pl. 1905. 9156.S481

Sommerville, Maxwell. Sands of Sahara. Front. Pl. 1901. 9166.S684

Stead, Alfred. Great Japan: a study of national efficiency with a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery. 1906. 9152.S808

Stevenson, *Mrs.* M. I. Letters from Samoa. 1891–1895. Ed. and arr. by Marie Clothilde Balfour. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. 9196.S845

Thomas, Emile. Roman life under the Cæsars. Front. Illus. Pl. 1899. 9133.T362

Wellby, M. S. 'Twixt Sirdir and Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown

Abyssinia. Front. Illus. Maps. Port. 1901. 9163.W458

California County Maps.

Alameda county. Map showing portions of Alameda and Contra Costa counties, city and county of San Francisco. Carefully compiled from official and private maps, surveys and data, under direction of Theodore Wagner. **91279.A111

Bay counties. Compiled and published from the most recent official data by Punnett Brothers. 1906. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. **91279.B34

Butte county. Official map. Compiled and drawn from official records and and actual surveys. (c. 1902.) **91279.B98

California. Weber's township and county map of California, Nevada and southern Oregon. Compiled and drawn from the latest data. 1906. **91279.C12

Fresno county. Compiled from the latest official data by Punnett Brothers. (c. 1900.) **91279.F89

Glenn county. Official map. Carefully compiled and drawn from official records and private surveys by J. F. and H. E. Weston. 1900. **91279.G48

Kern county. Official map. Compiled from public records and private surveys by Chas. H. Congdon. 1898. Scale ½ inch to a mile. **91279.K45

Los Angeles county. Official map. Compiled from official maps by E. T. Wright. 1898. **91279.L89

Madera county. Official map. Compiled from official records and latest surveys by Frank E. Smith. Drawn by Punnett Brothers. (c. 1898.) **91279.M26

Modoc county. Official map. Compiled by A. A. Smith from the United States government surveys of the state and county lines, and private surveys. 1887. **91279.M72

Monterey county. Official map. Compiled by Lou G. Hare, from the public records, Coast and geodetic surveys, government surveys of public lands and private surveys. 1898. **91279.M76

Napa county. Official map. Compiled from the official records and latest surveys by O. H. Buckman. 1895. **91279.N16

Oakland. Map of Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley with lands adjacent. Pub. by the E. P. Vandercook Co. 1905. Scale 800 ft. to 1 inch. **91279.O4

Sacramento county. Official map. Compiled from official surveys by J. C. Boyd. 1903. **91279.S11

San Francisco. Compiled from the most recent data and published by Punnett Brothers. 1906. **91279.S22

San Joaquin county. Official map. Compiled from official records and surveys by F. E. Quail. Drawn by D. C. Carlton. 1905. **91279.S29

San Luis Obispo county. Carefully compiled from governmental and county surveys. 1899. **91279.S32

San Mateo county. Official map. Compiled and drawn by Davenport Bromfield. 1894. Scale ½ mile to the inch. **91279.S34

Santa Clara county. Official map. Compiled from official surveys and records and the tax-list of 1902–1903, by J. G. McMillan. **91279.S40

Santa Cruz county. Official map. Compiled and drawn from official data and other reliable sources by Punnett Brothers. 1906. **91279.S42

Southern California. Sectional map. Compiled from the latest official data and published by Punnett Brothers. 1906. **91279.S72

Tulare county. Official county map. Compiled from official data and actual surveys by Seth Smith. 1901. **91279.T82

Yolo county. Official map, showing roads, railroads, voting precincts, school and road districts, government surveys and private ownership. Compiled and published by P. N. Ashley. 1900. **91279.Y8

History and Biography.

Adams, George Burton. History of England from the Norman conquest to the death of John (1066–1216.) (Authorities pp. 448-458.) Map. 1905. (*Political History of England.* ed. by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, v. 2.) 942.H915[2]

Davis, H. W. C. England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272. (Bibliog. pp. 534–544.) Maps. (1905.) (*History of England*; ed. by C. W. C. Oman. v. 2.) 942.02

Falkiner, C. Litton. Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. Plans. 1904. 9415.F189

Findon, B. W. Sir Arthur Sullivan, his life and music. Front. (port.) Facsim. 1904. 923.S950:6

Gibbon, Edward. Memoirs of the life of Edward Gibbon with various observations and excursions by himself. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. 1900. 923.G441

Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.P295

Hind, C. Lewis. Days with Velasquez. Col. Front. Pl. 1906. 923.V434:8

Hittell, John S. History of the city of San Francisco and incidentally of the state of California. 1878. 9771.H1

Hodgkin, Thomas. History of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest. (Authorities pp. 493–508.) 1906. (*Political history of England*; ed. by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, v. 1.) 942.H915[1]

Hume, Martin. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth: a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. Rev. ed. Front. (port.) 1904. 923.E451:8

— Wives of Henry the Eighth and the parts they played in history. Front. Ports. 1905. 920.H882

Hunt, William. History of England from the accession of George III. to the close of Pitt's first administration (1760–1801). (Authorities pp. 459–469.) Maps. 1905. (*Political history of England*; ed. by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, v. 10.) 942.H915[10]

Innes, Arthur D. England under the tudors. (Bibliog. pp. 446–456.) Front. (chart). (1905.) (*History of England;* ed. by C. W. C. Oman. v. 4.) 942.04

Kaempfer, Engelbert. History of Japan together with a description of the kingdom of Siam: 1690–92. Tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer. 3 v. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1906. 952.K117

Lang, Andrew. Historical mysteries. 2d ed. Front. (port.) Plan. 1905. 904.L1

Mac Lehose, Sophia H. From the monarchy to the republic in France, 1788–1792. (List of authorities pp. 431–435.) Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1904. 944.M2

— Last days of the French monarchy. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Plan. 1901. 944.M3

Maspero, G. Manual of Egyptian archæology and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt; for the use of students and travellers. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1902. 9133.M381

Oman, Charles. History of England. Plans. 1903. 942.0545

Preston, Howard W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. 6th ed. 1902. 973.P926

Semple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. (c. 1903.) 973.S465

Stubbs, William, *bp. of Oxford.* Lectures on early English history. Ed by Arthur Hassall. 1906. 942.S933

Thompson, Charles Willis. Party leaders of the time: character studies of public men at Washington, Senate portraits, House etchings, snapshots at executive officers and diplomats, and flashlights in the country at large. Front. (ports.) (c. 1906.) 920.T372

Tout, T. F. History of England from the accession of Henry III. to the death of Edward III. (1216–1377). (Authorities pp. 443–464.) Maps. 1905. (*Political history of England*; ed. by W. Hunt and R. L. Poole, v. 3.) 942.H915[3]

Traubel, Horace. With Walt Whitman in Camden (March 28–July 14, 1888.) Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1906. 923.W614:20

Trevelyan, G. M. England under the Stuarts. (Bibliog. pp. 527–534.) Col. Map. (1904.) (*History of England;* ed. by C. W. C. Oman. v. 5.) 942.05

Wilde, Oscar. De profundis. Front. (port.). 1906. 923.W672

Fiction.

Churchill, Winston. Coniston. 1906. C563.7

Coolidge, Asenath Carver. Independence day horror at Killsbury. 1905. C776.9

Gibbon, Perceval. Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases. 1906. G441.21

Williamson, C. N. Lady Betty across the water. By C. N. and A. M. Williamson. 1906. W730.11

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XII NOVEMBER 1906 Number 6

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

HORACE DAVIS, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, October, 1906.

Books issued for home use..... 28,669
Cards in force (Registration since May 1)... 11,180

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.
BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. NOVEMBER, 1906. No. 6.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

BERISTAIN Y SOUZA, Jose Mariano. Biblioteca Hispano Americana setentrional. 2d ed. 3 v. (in 2). 1883. **15.B45

CLEGG, James. International directory of booksellers and bibliophile's manual. 1906. **655.C58

ENGLISH catalogue of books for 1905. 1906. **15.En36:1[69]

HOWE, E. R. J. Gambier. Catalogue of British and American book plates bequeathed to the trustees of the British Museum by Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks. 3 v. Front. Pl. 1903–4. **97.H83

Social Science.

CALIFORNIA. Civil code of the State of California, as enacted in 1872, amended at subsequent sessions, and adapted to the constitution of 1879; and an appendix of general laws upon the subjects embraced in the code, with citations up to and including v. 147, California reports. Ed. by R. M. Sims. 1906. **345.C12[6]

— Code of civil procedure of the State of California, adopted March 11, 1872, and amended up to and including 1905. With statutory history and citation digest up to and including v. 147 of California reports. Ed. by R. M. Sims. 1906. **345.C12:4[6]

— Political code of California, as enacted in 1872, and amended up to and including 1905, with statutory history and citation digest up to and including v. 147 of California reports. Ed. by James H. Deering. Statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. 1906. **345.C12:17[6]

— Penal code of California. Enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1905, with statutory history and citation digest up to and including volume 147, California reports. Ed. by James H. Deering. Statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. Consolidated and ed. to include extra session of 1906, by R. M. Sims. 1906. **345.C12:16[6]

— General laws of California, as amended to the end of the extra session of 1906, containing the laws that are in common laws in full, with references to other general laws in force, and also to special laws, with statutory history and citations up to and including v. 147, California reports. Ed. by James H. Deering. Statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. 1906. **345.C12:7[6]

FOSTER, John W. A century of American diplomacy; being a brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1776–1876. Maps. 1900. 327.F81

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Writings. Collected and edited with a life and introduction by Albert Henry Smith. v. 6. 1773–1776. Front. 1906. **308.F85[6]

GILMAN, Daniel Coit. Launching of a university, and other papers: a sheaf of remembrances. Front. (port.) 1906. 378.G42

JONES, Chester Lloyd. The consular service of the United States, its history and activities. Bibliography at end of chapters II–V. 1906. (*Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in political economy and public law, no. 18.*) 382.J71

LINCOLN, Abraham. The writings of Abraham Lincoln; ed. by Arthur Brooks Lapsley, with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, together with The essay on Lincoln, by Carl Schurz, The address on Lincoln, by Joseph H. Choate, and The life of Lincoln by Noah Brooks. [Federal ed.] 8 v. Fronts. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1905–06. **308.L63

NEW YORK (*State*) *Legislature. Joint committee on investigation of life insurance.* Official testimony taken before the legislative insurance investigating committee of the State of New York by authority of a joint resolution of the Legisla-

lature. July 10, 1905. 10 v. Fold. plan. Fold tab. (v. 8). 1905–6. **3683.N48

Noyes, Walter Chadwick. American railroad rates. 1906. 385.N87

Poulsson, Emilie. Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. Illus. 1893. 372.P86

Richards, Ellen H. Cost of food: a study in dietaries. (Bibliog., pp. 155–8. Tables. 1901. 643.R39

Smith, J. Russell. Organization of ocean commerce. Folded map. 1905. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. *Series in political economy and public law, no. 17.*) 380.Sm61

Statesman's year-book, 1906. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 1906. **310.St289[43]

Tolstoy, Leo. End of the age (on the approaching revolution); preceded by The crisis in Russia. Tr. by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. Mayo. 88 pp. 1906. 335.T58

Science and Useful Arts.

Adams, Braman B. Block system of signaling on American railroads: the methods and appliances used in manual and automatic block-signaling, also descriptions of hand operated interlocking machines. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1901. 656.Ad17

Anderson, J. W. Prospector's handbook: a guide for the prospector and traveler in search of metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. 7th ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1897. 622.An23

Baker, Ira O. Treatise on masonry construction. 9th ed. rev. Illus. Tables. Diagrams. 1905. 624.B17

— A treatise on roads and pavements. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 625.B17

Baldwin, William J. Steam heating for buildings revised. Being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating large buildings and private houses, with remarks on steam, water, and air, in their relation to heating. 15th ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 696.B19

Barr, William M. Pumping machinery: a practical hand-book relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines. Illus. Folded pl. Diagrs. 1904. 6216.B27

Barton, John K. Mechanical processes: a practical treatise on workshop appliances and operations for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 623.B28

Bell, Louis. Art of illumination. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1902. 535.B41

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co. Practical treatise on gearing. 9th ed. Front. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 621.B81

Butler, D. B. Portland cement, its manufacture, testing and use. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 666.B97

Cresee, F. A. Practical pointers for patentees containing valuable information and advice on the sale of patents. Front. (facsim.) 1902. 608.C86

Curle, J. H. The gold mines of the world, 3d ed. (rev. and extended in scope). Written after an inspection of nearly five hundred mines in Transvaal, Rhodesia, West Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, India, Malay Peninsula, Siberia, United States, Alaska, Klondyke, British Columbia, Mexico, Peru, Brazil, Sudan, Hungary, Bohemia, and Wales. 1905. Fold. Front., Plates, Maps, Diagrs. 622.C92

Dana, Edward S. Text-book of mineralogy with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. Col. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1902. 549.D19

Durand, William F. Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students with aids for applicants for marine engineers' licenses. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1901. 6211.D93

Foster, C. Le Neve. Text-book of ore and stone mining. 3d ed. Front. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1900. 622.F81

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Outlines of field-geology. 5th ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1896 550.G27

Gerhard, Wm. Paul. Sanitary engineering. 1898. 628.G31

Hawkins, Herbert J. Polishing and plating of metals: a manual for the electroplater, giving modern methods of pol-

ishing, plating, buffing, oxydizing and lacquering metals, for the progressive workman. Illus. 1904. 669.H31

Hawkins, N. Hand book of calculations for engineers and firemen, relating to the steam engine, the steam boiler, pumps, shafting, etc. Front. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. (c. 1901.) 620.H31

— Maxims and instructions for the boiler room, useful to engineers, firemen and mechanics, relating to steam generators, pumps appliances, steam heating, practical plumbing, etc. Front. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1904. 620.H31:1

Hiscox, Gardner D. Compressed air, its production, uses, and applications comprising the physical properties of air from a vacuum to its liquid state, its thermodynamics, compression, transmission and uses as a motive power. 4th ed. Illus. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1903. 6214.H62

— Gas, gasoline, and oil-engines including producer-gas plants. 15th ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 621.H62

— Horseless vehicles, automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric and pneumatic motors. Illus. Diagrs 1901. 684.H62

Howe, Henry Marion. Iron, steel and other alloys. 2d ed. Illus. Tables Diagrs. 1906. 669.H83

Klein, J. F. Elements of machine design, notes and plates, for the use of students in Lehigh University. 3d ed. Tables. Diagrs. 1901. 6219.K67

Langbein, George. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals: comprising electro-plating and galvanoplastic operations, the deposition of metals by the contact and immersion processes, the coloring of metals, the methods of grinding and polishing, as well as descriptions of the voltaic cells, dynamo-electric machines, thermo-piles, and of the materials and processes used in every department of the art. 5th ed. Additions by William T. Brannt. Front. Illus. 1905. 669.L25

Lukin, James, *ed.* Turning lathes: a manual for technical schools and apprentices. A guide to turning, screw-cutting, metal-spinning, ornamental turning, etc. 6th ed. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1904. 6219.L96

Lyon, Wm. S. Gardening in California: a brief treatise on the best methods of cultivating common flowers in the California home garden. 3d rev. ed. Illus. Pl. 1904. 716.L99

Mason, William P. Water-supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 3d ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1902. 628.M38

Merriman, Mansfield. Strength of materials: a text-book for manual training schools. 4th ed., rev. Diagrs. 1905. 620.M55

Metcalf, William. Steel: a manual for steel-users. Illus. 1905. 669.M56

Mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade, in the United States and other countries. v. 1–13; 1895-1904. N. Y. **5495.M66

Morgan, C. Lloyd. The interpretation of nature. 1905. 504.M82

Morrison, R. S. Mining rights in the western states and territories; lode and placer claims possessory and patented statutes, decisions, forms, land office and surveyor general's rules for prospectors, attorneys, incorporators and surveyors. By R. S. Morrison and Emilio D. DeSoto. 10th ed., rev. and enl. 1900. 622.M83

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Irrigation in the United States. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. (c. 1906.) (*Library of economics and politics.*) 631.N44

Park, James. Cyanide process of gold extraction: a text-book for the use of mining students, metallurgists, and cyanide operators. Tables. Diagrs. 1900. (*Griffin's metallurgical handbooks.*) 669.P21

Prescott, Albert B. Qualitative chemical analysis: a guide in qualitative work, with data for analytical operations and laboratory methods in inorganic chemistry. By Albert B. Prescott and Otis C. Johnson. 5th. ed. Tables. 1903. 544.P92

Remsen, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 5th ed., rev. Illus. 1904. (*American Science ser.*) 546.R28

— An introduction to the study of chem-

istry. 7th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1906. (*American science series.*) 540.R28

Reuleaux, F. Constructor: a hand-book of machine design. Authorized translation by Henry Harrison Suplee. Front. (port.) Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6219.R31

Rickard, T. A. Sampling and estimation of ore in a mine. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 622.R41;1

Robinson, Henry. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Plates (partly fold.) Tables. Diagrs. 1904. 627.R56

Sadtler, Samuel P. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry adapted for the use of manufacturers, chemists, and all interested in the utilization of organic materials in the industrial arts. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 660.Sa15

Searles, William H. Field engineering: a hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location, and construction, designed for the class-room, field, and office, and containing a large number of useful tables. 16th ed. 1905. 620.Se17

Sloane, T. O'Conor. Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases; theory, history, biography, practical applications, manufacture. 2d ed Illus. Diagrs. 1900. 536.Sl52

Smith, Oberlin. Press-working of metals: a treatise upon the principles and practice of shaping metals in dies by the action of presses, together with a description of the construction of such implements in their various forms, and of the materials worked in them. Front. Illus. 1904. 671.Sm63

Stodola, A. Steam turbines with an appendix on gas turbines and the future of heat engines. Tr. by Louis C. Loewenstein. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 6212.St64

Thallner, Otto. Tool-steel: a concise handbook on tool-steel in general, its treatment in the operations of forging, annealing, hardening, tempering, etc., and the appliances therefor. Authorized translation by William T. Brannt. Tables. Diagrs. 1902. 669.T32

Electricity

Baum, F. G. Alternating current transformer. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 5372.B32

Borchers, W. Electric smelting and refining: the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current. Tr. by Walter G. McMillan. 2d ed. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1904. 669.B64

Bowker, William R. Dynamo, motor and switchboard circuits for electrical engineers: a practical book dealing with the subject of direct, alternating and polyphase currents. Diagrs. 1904. 6213.B67

Crocker, Francis B. Electric lighting: a practical exposition of the art for the use of engineers, students, and others interested in the installation or operation of electrical plants. 7th ed. 2 v. v. 1: Generating plant. v. 2: Distributing system and lamps. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.C87

Foster, Horatio A. Electrical engineer's pocket book: a hand-book of useful data for electricians and electrical engineers. 6th ed. corr. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 6213.F81

Hanchett, George T. Alternating currents: their generation, distribution, and utilization. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 5372.H19

Harrison, Newton. Electric wiring, diagrams and switchboards. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.H24

Horstmann, Henry C. Modern electrical construction: a reliable, practical guide for the beginner in electrical construction. By Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Illus. Tables. 1905. 6213.H78

Lupton, Arnold. Electricity as applied to mining. By Arnold Lupton, G. D. Aspinwall Parr and Herbert Perkin. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.L97

Poole, Cecil P. Wiring handbook with complete labor-saving tables and digest of underwriters' rules. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 6213.P78

Sloane, T. O'Conor. Electricians' handy book: a modern work of reference, a compendium of useful data, covering the field of electrical engineering. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 6213.Sl52

Thompson, Silvanus P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Rev. and enl. to date, including all of the recent discoveries in X-rays, wireless telegraphy, etc. by Prof. Otto H. L. Schwetzky. Front. (map.) Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 537.T37

Wright, J. Electric furnaces and their industrial applications. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 669.W93

Fine Arts; Architecture

Dick, Stewart. Arts and crafts of old Japan. Front. Pl. 1905. (*World of art series*). 7095.D55

Freitag, Joseph Kendall. Architectural engineering with especial reference to high building construction, including many examples of prominent office buildings. 2d ed. Pl. Plans. Diagrs. 1906. 721.F88

Hastings, Charles. The theatre: its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. With an introductory letter from Victorien Sardou. (Bibliog. pp. 342-6.) 1901. 792.H27

Home building and furnishing: being a combined new edition of "Model houses for little money," by William L. Price, and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. Front. Illus. Pl. Plans. (c.1903.) 728.H75

Jack, George. Wood-carving: design and workmanship. Front. Illus. Pl. 1903. (*Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.*) 736.J12

Kidder, Frank E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book: a handbook for architects, structural engineers, builders, and draughtsmen. 14th ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 721.K53

Pearson, J. Herbert. Suburban houses: a series of practical plans with notes on design and principles of construction. Pl. 1905. 728.P31

Reinhardt, Charles W. Technic of mechanical drafting: a practical guide to neat, correct and legible drawing. 2d ed. 42 pp. Illus. Pl. 1904. 744.R27

Wharton, Edith. Decoration of houses. By Edith Wharton and Ogden Codman, Jr. Pl. 1902. 645.W55

Wheelwright, Edmund M. School architecture; a general treatise for the use of architects and others. Illus. Plans. 1901. 727.W57

Literature; Language

Baker, George P., *ed.* Forms of public address. 1904. 8085.B173

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Gentle reader. (c. 1903.) 814.C884:7

Contents.—Gentle reader. — Enjoyment of poetry.—Mission of humor.—Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts. — Honorable points of ignorance.—That history should be readable. — Evolution of the gentleman. — Hinter-land of science.—Gentle reader's friends among the clergy. — Quixotism. — Intimate knowledge and delight.

— Pardoner's wallet. 1906. 814.C884:16

Jespersen, Otto. Growth and structure of the English language. 1905. 4209.J49

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays. Tr. by Richard Hovey. 2 v. 1906. (*Green tree library.*) 842.M269:2

Contents.—1st ser.: Princess Maleine.—Intruder.—The blind.—Seven princesses. 2d ser: Alladine and Palomides.—Pelleas and Melisande.—Home.—Death of Tintagiles.

Petrocchi, P. Novo dizionario universale della lingua Italiana. 2 v. 1906. **453.P44

Thread of gold. By the author of "The house of quiet." 1906. 824.T413

Wagner, Richard. Poems: The ring of the Nibelung. Explained and in part translated by George Theodore Dippold. 2d ed. rev. Front. 1906. 782.W12:16

Wiener, Leo. Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. v. 1: From the tenth century to the close of the eighteenth century. v. 2: nineteenth century. Fronts. (ports.) 1902. 891.W636

Travel; Geography.

Bradley, A. G. Canada in the twentieth century. Front. Pl. Folded map. 1905. 9171.B728

Clement, Ernest W. Handbook of modern Japan. 6th ed. Front. Pl. Ports. Maps. 1905. 9152.C591

Dawson, A. J. Things seen in Morocco: being a bundle of jottings, notes, impressions, tales and tributes. Front. (ports.) Pl. Facsim. 1904. 9164.D323

Dennie, John. Rome of to-day and yes-

terday. The pagan city. 5th ed. Front. Pl. Plans. 1904. 9145.D421

Ree, P. J. Nuremberg and its art to the end of the 18th century. Illus. 1905. (*Famous art cities*, no. 3.) 9143.R25

Romero, Matias. Coffee and india-rubber culture in Mexico; preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. Pl. Tables. 1898. 9172.R668:2

— Mexico and the United States: a study of subjects affecting their political, commercial and social relations, made with a view to their promotion. Pl. Tables. 1898. 9172.R668:1

Schillings, C. G. Flashlights in the jungle: a record of hunting adventures and of studies in wild life in equatorial east Africa. Tr. by Frederic Whyte. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. n. d. 799.Sch33

Stead, Alfred, *ed.* Japan by the Japanese: a survey by its highest authorities. Tables. Diagrs. 1904. 9152.S808:3

Wallace, *Sir* Donald Mackenzie. Russia. Front. (port.) Map. 1905. 9147.W155

White, Stewart Edward. The pass. Col. Front. Pl. 1906. 9179.W1

Whitney, Caspar. Jungle trails and jungle people; travel, adventure and observation in the far east. Front. Pl. 1905. 9159.W611

Wright, George Frederick. Asiatic Russia. 2 v. Front. Pl. Map (in pocket). 1902. 9157.W932

Fiction.

Bacheller, Irving. Silas Strong, emperor of the woods. 1906. B120.19

Barr, Robert. Triumphs of Eugene Valmont. 1906. B269.11

Birmingham, George A. Hyacinth. 1906. B619.8

— Seething pot. 1906. B619.19

Castle, Agnes. "If youth but knew!" By Agnes and Egerton Castle. 1906. C351.9

Chambers, Robert W. Fighting chance. 1906. C445.11

Garland, Hamlin. Witch's gold; being a new and enlarged version of "The spirit of Sweetwater." 1906. G233.23

Kingsley, Florence Morse. Transfiguration of Miss Philura. 1901. K554.20

Kipling, Rudyard. Puck of Pook's Hill. 1906. j291.K62p

London, Jack. Moon-face, and other stories. 1906. L846.13

— White Fang. 1906. L846.23

Michelson, Miriam. Anthony Overman. 1906. M623.1

Remington, Frederic. Way of an Indian. 1906. R388.23

Sinclair, May. Divine fire. 1906. S614.4

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Tides of Barnegat. 1906. S647.21

Spearman, Frank H. Whispering Smith. 1906. S739.23

Suttner, Bertha von. "Ground arms!" "Die waffen nieder!" A romance of European war. 1906. S966.1

Walcott, Earle Ashley. Blindfolded. (c.1906.) W164.2

Ward, Mary A. A. Fenwick's career. 1906. W261.4

Wister, Owen. Lady Baltimore. 1906. W818.5

Wright, *Mrs.* Mabel (Osgood). At the sign of the fox, a romance by Barbara [*pseud.*]. 1905. W950.1

Children's Books.

Brooks, Hildegarde. Larky furnace. 1906. j B791.12

Dunn, Byron A. From Atlanta to the sea. 1905. j D915.10

Harker, L. Allen. Concerning Paul and Fiammetta. 1906. j H225.3

Henning, Frederick. Maid of Orleans. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Life stories for young people*) j B.J57h

Hoffmann, Franz. Ludwig van Beethoven. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.B39h

— Mozart's youth. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.M87h

Lucas, Edward V. *comp.* Book of verses for children. 1905. j 821.L96

Ober, Frederick A. Columbus the discoverer. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. j B.C72n

— Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. j B.P68n

Rankin, Carroll Watson. Girls of Gardenville. 1906. j R167.7

Schmidt, Ferdinand. William Tell. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.T23

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XII DECEMBER 1906 Number 7

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

HORACE DAVIS, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, October, 1906.

Books issued for home use..... 28,669
Cards in force (Registration since May 1)... 11,180

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.
BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XII. DECEMBER, 1906. No. 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography; Reference Works.

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Brockhaus' konversations-lexikon. 14. vollstandig neubearb. aufl. Neue revidierte jubilaumsausg. 17 v. Vol. 17: Supplement. Illus., Plates (partly col.) Port., Maps, Plans, Facsims, Tables, Diagrs. 1901-04. **33.B78

FERGUSON, John. Bibliotheca Chemica: a catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris, Esq. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) 1906. **16.F38

LAROUSSE, Pierre. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIXe siecle, Francais, historique, geographique, biographique, mythologique, bibliographique, litteraire, artistique, scientifique, etc. 17v. Front. (port.) Illus. (1865-1878). **34.L32

— Nouveau Larousse illustre; dictionnaire universel encyclopedique, public sous la direction de Claude Auge. 7 v. Illus. (partly col.) Plates (partly col.) Maps, Plans. 1898-1904. **34.L32:1

PUBLISHERS' trade list annual. 1906. **15.P96[34]

UNITED STATES catalog supplement: books published 1902-1905; entries under author, subject, and title, in one alphabet, with particulars of binding, price, date, and publisher. Ed. by Marion E. Potter. 1906. **15.Un3:1

Philosophy and Religion.

ANTE-NICENE fathers. Translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325. Rev. Alexander Roberts and James Donaldson, editors. 10 v. v. 10: Bibliographical synopsis by Ernest C. Richardson and General index by Bernhard Pick. 1903-6. **281.An86

BROWN, Charles Reynolds. The social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. 261.B81

CARMEN SYLVA. (*pseud.* of Elizabeth, *queen of Roumania*). Suffering's journey on the earth. Front. (port.) n.d. 244.C21

HASTINGS, James. *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the biblical theology. 5v. Illus. Maps. 1905. **2203.H27

HENDERSON, C. Hanford. Children of good fortune: an essay in morals. 1905. 170.H38

JEWISH encyclopedia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day. Prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists. 12 v. Col. Fronts. Illus. 1906. **296.J55

KENT, Charles Foster. Israel's historical and biographical narratives from the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom to the end of the Maccabean struggle. Map. Charts. 1905. (*Student's Old Testament.*) 221.K41:1

— Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. Maps. Chart. 1904. (*Student's Old Testament.*) 221.K41

MCLEOD, Malcolm James. The culture of simplicity. (c. 1904.) 240.M22

MAUDE, Aylmer. A peculiar people, the Doukhobors. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 289.M44

OSLER, William. Science and immortality. 54 pp. 1905. (*Ingersoll lecture* for 1904.) 218.Os5

PURVES, George T. Christianity in the apostolic age. Maps. (*Historical series for Bible students*, v. 8.) 270.P97

RHEES, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth: a study. Front. (map). 1906. (*Historical series for Bible students.*) 232.R34

SANTAYANA, George. Life of reason; or, The phases of human progress. 5 v. 1905-6. 158.Sa59

Contents.—v. 1: Introduction, and Reason in common sense.—v. 2: Reason in society.—v. 3: Reason in religion.—v. 4: Reason in art. v. 5: Reason in science.

Steindorff, Georg. Religion of the ancient Egyptians. 1905. (*American lectures on the history of religions*, 5.) 299.St34

Stimson, Henry A. Right life and how to live it. 1905. 170.St54

Strong, Josiah. Next great awakening. 1902. 204.St88

Thoburn, Wilbur W. In terms of life: sermons and talks to college students. Front. (port.) 1899. 252.T35

Whiting, Lilian. Life radiant. 1904. 204.W58

Young, Robert. Analytical concordance to the Bible on an entirely new plan, containing every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation. To which is added an important supplement specially prepared for this work, entitled "A sketch of recent explorations in Bible lands," by Thomas Nicol. 18th. ed., rev. 1905. **2202.Y87

Social Science

Hall, Prescott F. Immigration and its effect upon the United States. 1906. (*American public problems*). 325.H14

Kinley, David. Money: a study of the theory of the medium of exchange. (Bibliog. pp. 391-407.) 1904. (*Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.*) 332.K62:1

Meyer, Hugo Richard. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. Tab. 1906. 352.M57

Rae, John. Contemporary socialism. 1905. 335.R12

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. Biography of a baby. 1900. 150.Sh63

Veblen, Thorstein. The theory of business enterprise. 1904. 330.V49

Washington, Booker T., *ed.* Tuskegee and its people: their ideals and achievements. Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 326.W27

Science; Technology.

Bale, M. Powis. Gas and oil engine management: a practical guide for users and attendants, being notes on selection, construction and management. Tab. 1903. 621.B19

Berg, Louis De Coppet. Safe building: a treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulae used in the construction of buildings. 2v. 4th ed. rev. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1895. 690.B45

Brookes, L. Elliott. 20th century machine shop practice; arithmetic, practical geometry, mensuration, applied mechanics, properties of steam, the indicator. Front. Illus. Fold. plates. 1906. 620.B79

Carpenter, Rolla C. Heating and ventilating buildings; a manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Plans. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 697.C22

Chamberlin, Thomas C. Geology. By Thomas C. Chamberlin and Rollin D. Salisbury. v.2: Earth history, genesis-paleozoic. v. 3: Earth history, mezozoic, cenozoic. Illus. Fold. map. Tables. 1906. (*American science series.*) 550.C35[2-3]

Cochrane, Charles H. Modern industrial progress. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1904. 608.C64

Compton, Alfred G. Advanced metal work: lessons on the speed-lathe, engine-lathe, and planing machine; for the use of technical schools, manual-training schools, and amateurs. *Pt. I*: The speed-lathe. By Alfred G. Compton *and* James H. De Groodt. Illus. Diagrs. 1898. 6219.C73

Cooper, W. R. Primary batteries: their theory, construction and use. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. (1901). 5378.C78

Donkin, Bryan. A text book on gas, oil, and air engines. "Bibliography up to 1905": p. 555-557. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Tab. 1905. 621.D71

Fawns, Sydney. Tin deposits of the world. (Bibliog. pp. 233-6.) Illus. Pl. Maps. Diagr. 1905. 553.F28

Gill, Augustus H. Short hand-book of oil analysis. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Tab. 1905. 665.G41

Harwood, W. S. New earth: a recital of the triumphs of modern agriculture in America. Front. Pl. Tab. 1906. 630.H26

HODGSON, Fred T. Practical treatise on the steel square and its application to every day use. 2 v. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 694.H66

HOLT, Rosa Belle. Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern; a handbook for ready reference. (Bibliog. p. 147-51). Front. Pl. Map. 1901. 677.H74

HOWE, Malverd A. Symmetrical masonry arches including natural stone, plain concrete, and reinforced-concrete arches for the use of technical schools, engineers, and computers in designing arches according to the elastic theory. Pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 624.H83

HURST, Charles. Valves and valve-gearing: a practical text-book for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, and students. 3rd. ed. rev. and enl. Front. Diagrs. Folded pl. 1902. 6218.H94

HUTCHINSON, W. B. Patents and how to make money out of them. 1902. 608.H97

JORDAN, David S. Animals: a text-book of zoology. By David S. Jordan, Vernon L. Kellogg, and Harold Heath. Front. Illus. 1906. 590.J76

LINEHAM, Wilfrid J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. *Pt. I*: Workshop practice. *Pt. II*: Theory and examples. 8th ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 621.L64

MILLER, Alfred S. The cyanide process; an introduction to the cyanide process, including the determination of the applicability of the process to an ore, 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1906. 669.M61

NORTH, Sydney H. Oil fuel: its supply, composition, and application. Illus. Pl. Tab. 1905. 665.N81

PFEFFER, W. The physiology of plants; a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants, 2d fully rev. ed., translated and edited by Alfred J. Ewart. v. 3. Illus. 1900-06 581.P47[3]

RAPID transit in New York City and in other great cities. Prepared for the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York. Fronts. Illus. Ports. Maps. 1905. 625.R18

REDGRAVE, Gilbert R. Calcareous cements: their nature, manufacture, and uses, with some observations upon cement testing. By Gilbert R. Redgrave and Charles Spackman. 2d rev. ed. Illus. Pl. Tab. 1905. 666.R24

RICKARD, T. A., *ed.* Economics of mining. By T. A. Rickard, W. R. Ingalls, H. C. Hoover, R. Gilman Brown, and other specialists. Tables. Diagrs. 1905. 622.R41:2

ROSE, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice. 2d ed., fully rev. 2v. Fronts. Illus. Plate. Ports. 1892. **621.R72

STEINMETZ, Charles Proteus. Theoretical elements of electrical engineering. 2nd ed. rev. and corr. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 5371.St36

Fine Arts; Architecture.

AMERICAN art annual. Ed. by Florence N. Levy. v. 5; 1905-6. **705.Am35[5]

BLACKBURN, Henry. Art of illustration. Col. Front. Illus. Pl. 1904. 655.B56

BOOK of a hundred houses: a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions for householders. Front. Illus. Plans. 1902. 728.B64

BRANDON, Raphael. Analysis of Gothic architecture; illustrated by a series of upwards of seven hundred examples of doorways, windows, mouldings, roofs, arches, crosses, panels, buttresses, seats, screens, etc., and accompanied with remarks on the several details of an ecclesiastical edifice. By Raphael and J. Arthur Brandon. 2v. Illus. Pl. 1903. 723.B73

DAY, Lewis F. Alphabets old and new; for the use of craftsmen, with an introductory essay on 'Art in the alphabet'. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Pl. 1906. 745.D33

FARM buildings: a compilation of plans for general farm barns, cattle barns, horse barns, sheep folds, swine pens, poultry houses, silos, feeding racks, etc. Front. Illus. Plans. 1905. 728.F22

HATTON, Richard G. Figure composition. Illus. Pl. 1905. 743.H28

HUNT, W. Holman. Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. 2v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Ports. 1905. 7599.H91

ISHAM, Samuel. History of American

painting. (Bibliog. pp. 565-8). Front. Illus. Pl. 1905. (*History of American Art*). 7591.Is3

JACKSON, Frank G. Lessons on decorative design. Illus. Pl. 1905. 745.J13

JACOBY, Henry S. Text-book on plain lettering. Illus. Pl. 1905. 745.J15

MORSE, Edward S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. Illus. 1904. 722.M83

PUGIN, A. Welby. Fifteenth and sixteenth century ornaments, in four parts. *Pt. I:* Gold and silver ornament designs. *Pt. II:* Iron and brass work designs. *Pt. III:* Gothic furniture. *Pt. IV:* Details of ancient timber roofs. Col. fronts. Pl. 1904. 739.P96

SHAW, Henry. Encyclopaedia of ornament; illustrated by a series of fifty-three plates of ironwork, lacework, and needlework, tapestry, stained glass, bookbindings, tiles, panels, screens, etc. Col. front. Pl. 1904. **745.Sh26

WAGNER, Richard. Parsifal with accounts of the Perceval of Chretien de Troies and the Parzival of Wolfram von Eschenbach. Tr. from the French of Maurice Kufferath by Louise M. Heuermann. Front. Pl. 1905. 782.W12:15

Literature.

CARDUCCI, Giosue. Prose. 2d ed. Front. (port.) Facsims. 1906. 858.C179

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. The sunken bell; a fairy play in five acts, freely rendered into English verse by Charles Henry Meltzer. Front. (port.) 1906. 832.H294:19

HUNEKER, James. Visionaries. 1905. 814.H893

JAMES, Henry. Question of our speech. The lesson of Balzac. Two lectures. 1905. 814.J233:17

KEELER, Charles. Idyls of El Dorado. 96 pp. 1905. 811.K245

KROPOTKIN, P. Russian literature. (Bibliographical notes pp. 318-20.) 1905. 891.K927

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Buried temple. Tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1905. 844.M269:2

— Sister Beatrice, and Ardiane and Barbe Bleue; two plays. Tr. by Bernard Miall. 1906. 842.M269:3

PLATO. Dialogues. Tr. into English with analyses and introductions by B. Jowett. 4v. 1905. 888.P697.

SIMSON, Alfred. Garden mosaics, philosophical, moral and horticultural. Front. Pl. 1903. 818.S614

VINCENT, Leon H. American literary masters. 1906. 810.V743

WAGNER, Richard. Tannhauser, a dramatic poem by Richard Wagner; freely translated in poetic narrative form by Oliver Huckel. Front. Pl. 1906. 831.W125:20

Travel; Geography.

AUSTIN, *Mrs.* Mary [(Hunter)]. The flock. Front. Illus. 1906. 91794.A938

BEEBE, C. William. Two bird-lovers in Mexico. Front. Illus. Pl. 1905. 598.B39

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick S. Breaking the wilderness: the story of the conquest of the Far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders. Col. Front. Illus. 1905. 917.9D38:1

HARDY, E. J. John Chinaman at home: sketches of men, manners and things in China. Front. Pl. 1905. 9151.H222

HATCH, Ernest F. G. Far eastern impressions: Japan, Korea, China. Front. Pl. Maps. 1905. 915.H281

HOWELLS, W. D. Certain delightful English towns with glimpses of the pleasant country between. Front. Pl. 1906. 9142.H839

JAMES, Henry. English hours. Front. Illus. Pl. (c.1905). 9142.J233

KEAN, Martha. Transplanted nursery: being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany told in letters home. Front. Illus. Pl. 1904. 9144.K195

LITTLE, Archibald. The far east. Maps. Plans. 1905. 9151.L720:6

LUMHOLTZ, Carl. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 2v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Port. Fold. maps. Facsim. 1903. 9172.L97

PURCHAS, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus,

or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. v. 11-12. Maps. 1906. (Hakluyt Society. *Pubs.* Extra ser.) *906.H127:206-7

SINGLETON, Esther. *ed.* Venice as seen and described by famous writers. Front. Pl. 1905. 9145.S616

WALLACE, Dillon. Lure of the labrador wild: the story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. Front. Pl. Ports. Fold. map. 1905. 9171.W155

Biography.

ARMSTRONG, *Sir* Walter. Sir Joshua Reynolds first president of the Royal Academy. Front. Pl. Facsim. 1905. 923.R456:1

BARRINGTON, *Mrs.* Russell. G. F. Watts; reminiscences. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 923.W349:2

BEARNE, Catherine. A queen of Napoleon's court: the life-story of Desiree Bernadotte. Front. Ports. Illus. (1906). 923.C613.

BRANDES, George. Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. 1906. 923.B783

BUELL, Augustus C. Paul Jones, founder of the American navy. 2v. Fronts. (ports.) Pl. Map. Plan. Facsim. 1906. 923.J723:2

CAMBRIDGE, Ada. Thirty years in Australia. 1903. 923.C144

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer. Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1906. 923.C563

CREEVEY. Thomas. Creevey papers: a selection from the correspondence and diaries of the late Thomas Creevey, born 1768, died 1838. Ed. by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2 v. Fronts. Ports. 1903. 923.C861

DAUN, Berthold. Veit Stoss. 92 pp. Illus. Pl. 1906. (*Kunstler-Monographien*, 81.) 923.S891

DUNBAR, Agnes B. C. Dictionary of saintly women. 2 v. (List of authorities, v. 2; pp. 317–324.) 1904. **922.D911

EDDY, Arthur J. Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Front. Port. Pl. 1904. 923.W579:5

FITZMAURICE, *Lord* Edmond. Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, second earl Granville, 1815–1891. 2 v. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.G746:6

FLETCHER, Banister F. Andrea Palladio, his life and works. (Bibliog. pp., 129–132.) Pl. Port. Plans. 1902. 923.P177

NEGRI, Gaetano. Julian the apostate. Tr. from the second Italian ed. by the Duchess Litta-Visconti-Arese. 2 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.J945:14

TRAIN, George Francis. My life in many states and in foreign lands, dictated in my seventy-fourth year. Front. Pl. Ports. 1902. 923.T768

WATERS, Henry F. Genealogical gleanings in England. 2 v. Front (port.) Illus. Pl. Tables. 1901. 929.W316

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1906–7. **920.W62[4]

WINCHESTER, C. T. Life of John Wesley. Front. Ports. 1906. 923.W516:23

History.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean. Colonial self-government 1652–1689. (List of authorities, pp. 337–354.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1904. (*American nation*, v. 5.) 973.H251:1[5]

ANDREWS, E. Benjamin. United states in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion; being an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Map. 1903. 9738.A563:1

BABCOCK, Kendric Charles. Rise of American nationality, 1811–1819. (List of authorities, pp. 309–326.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 13.) 973.H251:1[13]

BASSETT, John Spencer. Federalist system 1789–1801. Front. Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 11.) 973.H251:1[11]

BIGELOW, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. 4 vols. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Maps. 1903–5. 943.B481

BOURNE, Edward Gaylord. Spain in America, 1450–1580. (List of authorities, pp. 320–337.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1904. (*American nation*, v. 3.) 973.H251:1[3]

CHANNING, Edward. Jeffersonian system,

1801–1811. (List of authorities, pp. 270–285.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 12.)973.H251:1[12]

FARRAND, Livingston. Basis of American history, 1500-1900. (List of authorities, pp. 272–289.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1904. (*American nation*, v. 2.) 973.H251:1[2]

HAMILTON, *Sir* Ian. A staff officer's scrap-book during the Russo-Japanese war. Front. Plates. Ports. Fold. maps. Fold. plans. 1906. 952.H18

HANOTAUX, Gabriel. Contemporary France. Tr. by John Charles Tarver. 2 v. Fronts. Ports. 1903. 944.H191

HATCH, Louis Clinton. The administration of the American revolutionary army. (List of authorities cited pp. 210-5.) 1904. (*Harvard historical studies*, v. 10.) 9733.H282

HOWARD, George Elliott. Preliminaries of the revolution 1763–1775. Front (port.) Maps. 1905. (*American nation*, v. 8.) 973.H251:1[8]

KENT, Charles Foster. History of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. 2 v. Pl. Maps. Charts. 1905–6. (*Historical series for Bible students.*) 933.K413

— History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian and Greek periods. Maps. Chart. 1905. (*Historical series for Bible students.*) 933.K413:1

MARTINENGO CESARESCO, *Countess* Evelyn. Liberation of Italy 1815–1870. 2d ed. Front. Ports. 1902. 945.M366

MASPERO, G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Illus. 1905. 9133.M381:1

RIGGS, James Stevenson. History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods (including New Testament times.) (References pp. 302–8.) Maps. Charts. 1905. (*Historical series for Bible students.*) 933.R448

ROBINSON, James Harvey. Introduction to the history of western Europe. Front. Illus. Pl. Maps. 1903. 940.R563

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. France in America 1497-1763. (List of authorities, pp 296-305). Front. (port.). Maps. 1905. (*American nation*, v. 7). 973.H251:1[7]

TYLER, Lyon Gardiner. England in America 1580-1652. (List of authorities, pp. 328-339). Front. (port.). Maps. 1904. (*American nation*, v. 4). 973.H251:1[4]

WISCONSIN. State historical society. Collections of the State historical society of Wisconsin. v. 1-4, 6-12, 14-17. Plates. Ports. Maps. Facsims. 1888–1906. **9775.W753

Fiction.

BROWN, Alice. The county road. 1906. B878.3

CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron. 1906. C547.16

DELEDDA, Grazia. After the divorce; a romance. Tr. by Maria Hornor Lansdale. 1905. D345.1

DOYLE, *Sir* A. Conan Sir Nigel. 1906. D754.23

FOWLER, Ellen Thorneycroft. The subjection of Isabel Carnaby. 1906. F785.20

GATES, Eleanor. The plow-woman. 1906. G259.16

GILSON, Roy Rolfe. Miss Primrose. 1906. G490.13

LORIMER, George Horace. The false gods. 1906. L872.6

McCUTCHEON, George Barr. Jane Cable. 1906. M133.10

SPEARMAN, Frank H. Whispering Smith. 1906. S739.23

Books for Boys and Girls.

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. 1906. jB232.6

— Four in camp; a story of summer adventures in New Hampshire woods. 1906. jB232.5

DUNN, Byron A. Battling for Atlanta. 1904. (*Young Kentuckians series.*) jD915.9

— General Nelson's scout. 1905. (*Young Kentuckians series.*) jD915.7

— On General Thomas's staff. 1905. (*Young Kentuckians series*). j D915.8

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII JANUARY, 1907 Number 1

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

HORACE DAVIS, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, December, 1906.

Books issued for home use..... 28,587
Cards in force (Registration since May 1)... 13,316

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. JANUARY, 1907. No. 1.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BRIGGS, LeBaron Russell. Routine and ideals. 1906. 171.B76

ELBÉ, Louis. Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science. Front. (port.) 1906. 237.El16

FORLONG, J. G. R. Faiths of man; a cyclopædia of religions. 3 v. Fronts. Ports. Facsim. 1906. **203.F76

— Short studies in the science of comparative religions embracing all the religions of Asia. Illus. Fold. maps. 1897. 202.F76

JAMES, William. Principles of psychology. 2 v. Illus. 1905. (*American science series. Advanced course.*) 150.J23

SIDIS, Boris. Multiple personality: an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. By Boris Sidis and Simon P. Goodhart. Diagr. 1905. 134.Si13

Social Science

ANNÉE SOCIOLOGIQUE, L'. Publiée sous la direction de Émile Durkheim. 1904-5. 1906. **305.An74[9]

CALTHROP, Dion C. English costume. v. 1–3. Col. fronts. Illus. Col. pl. 1906. 391.C13

FOSTER, John W. American diplomacy in the orient. 1904. 327.F81:1

GEORGE, Henry, *Jr.* Menace of privilege; a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1905. 335.G29

JOHNSON, Emory Richard. American railway transportation. Illus. Maps. Fold. chart. 1906. (*Appleton's business ser.*) 385.J63

LONDON SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Sociological papers. With an introductory address by James Bryce. 2 v. 1904-1905. 1905--6. **306.L84

MAUDE, Aylmer. Tolstoy and his problems: essays. 1904. 304.M44

MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. 4th ed., rev. to November, 1898. Pl. Tab. 1903. **310.M89[8]

SCHOOLING, John Holt. British trade year-book, 1906, covering the twenty-six years, 1880-1905, and showing the course of trade. Tab. Diagr. 1906. **380.Sch65[2]

SMYTHE, William E. Constructive democracy: the economics of a square deal. 1905. 335.Sm99

WHITAKER, Joseph. Almanack, 1906. **314W.58[38]

Science; Technology.

ABBOTT, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. 6 v. Pt. 1: Location of central offices; Pt. 2: Construction of underground conduits; Pt. 3: Cable plants; Pt. 4: Construction of aerial lines; Pt. 5: Substation; Pt. 6: Switchboards and the central office. Fronts. Illus. Tabs. Diagrs. 1903-5. 654.Ab26

BAILEY, L. H. Principles of vegetable-gardening. 4th ed. Illus. Tab. 1905. (*Rural science ser.*) 635.B15

BARROWS, F. W. Practical pattern-making: a thoroughly practical work on the art of making patterns, written by a pattern-maker with thirty years' experience. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 6219.B27

BECK, Richard. Nature of ore deposits. Tr. and rev. by Walter Harvey Weed. (Bibliographical notes.) 2 v. Illus. Fold map. Diagrs. 1905. 622.B38

BLAINE, Robert Gordon. Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. 2d ed rev. and enl. Front. (port.) Illus. Fold. pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. (*Finsbury technical manuals*). 6212.B57

BOURNE, John. Catechism of the steam engine in its various applications in the arts; to which is now added a chapter on air and gas engines, and another devoted to useful rules, tables, and

memoranda. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1897. 6211.B66

BRONN, J. Verflüssigtes Ammoniak als Lösungsmittel: Materialen über die chemischen Eigenschaften des verflüssigten Ammoniakgases. Tab. Diagr. 1905. 547.B78

CLERK, Dugald. The gas and oil engine. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 621. C59

DURLEY, R. J. Kinematics of machines: an elementary text-book. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1903. 531.D93

GOODMAN, John. Mechanics applied to engineering. Illus. Pl. Tabs. 1906. 621.G62

HAY, Alfred. Alternating currents; their theory, generation, and transformation. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 5372.H32

HERTZ, Heinrich. Electric waves: being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space. Tr. by D. E. Jones. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. Diagr. 1900. 5378.H44

HIGH-TENSION power transmission. A series of papers and discussions presented at the meetings of the American institute of electrical engineers, under the auspices of the Committee on high-tension transmission. Illus. Plates. 1905. 5371.H53

HORNER, Joseph G. Pattern making: a practical treatise embracing the main types of engineering construction. 3d ed. rev. and enlarged. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1902. 6219.H78

— Practical iron founding. 3d ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Tabs. 1901. 672.H78

JANE, Fred T. Fighting ships. Illus. Diagr. 1906. **359.J25[9]

JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of construction. A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. Maps. 1906. 620.J63

— Theory and practice of surveying. 16th. ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Maps. Fold. Charts. Tabs. Diagrs. 1906. 526.J63

JULIAN, H. Forbes. Cyaniding gold and silver ores: a practical treatise on the cyanide process; embracing technical and commerical investigations, the chemistry in theory and practice, methods of working and the costs, design and construction of the plant and the costs. By H. Forbes Julian and Edgar Smart. Illus. Diagr. Folded plans. 669.J94

LECKY, S. T. S. "Wrinkles" in navigation. 14th ed. rev. and enlarged. Front. (port.) Maps. Charts. Tab. Diagr. 1904. 656.L49

MAGNUS, Hugo. Superstition in medicine. (Bibliog. pp. 201-5). Illus. 1905. 615.M27

MARKS, G. Croydon. Hydraulic power engineering: a practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery. 2d ed. enl. Front. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 6212.M34

MAVER, William, *Jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph: systems, apparatus, operation. Embracing electrical testing; primary and storage batteries; dynamo machines; Morse, duplex, quadruplex, multiplex, submarine, automatic, and wireless telegraphy; burglar-alarm, fire-alarm, and police-alarm telegraphy; printing telegraphy; military and naval signaling; railway block systems; telegraph wires, cables, and conduits; etc. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1903. 654.M44

NEILSON, Robert M. Steam turbine. 3d ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Tabs. 1905. 6212.N31

OHM, G. S. Galvanic circuit investigated mathematically. Tr. by W. Francis. 2d ed. 1905. (*Van Nostrand science series.*) 5375.04

PARK, James. Text-book of mining geology for the use of mining students and miners. Front. Illus. Pl. 1906. (*Griffin's metallurgical hand-books.*) 622.P21

PARR, G. D. Aspinall. Electrical engineering in theory and practice. Illus. 1906. 6213.P24

PITMAN'S business man's guide: a handbook for all engaged in business, by J. A. Slater. 3d ed. (1906.) 658.P68

REED'S shipowners' and shipmasters' handy-book. Ed. by H. Whittingham. 8th ed. Illus. Tabs. Map. (1906.) **656.R25

RICHARDS, Robert H. Ore dressing. 2 v. 2d ed. Illus. Plans. Tab. Diagrs. 1905, 1906. 622.R39

RIDEAL, Samuel. Water and its purification: a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water supply. 2d ed. rev. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1902. 613.R43

ROBINSON, William. Gas and petroleum engines: a manual for students and engineers. 2d ed. Illus. Tab. Diagr. Folded plans. 1906. (*Finsbury technical manuals.*) 621.R56

RYAN, Harris J. Text-book of electrical machinery. *v. 1*: Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. By Harris J. Ryan, Henry H. Norris *and* George L. Hoxie. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.R95

SPURR, Josiah Edward. Geology applied to mining. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 553.Sp95

TURNEAURE, F. E. Public water-supplies: requirements, resources, and the construction of works. By F. E. Turneaure and H. L. Russell. With a chapter on pumping machinery by D. W. Mead. Pl. Tab. Diagr. 1906. 628.T85

UNWIN, William Cawthorne. Testing of materials of construction. A text-book for the engineering laboratory and a collection of the results of experiment. 2d ed. Front. Illus. Fold. pl. Tabs. 1899. 620.Un9

WHEELOCK, Irene Grosvenor. Birds of California: an introduction to more than three hundred common birds of the state and adjacent islands. With a supplementary list of rare migrants, accidental visitants, and hypothetical subspecies. Col. front. Illus. Pl. 1904. 598.W57

Fine Arts; Architecture.

ARMSTRONG, *Sir* Walter. Gainsborough and his place in English art. (Catalogue of pictures, pp. 257-92.) Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 923.G128:1

BROWNE, Lennox. Voice, song and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers; from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. By Lennox Browne and Emil Behnke. Illus. 1904. 7849.B81

GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical. Revised, portions re-written, and with additions (in 1888) by Wyatt Papworth. (Bibliog. pp. 1161-1200.) Front. Illus. Plans. Tabs. 1903. **720.G99

LAVIGNAC, Albert. Musical education. Tr. from the French by Esther Singleton. 1903. (*Appleton's musical series.*) 780.L39:1

RIEMANN, Hugo. Dictionary of music. Tr. by J. S. Shedlock. n. d. 780.R44

UPTON, George P. Standard cantatas, their stories, their music, and their composers: a handbook. (Bibliog. pp. 353-364.) 8th ed. 1903. 782.UpS:2

— Standard light operas, their plots and their music: a handbook. 1902. 782.UpS

— The standard operas; their plots, their music, and their composers. 1905. 782.UpS:1

— Standard symphonies, their history, their music and their composers: a handbook. 10th ed. 1905. 785.UpS

WATERS, Clara Erskine Clement. Women in the fine arts, from the seventh century B.C. to the twentieth century A.D. Front. Pl. Ports. 1904. 927.W315

Literature; Language.

ALDEN, Raymond MacDonald. Art of debate. 1906. 8085.A359

ASTON, W. G. History of Japanese literature. (Bibliographical note, pp. 400-402.) 1905. (*Literatures of the world.*) 895.A855

BALFOUR, Arthur James. Essays and addresses. 3d and enl. ed. Tab. 1905. 824.B197

CALDERON. Eight dramas. Tr. by Edward Fitzgerald. 1906. 862.C127

CONTENTS.—Painter of his own dishonour.—Keep your own secret.—Gil Perez, the Gallician.—Three judgments at a blow.—Mayor of Zalamea.—Beware of smooth water.—Mighty magician.—Such stuff as dreams are made of.

CHILD, Francis James. English and Scottish popular ballads, edited from the collection of Francis James Child, by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. Front. (port.) (c.1904) 821.C436

GERVINUS, G. G. Shakespeare commen-

taries. Tr. under the author's superintendance by F. E. Bunnètt. 6th ed. 1903. 8229.G329

HEARN, Lafcadio. Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things. Front. Pl. 1904. 895.H351

MOODY, William Vaughn. Fire-bringer. 1906. 812.M776

MORRIS, Edward E. Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages with those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori words which have become incorporated in the language, and the commoner scientific words that have had their origin in Australasia. 1898. **499.M83

REPPLIER, Agnes. Compromises. 1905. 814.R299

TOWNSEND, M. E., *ed.* Great characters of fiction. (1893.) 823.T665

VAN DYKE, Henry. Essays in application. 1905. 814.V288:1

Travel; Geography.

ADAMS, Cyrus C. Text-book of commercial geography. Front. Pl. Maps. Tab. 1906. (*Twentieth century text-books.*) 9107.A211

ANNUAL register, a review of public events at home and abroad, for the year 1905. 1906. **905.A598[105]

BEECHEY, F. W. Narrative of a voyge to the Pacific and Beering's strait, to cooperate with the polar expeditions; performed in His Majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F. W. Beechey, in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. 2v. Pl. Port. Maps. Tab. 1831. 910.B391

BENTLEY, W. Holman. Pioneering on the Congo. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Port. Fold. map. 1900. 9167.B446

HEARN, Lafcadio. Kokoro: hints and echoes of Japanese inner life. (1896.) 9152.H351:1

HOLDICH, Thomas Hungerford. India. Front. Maps. Diags. 1905. (*Regions of the world.*) 9154.H712

JOHNSTON, H. H. River Congo, from its mouth to Bòlòbò; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. Maps. 1884. 9167.J643:1

KHAN, *Hadji.* With the pilgrims to Mecca: The great pilgrimage of A. H. 1319; A. D. 1902. By *Hadji* Khan and Wilfrid Sparroy. With an introduction by Prof. A. Vambéry. Front. Pl. 1905. 915.K527

LOYSON, *Mme.* Hyacinthe. To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam among Jews, Christians and Moslems. Preface by Prince de Polignac. Front. Pl. 1905. 916.L958

PETRE, F. Loraine. Republic of Colombia. An account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. Front. (port.) Pl. Map. 1906. 9186.P447

California County Maps.

CALAVERAS COUNTY. Official map. Compiled from U. S. official surveys; mines and mining claims as shown by records of county; mother-lode as shown by state mineralogist; wagon roads and trails as shown by U. S. surveys; reservoirs, water ditches from private surveys. Published by J. J. Agostini. 1904. **91279.C119

COLUSA COUNTY. Official map. Compiled from official records by Raymond Houx and J. W. Kaerth. (c. 1902.) **91279.C72

HUMBOLDT COUNTY. Official map. Compiled and published by J. N. Lentell. 1898. **91279.H88

MERCED COUNTY. Official map compiled from official records and latest surveys by W. P. Stoneroad. n. d. **91279.M53

SAN FRANCISCO. Official map. Compiled by W. T. M. Eddy. 1851. [Facsimile.] **91279.S22:1

SOLANO COUNTY. Official map showing Mexican grants, United States government and swamp land surveys, present private land ownerships, roads and railroads. Compiled by E. N. Eager. 1890. **91279.S58

VENTURA COUNTY. Map. Complied by G. C. Power. 1897. **91279.V56

Biography; History

BALFOUR, Graham. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. (Chronological list of writings pp. 211-23.) 2 v. Front. Ports. Map. 1901. 923.S848:2

BENSON, A. C. Walter Pater. 1906. (*English men of letters.*) 923.P295:2

BRODRICK, George C. The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV.'s reign (1801-1837). Completed and revised by J. K. Fotheringham. Fold. maps. 1906. (*The political history of England.*) 942.H915[11]

BUELL, Augustus C. Memoirs of Charles H. Cramp. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. 923.C849

BURNAND, *Sir* Francis C. Records and reminiscences, personal and general. 2 v. 3d. ed. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1904. 923.B931

BURY, J. B. Life of St. Patrick and his place in history. (Bibliographical note p. 225.) Maps. 1905. 923.P314:1

DAUDET, Alphonse. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. Illus. n. d. 923.D238

GREENSLET, Ferris. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.L951:7

GRIFFIS, William Elliot. Corea the hermit nation. I:—Ancient and mediaeval history. II:— Political and social Corea. III:—Modern and recent history. 7th ed. rev. and enl. with the map and history to 1904. (Bibliog. pp. XV.-XXI.) Front. Illus. Fold. map. 1904. 9519.G875

HENDERSON, Ernest F. A short history of Germany; 9 A. D. to 1871 A. D. Chronological table in each vol. Maps. 1906. 943.H383

HOAR, George F. Autobiography of seventy years. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) 1905. 923.H651

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. 1904. (*Contemporary men of letters series.*) 923.Y516:11

LEE, Robert E., *Captain*. Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.L515:11

LEE, Sidney. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. Front. Ports. 1904. 920.L515

OMAN, C. History of England from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Richard III. (1377-1485.) Maps. Genealogical tab. 1906. (*Political history of England.* v. 4). 942.H915[4]

REPPLIER, Agnes. In our convent days. 1905. 923.R425

ROSEBERY, *Lord*. Napoleon: the last phase. 1900. 923.N216:38

SICHEL, Edith. Catherine de' Medici and the French reformation. (Authorities consulted, pp. XV-XVI.) Front. Ports. 1905. 944.S562

SMITH, Goldwin. Irish history and the Irish question. 1905. 9415.S648

SYMONDS, John Addington. Life of Benvenuto Cellini, newly translated into English. 5th ed. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 923.C331:18

THOMAS, Theodore. Musical autobiography. Ed. by George P. Upton. 2 v. *v.1*: Life work; with an appreciation and personal recollection, and a detailed account of his more important work, by Mr. Upton, and an appendix. *v. 2*: Concert programmes; with an introduction by Mr. Thomas, setting forth his system of programme-making. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1905. 923.T367:21

WILDER, Marshall P. The sunny side of the street. Front. (port.) Illus. 1905. 923.W674

WYON, Reginald. Balkans from within. Front. Pl. Maps. 1904. 949.W992

Fiction.

ATHERTON, Gertrude. Rezánov. 1906. A868.21

BACON, Alice M. In the land of the gods: some stories of Japan. 1905. B128.9

BARR, Robert. A rock in the Baltic. 1906. B269.18

BARRY, Richard. Sandy from the Sierras. 1906. B279.18

BENSON, Robert H. By what authority? 1905. B475.2

BONNER, Geraldine. Rich men's children. [1906]. B715.18

COUCH, A. T. Quiller-Sir John Constantine. 1906. CS53.19

HOPPER, James. Caybigan. 1906. H797.3

JACOB, Violet. Interloper. 1904. J154.9

MCCUTCHEON, George B. Jane Cable. 1906. M133.10

MACGRATH, Harold. Half a rogue. 1906. M147.8

SMITH, *Mrs.* Alice Prescott. Montlivet. 1906. S640.13

STUART, Charles Duff. Casa Grande, a California pastoral. 1906. S930.3

WEYMAN, Stanley J. Chippinge Borough. 1906. W549.8

German Books.

BLOCH, Ida. Illustriertes Spielbuch für Kinder. Unterhaltende und belustigende Spiele und Beschäftigungen für kleine Kinder im Zimmer sowie im Freien. Front. Illus. 1891. j793.B62s

DOSE, Johannes. Der Muttersohn: Roman eines Agrariers. n. d. 833.D721:13

EBERS, Georg. Die Gred: Roman aus alten Nürnberg. 2. v. 1896. 833.E165:7

— Homo sum. 1900. 833.E165:8

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Der Mühlenprinz: Roman. n. d. 833.E749:13

FISCHER, Wilhelm. Die Freude am Licht. 1903. 833.F529:6

FONTANE, Theodor. Unwiederbringlich. 1904. 833.F734:21

FRANZOS, Karl E. Ein Kampf ums Recht. n. d. 833.F859:10

— Der Pojaz: eine Geschichte aus dem Osten. 1906. 833.F859:16

GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich. Eine Mutter. 833.G325:13

GOTTHELF, Jeremias. Uli, der Knecht. 1902. 833.G714:21

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. Elga. 87 pp. 1905. 832.H294:5

— Florian Geyer. 1905. 832.H294:6

— Hanneles Himmelfahrt: Traumdichtung in zwei Teilen. 95 pp. 1905. 832.H294:8

— Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 1906. 832.H294:22

HEER, J. C. Der Wetterwart. 1906. 833.H463:22

HEIMBURG, W. Die Andere. (Also) Unverstanden. n. d. 833.H467:1

KELLERMANN, Bernhard. Ingeborg. 1906. 833.K296:9

LINDAU, Paul. Hängendes Moos. 833.L742:8

MARTENS, Kurt. Kreislauf der Liebe: Eine Geschichte vom besseren Menschen 833.M361:11

MEGEDE, J. R. zur. Modeste: Roman. 1906. 833.M472:13

MÜHLBACH, Louise. Deutschland gegen Frankreich: historischer Roman. 2 v. 1868. 833.M952:4

— Friedrich der Grosse und sein Hof. 1902. 833.M952:6

NIEMANN, August. Der Weltkrieg: Deutsche Träume; Roman. 833.N671:23

OMPTEDA, Georg, *Freiherrn* von. Heimat des Herzens. 833.0556:8

— Normalmenschen: Roman. 1906. 833.0556:14

RAABE, Wilhelm. Abu Telfan; ober die Heimkehr vom Mondegebirge: Roman. 1901. 833.R111:1

— Horacker. 1902. 833.R111:7

— Der Hungerpastor. 1906. 833.R111:8

RIEHL, W. H. Ein ganzer Mann. 1897. 833.R464:7

ROSEGGER, Peter. Der Gottsucher. 1905. 833.R721:7

— Heidepeter's Gabriel. 1906. 833.R721:8

— Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 1906. 833.R721:19

SCHACK von Igar. (Elfriede Jaksch). Licht, mehr Licht! Ein livländischer Roman. 2v. 1885. 833.S297:12

SCHEFFEL, Joseph Victor von. Ekkehard: eine Geschichte aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert. 1906. 833.S311:5

SCHERR, Johannes. Michel: Geschichte eines Deutschen unserer Zeit. n. d. 833.S327:13

SCHMID, Herman. Der Kanzler von Tirol: geschichtlicher Roman. 833.S349:11

SCHUBIN, Ossip. Thorschlusspanik. n.d. 833.S384:23

SUDERMANN, Hermann. Das Blumenboot: Schauspiel in vier Acten und einem Zwischenspiel. 8th ed. 1905. 832.S943:2

— Es awr: Roman. 1904. 833.S934:5

VERBECK, O. Einsam: Roman. 1898. 833.V481:5

WERNER, E. Ein Held der Feder. (Also) Heimatklang. n. d. 833.W495:8

WICHERT, Ernst. Herr von Müller: Roman. 833.W633:8

WILBRANDT, Adolf. Feuerblumen. 1900. 833.W669:6

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII FEBRUARY, 1907 Number 2

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

HORACE DAVIS, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, January, 1907.

Books issued for home use	32,123
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06)	14,668

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. FEBRUARY, 1907. No. 2.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

Cleveland, Grover. Fishing and shooting sketches. Front. (port.) Illus. Plates. 1906. 799.C59

Contents.—The mission of sport and outdoor life.—A defense of fishermen.—The serene duck hunter.—The mission of fishing and fishermen.—Some fishing pretenses and affectations.—Summer shooting.—Concerning rabbit shooting.—A word to fishermen.—A duck hunting trip.—Quail shooting.

Kenealy, A. J. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 7th ed. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1905. (*Outing library of sport.*) 797.K35

Evans, Henry Ridgely. Old and the new magic. Introd. by Paul Carus. Front. Illus. Ports. Facsims. Diagrs. 1906. 791.Ev15

Sabatier, Paul. Disestablishment in France. With a preface by the translator, Robert Dell, and the French-English text of the separation law, with notes. Front. Ports. 1906. 2744.Sa13

Shuman, Edwin L. Practical journalism: a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. (Works consulted p.255.) Front. Pl. 1905. 70.Sh92

Social Science.

Abbott, Lyman. Industrial problem: being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1905. (c. 1905.) 320.Ab27

Bryan, William Jennings. Letters to a Chinese official; being a western view of eastern civilization, 97 p. 1906. 304.B84

Dubois, J. A. Hindu manners, customs. and ceremonies. Tr. by Henry K. Beauchamp. 3d ed. Front. 1906. 9154.D852

Earle, Alice Morse. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1906. 390.Ea75

Franklin, Frank George. The legislative history of naturalization in the United States, from the revolutionary war to 1861. (Bibliography: p. 301-305.) 1906. 324.F85

Haynes, George H. The election of senators. (Bibliog. pp. 277-83.) 1906. (*American public problems.*) 324.H33

Moses, Bernard. The government of the United States. 1906. (*Twentieth century text-books.*) 342.M85

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. 1906. **385.P79[39]

U. S. *Bureau of education.* Report of the commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1904. 2 v. 1906. 379.Un3[56-7]

U. S. *Navigation Bureau.* 38th annual list of merchant vessels of the United States with official numbers and signal letters, and lists of vessels belonging to the United States government with distinguishing signals, for the year ending June 30, 1906. Tab. 1906. **3537.Un3[16]

Works of American Statesmen.

Clay, Henry. Works of Henry Clay, comprising his life, correspondence and speeches. Ed. by Calvin Colton; with an introduction by Thomas B. Reed; and a history of tariff legislation, 1812-1896, by William McKinley. 10 v. Fronts. (ports.) 1904. 308.C57

Hamilton, Alexander. Works. Ed. by Henry Cabot Lodge. (Federal ed.) 12 v. Fronts. Ports. 1904. **308.H18

Jefferson, Thomas. Works. Collected and ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. 12 v. Fronts. (ports.) Fold. map, Plans, Facsims. (partly fold.) 1904–'05 **308.J35

Webster, Daniel. Writings and speeches. 18 v. (National edition). v. 1-4: Memoir and speeches on various occasions. v. 5-9: Speeches in Congress, etc. v. 10: Speeches in Congress and legal arguments. v. 11: Legal arguments and diplomatic papers. v. 12: Diplomatic papers and miscellaneous letters. v. 13: Addresses on various occasions. v. 14: Speeches in Con-

gress and diplomatic papers. v. 15: Miscellaneous papers, legal arguments, early addresses, etc. v. 16: Letters. v. 17-18: Private correspondence. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Facsims. 1903. 815.W392

Science; Technology.

ABBOTT, Arthur Vaughan. Electrical transmission of energy; a manual for the design of electrical circuits. 4th ed. enl. Front. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. and fold. diagrs. in pocket. 1904. 6213.Ab26

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of horticulture; comprising suggestions for cultivation of horticultural plants, descriptions of the species of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants sold in the Uuited States and Canada, together with geographical and biographical sketches. By L. H. Bailey, assisted by Wilhelm Miller and many expert cultivators and botanists. 4 v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Ports. Maps. Plans. Tab. Diagr. 1904. **635.B15:1

BROWNING, Philip E. Introduction to the rarer elements. 1904. 546.B82

CARPENTER, Rolla C. Experimental engineering and manual for testing; for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. 6th rev. and enl. ed. Front. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 620.C22

CLAUDEL, J. Handbook of mathematics for engineers and engineering students. Tr. and ed. from the seventh French ed. by Otis Allen Kenyon. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 510.C57

EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of gold: a practical treatise on the metallurgical treatment of gold-bearing ores, including the processes of concentration, chlorination, and extraction by cyanide, and the assaying, melting, and refining of gold. 4th ed., enl. Front. Illus. Folded pl. Diagrs. 1896. 669.Ei88

FRANKLIN, W. S. Elements of alternating currents. By W. S. Franklin *and* R. B. Williamson. 2d ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 5372.F85

FRESENIUS, C. Remigius. Quantitative chemical analysis. Authorized translation of the greatly amplified and revised sixth German edition by Alfred I. Cohn. 2 v. Illus. Tabs. 1904. 545.F89

FRIZELL, Joseph P. Water-power: an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 3d ed. enl. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 6212.F91

FURMAN, H. Van F. Manual of practical assaying. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1899. 669.F98

GILLESPIE, William M. Treatise on surveying, comprising the theory and the practice. Rev. and enl. by Cady Staley. 2 v. Pt. 1: Land surveying and direct leveling. Pt. 2: Higher surveying. Front. (map.) Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1904, 1906. 526.G41

HALL, A. D. Book of the Rothamsted experiments. Pl. Ports. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 631.H14

HENDERSON, G. F. R. Science of war: a collection of essays and lectures, 1892-1903. Ed. by Neill Malcolm. With a memoir of the author by Field Marshall Earl Roberts. Front. (port.) Fold. maps. 1905. 355.H38

HILGARD, E. W. Soils, their formation, properties, composition, and relations to climate and plant growth in the humid and arid regions. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 631.H54:1

HORSTMANN, Henry C. Modern wiring diagrams and descriptions; a handbook of practical diagrams and information for electrical construction work. By Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1904. 6213.H78:1

HOUSTON, Edwin J. The electric telephone. By Edwin J. Houston, and A. E. Kennelly. 2d ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series*). 654.H81

ILES, George. Inventors at work, with chapters on discovery. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Diagrs. 1906. 608.I13

INGERSOLL, Ernest. The life of animals; the mammals. ("Authorities cited": p. 527-538.) Illus. Col. pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 599.In4

JACKSON, Dugald C. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. Being volume II of the text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. By Dugald C. Jackson

and John Price Jackson. Illus. Tab. Diagr. 1905. 5372.J13

'OHNSON, Willis Fletcher. Four centuries of the Panama canal. Port. (incl. front.) Maps. 1906. 986.J639

'ONES, Harry C. Electrical nature of matter and radioactivity. 1906. 535.J69

'EWCOMB, Simon. Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science; essays and addresses. Front. (port.) Illus. Plates. 1906. 520.N43

'HIN, John. Seven follies of science: a popular account of the most famous scientific impossibilities, and the attempts which have been made to solve them; to which is added a small budget of interesting paradoxes, illusions and marvels. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 500.P55

'ITMAN, Benn. Manual of phonography. By Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. 1886. 653.P68:1

'ITMAN, Isaac. Pitman's shorthand dictionary. 8th ed. n.d. 653.P69:2

— Short course in shorthand: an exposition of the author's system of phonography arranged in forty lessons. Designed for use in business colleges, high schools, and for self instruction. 1906. 653.P69

RÉCY, Georges de. Decoration of leather. Tr. by Maude Nathan. Front. Illus. Pl. 1905. 675.R24

RICHARDS, Ellen H. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. By Ellen H. Richards and Alpheus G. Woodman. (Bibliog. pp. 247-53.) 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Pl. Folded map. Tab. Diagr. 1906. 613.R39

ROSE, T. Kirke. Metallurgy of gold; being one of a series of treatises on metallurgy, written by associates of the Royal school of mines. (Bibliog. pp. 506-17) 5th ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. (*Griffin's metallurgical series.*) 669.R72

'HEPARDSON, Geo. D. Electrical catechism: an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1901. 6213.Sh47

'HOMPSON, Silvanus P. Dynamo-electric machinery: a manual for students of electrotechnics. 7th ed. 2 v. Front. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1904. (*Finsbury technical manuals.*) 6213.T37

THOMSON, J. H. Handbook on petroleum for inspectors under the petroleum acts, and for those engaged in the storage, transport, distribution and industrial use of petroleum and its products and calcium carbide, with suggestions on the construction and use of mineral oil lamps. By J. H. Thomson *and* Boverton Redwood. Illus. Tab. Diagr. 1901. 665.T38

THORP, Frank Hall. Outlines of industrial chemistry: a text-book for students. 2d ed. rev. and enl. and including a chapter on metallurgy, by Charles D. Demond. (References.) Illus. Tab. 1905. 660.T39

UNITED States Pharmacopoeial convention. Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. Eighth decennial revision. Tab. (1905.) **615.Un3

URQUHART, John W. Electric light fitting: A handbook for working electrical engineers, embodying practical notes on installation management. 4th ed., including the new rules for wiring for supply of electrical energy. Front. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1904. 6213.Ur6

Fine Arts; Architecture.

AMELUNG, Walther. Museums and ruins of Rome. By Walther Amelung *and* Heinrich Holtzinger. 2v. *v.1*: The museums, by Walther Amelung. *v. 2*: The ruins, by Heinrich Holtzinger. Fronts. Illus. Fold. map. Plans. 1906. 9145.A498

ANDERSON, William J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy: a general view for the use of students and others. 2d ed. rev. and enl. (List of selected books, pp. 178-180.) Front. Illus. Pl. Chart. Plans. 1898. 724.An24

CAPART, Jean. Primitive art in Egypt. Tr. from the rev. and augmented ed. by A. S. Griffith. Illus. 1905. 7093.C17

FREITAG, Joseph Kendall. Fireproofing of steel buildings. Illus. Tabs. 1906. 693.F88

MENDELSSOHN, Felix. Thirty piano compositions. Ed. by Percy Goetschius, with a preface by Daniel Gregory

Mason. (Bibliog. pp. XIII-XIV.) Port. (c. 1906.) (*Musicians' Library.*) 786.M52

MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Text-book on roofs and bridges. 4 v. Pt. 1: Stresses in simple trusses. Pt. 2: Graphic statics. Pt. 3: Bridge design. Pt. 4: Higher structures. By Mansfield Merriman *and* Henry S. Jacoby. 6th ed. Illus. Fold. Pl. Diagrs. 1906. 624.M55

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Twenty piano compositions. Ed. by Carl Reinecke. (Bibliog. p. XXI.) Port. (c. 1906. (*Musicians' library*) 786.M87

PHILIPP, Isidor, *ed.* Anthology of French piano music. 2 v. *v. 1:* Early composers. *v. 2:* Modern composers. Ports. (c. 1906.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.P53

PHOTOGRAMS of the year 1906. (c. 1906.) 770.P56[12]

REINHARDT, Chas. W. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. 34 pp. 9th ed. rev. and enl. Pl. Fig. 1905. 745.R27

SCHAUERMANN, François Louis. Theory and analysis of ornament, applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1892. 745.Sch19

STURGIS, Russell *and others.* Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical and descriptive. 3 v. Front. Illus. Pl. Plan. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. **720.St96

TWELVETREES, W. Noble. Concrete-steel; a treatise on the theory and practice of reinforced concrete construction. Illus. Tab. Diagr. 1905. (*Whittaker practical handbooks.*) 691.T91

WARE, William R. American Vignola. Pt. 1: The five orders. 46 pp. 4th ed. Illus. Pl. in pocket. 1905. 729.W22

WARE, William R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. 2 v. *v. 1:* Text. *v. 2:* Plates. 1905. 742.W22

WARREN, F. D. Handbook on reinforced concrete for architects, engineers and contractors. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 693.W25

Literature.

BENSON, Arthur C. From a college window. 1906. 824.B443

BRANDES, George. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. 6 v. v. 1: Emigrant literature. v. 2: Romantic school in Germany. v. 3: Reaction in France. v. 4: Naturalism in England. v. 5: Romantic school in France. v. 6: Young Germany. Fronts. Ports. 1906. 809.B733

GREEN, Thomas Hill. Works. Ed. by R. L. Nettleship. 3. v. v. 1–2: Philosophical works. v. 3: Miscellanies and memoir. Front. (port.) 1906, 1900. 8208.G826

HERBERT, George. English works of George Herbert newly arranged and annotated and considered in relation to his life by George Herbert Palmer. 3. v. v. 1:—Essays and prose. v. 2:—Cambridge poems. v. 3:—Bemerton poems. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Facsims. 1905. 8208.H415

WALISZEWSKI, K. History of Russian literature. (Bibliog. pp. 441–6.) 1905. (*Short histories of the literatures of the world.*) 891.W149

AUBIN, Eugene. Morocco of to-day (crowned by the French Academy). ("Glossary of Arabic and other terms used": p. 393–395.) Maps. 1906. 9164.A893

Travel; Geography.

BABELON, Ernest. Manual of oriental antiquities, including the architecture, sculpture and industrial arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria Judaea, Phœnicia and Carthage. With a chapter on the recent discoveries at Susa. Illus. Plans. 1906. 9133.B115

CURTIS, William Eleroy. Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. Front. (map). Pl. Ports. 1905. 915.C947

— Modern India. Front. (map). Pl. Ports. Tab. 1905. 9154.C947

FREDERIKSEN, N. C. Finland, its public and private economy. Fold. map. 1902. 9147.F873

HAKLUYT, Richard. Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest

distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. 12 v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Ports. Fold. maps. Fold. charts. Tab. 1903-5. 910.H127

Howard, Burt Estes. The German empire. 1906. 9143.H831

Jackson, A. V. Williams. Persia past and present; a book of travel and research. ("List of works of reference": p. xxvi–xix.) Front. Pl. Ports. Map. Plans. Facsims. 1906. 9155.J132

Rolfe, W. J. Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzlerland, France, Austria and Italy. Rev. annually. Folded maps. Map in pocket. 1905. 914.R644

Sanday, W. Sacred sites of the gospels. By W. Sanday *and* Paul Waterhouse. (Bibliog. notes.) Front. Pl. Fold. maps. Plans (1 fold. plan in pocket.) 1903. 9156.S214

Scherer, James A. B. Japan to-day. Col. front. Pl. Tab. 1905. 9152.S321

Biography; History

Bielschowsky, Albert. Life of Goethe. Tr. by William A. Cooper. *v 1*: 1749-1788; From birth to the return from Italy. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.G599:2[1]

Binns, Henry Bryan Life of Walt Whitman. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1905. 923.W614:2

Blair, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493–1898. Ed. and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson. v. 1–41: 1493–1700. Pl. Maps. Ports. 1903–6. **991.B575

Brinkley, F. Japan: its history, arts and literature, v. 1-8. China: its history, arts and literature, v. 9–12. Col. Fronts. Col. Pl. Maps. (c. 1901, 1902.) (*Oriental series.*) 950.B771

Cheyney, Edward Potts. European background of American history, 1300-1600. (Critical essay on authorities, pp. 316-31.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1904. (*American nation*, v. 1.) 973.H251:1[1]

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. The making of modern Egypt. 2d ed. Map. Port. Fold. map. 1906. 962.C726

Confederate States of America. *President.* A compilation of the messages and papers of the confederacy, including the diplomatic correspondence, 1861–1865; published by permission of Congress by James D. Richardson. 2 v. Front. Ports. 1905. 9737.C76

Fairbairn's book of crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. *v. 1*: Text. *v. 2*: Plates. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1905. **9298.F15

Fawcett, *Mrs.* Henry. Five famous French women. ("Books consulted": p. [vii]-viii.) Pl. (incl. front., ports.) 1905. 920.F282

Contents—Joan of Arc.—Louise of Savoy and her daughter, Margaret of Angoulême, duchess of Alençon and queen of Navarre: The children and their mother. The reform of the church and the revival of learning. Pavia, 1525. Queen of Navarre. Chronological table —Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.—Renée of France, duchess of Ferrara.

Greene, Evarts Boutell. Provincial America, 1690-1740. (Critical essay on authorities, pp. 325-40). Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. (*American nation*, v. 6.) 973.H251:1[6]

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Chlodwig [Karl Viktor] *fürst* zu. Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst, authorized by Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst and ed. by Friedrich Curtius; English ed. supervised by George W. Chrystal. 2 v. Port. (incl. fronts.) Double facsim. 1906. 923.H683

Hulbert, Homer B. The passing of Korea. Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 9519.H876

Hutton, Laurence. Talks in a library with Laurence Hutton; recorded by Isabel Moore. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsims. 1905. 923.H985

Kelley, *Mrs.* Gwendolyn Dunlevy. Edouard Remenyi, musician, litterateur, and man; an appreciation, with sketches of his life and artistic career. By Gwendolyn Dunlevy Kelley and George P. Upton. Ports. 1906. 923.R282:11

MacDonald, William. Jacksonian democracy, 1829-1837. "Critical essay on authorities": p. [316]-329. Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 15). 973.H251:1[15]

McLaughlin, Andrew C. Confederation and the constitution, 1783-1789. (Critical essay on authorities, pp. 318-335.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. (*American nation* v. 10.) 973.H251:1[10]

McMaster, John B. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 6: 1830-1842. Maps. 1906. 973.M227[6]

Peck, Harry Thurston. Twenty years of the republic, 1885-1905. (Bibliography: p. [763]-770.) Front. 1906. 9738.P335

Pepys, Samuel. Diary. Transcribed from the shorthand manuscript in the Pepsyian library Magdalene College, Cambridge. With Lord Braybrooke's notes. Ed. with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. 10 v. v. 9; index; v.10: Pepysiana. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Fold. map. Facsims. Genealogical tab. 1893-6, 1899. 923.P450:1

Rainsford, W. S. Preacher's story of his work. Front. (port.) 1904. 923.R136

Townsend, Malcolm, *comp.* Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Illus. Maps. Facsim. Tab. (c. 1905.) (*Reference index series.*) 973.T665

Turner. Frederick Jackson. Rise of the new West, 1819–1829. ("Critical essay on authorities": p.[333]–352.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1906. (*American nation*, v. 14.) 973.H251:1[14]

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. American revolution 1776-1783. (Critical essay on authorities, pp. 334-355.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1905. (*American nation*, v. 9). 973.H251:1[9]

Fiction.

Becke, Louis. Under tropic skies. 1905. B394.21

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise. The opened shutters. 1906. B966.16

Fenollosa, *Mrs.* Mary McNeil. (McCall, Sidney *pseud.*) The dragon painter. 1906. M121.4

Fogazzaro, Antonio. The saint (Il santo). Tr. from the Italian by M. Agnetti Pritchard, with an introduction by William Roscoe Thayer. 1906. F653.19

Frenssen, Gustav. Jörn Uhl. Tr. by F. S. Delmer. Bost. 1905. F880.10

Hichens, Robert. The call of the blood. 1906. H626.4

Klein, Charles. Lion and the mouse: a story of American life. Novelized from the play by Arthur Hornblow. (c.1906.) K625.12

French Books.

Balzac, H. de. La dernière incarnation de Vautrin, Un prince de la Boheme, Un homme d'affaires, Gaudissart II, Les comédiens sans le savoir. 843.B198:4

— Physiologie du mariage: ou, Méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. 843.B198:18

— La recherche de l'absolu, Jésus-Christ en Flandre-Melmoth réconcilié. — Le chef-d'oeuvre inconnu. 843.B198:24

Cherbuliez, Victor. L'idée de Jean Teterol. 1878. 843.C422:9

— Samuel Brohl et Cie. n. d. 843.C422:18

Claretie, Jules. Noris: moeurs du jour. 1883. 843.C542:15

Coppée, François. Vingt contes nouveaux. 1883. 843.C793:22

Fabre, Ferdinand. L'Abbé Tigrane candidat a la Papauté. 1886. 843.F114:2

Feuillet, Octave. Monsieur de Camors. 1874. 843.F435:13

France, Anatole. L'anneau d'améthyste 1899. 843.F844:1

— Les désirs de Jean Servien. 1882. 843.F844:4

Halévy, Ludovic. Criquette. 1883. 843.H137:3

— Un mariage d'amour; Mariette; Les trois séries de Madame de Chateaubrun; Le maitre de danse; Le Député de Gamache; L'héritage; Souvenirs de theatre; L'ambassadeur Chinois; Le défilé; Le petit Max. 1881. 843.H137:13

Nodier, Charles. Jean Sbogar. Ed. by D. Ll. Savory. 1906. (*Oxford modern French ser.*) 843.N775

Schultz, Jeanne. La Neuvaine de Colette. n. d. 843.S387:14

Italian and Spanish Books.

Baroja, Pio. Aurora Roja. 1904. 863.B265:2

Capuana, Luígí. Coscienze. 1905. 853.C255:3

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Il santo. 1906. 853.F653:19

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII MARCH, 1907 Number 3

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - Ninth Avenue near I Street.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, February, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 32,235
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 15,942

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. MARCH, 1907. No. 3.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Social Science.

Association for the improvement and adornment of San Francisco. Report on a plan for San Francisco, by Daniel H. Burnham assisted by Edward H. Bennett. Presented to the mayor and board of supervisors by the Association for the improvement and adornment of San Francisco. Edited by Edward F. O'Day. September mcmv. Plates (partly fold.) Maps. 1905. 91794.A855

Foreign commercial guide: South America. Ed. by Edward James Cattell assisted by H. S. Morrison and A. C. Kauffman. Maps. Tab. (c. 1906.) **380.F76

Japan. *Dept. of finance.* 6th Financial & economical annual of Japan. Fold. maps. Tables (partly fold.) Col. diagrs. 1906. **351.J27[6]

Social progress: an international year book of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. Ed. by Josiah Strong. 1906. (c.1906). **310.So13[3]

Wright, Carroll D. The battles of labor; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1906. [c.1906] 322.W93

Science; Technology.

Ayrton, W. E. Practical electricity; a laboratory and lecture course for first year students of electrical engineering based on the international definitions of the electrical units. I. Current, pressure, resistance, energy, power and cells. Illus. 1903. 6213.Ay78

Bowditch, Nathaniel. American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. Wash. 1906. 527.B67[9]

Buel, Albert W. Reinforced concrete. Part i. Methods of calculation, by Albert W. Buel. Part ii. Representative structures. Part iii. Methods of construction, by Charles S. Hill. 2d ed. Rev. and enl. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1906. 691.B86

Campbell, Helen. Household economics: a course of lectures in the school of economics of the University of Wisconsin. (Bibliogs. at end of chapters.) 1905. 640.C15

Cox, S. Herbert. Prospecting for minerals: a practical handbook for prospectors, explorers, settlers, and all interested in the opening-up and development of new lands. 3d ed. rev. Tab. Diagrs. 1903. (*New land series.*) 622.C83

Dickson, William Bradford. Modern punctuation: a book for stenographers, typewriter operators and business men. 1892. 421.D56

Egleston, T. Catalogue of minerals and synonyms 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1891. 549.Eg56

Ewing, J. A. Strength of materials. 2d ed. Illus. Diagrs. Tab. 1906. 620.Ew54

Fanning, J. T. A practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering: relating to the hydrology, hydrodynamics, and practical construction of water-works, in North America. 16th ed. rev., enl. Front. Illus. Plates, Diagrs. 1906. 628.F21

Flemer, J. A. An elementary treatise on phototopographic methods and instruments, including a concise review of executed phototopographic surveys and of publications on this subject. Pl. Diagrs. 1906. 526.F62

Graham, Andrew J. Standard-phonographic dictionary. (c.1890.) **653.G76:1

Hanchett, George T. Modern electric railway motors: a discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance, and repair. Illus. Diagrs. Fold. tab (c.1900.) 6213.H19

Haswell, Clarles H. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics, and physics: including areas, squares, cubes, and roots, etc. 71st ed. Illus. N. Y. 1905. 620.H27

Herrick, Albert B. Practical electric

railway hand book. 2d ed. rev. and corr. Illus. Tabs. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.H43

Houston, Edwin J. Electric heating, By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 2d ed., enl. Illus. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 6213.H81

Houston, Edwin J. The electric motor and the transmission of power. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly 2d ed. Illus., Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series*) 6213.H81:1

Houston, Edwin J. Magnetism. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 2d ed., enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 538.H81

James, Alfred. Cyanide practice. Front. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. (1901). 669.J23

Kempe, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1900. 537.K32

LeConte, Joseph N. Elementary treatise on the mechanics of machinery with special reference to the mechanics of the steam-engine. Tab. Figs. Diagrs. 1902. 621.L49

Lupton, Arnold. Practical treatise on mine surveying. Front. Illus. Plans. Tab. Diagrs. 1902. 622.L97

Maire, F. Modern wood finisher: a practical treatise on wood finishing in all its branches. 6th ed. Illus. 1904. 698.M28

Montgomery, J. L. Modern book-keeping and business practice. Forms. 1906. 657.M76

Morse, Edward S. Mars and its mystery. Front. Illus. Pl. Port. 1906. 523.M83

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth. The wild flowers of California; their names, haunts, and habits. Illus. 1907. 581.P25

Phillips, H. Joshua. Engineering chemistry: a practical treatise for the use of analytical chemists, engineers, ironmasters, ironfounders, students, and others comprising methods of analysis and valuation of the principal materials used in engineering work. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1902. 540.P54

Riley, J. W. Manual of carpentry and joinery. Illus. Diagrs. Fig. 1905. 694.R36

Ripper, William. Steam-engine theory and practice. 4th ed. Front. (chart.) Illus. Fold. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 6211.R48

Rose, Joseph H. Modern sheet-metal workers' instructor: practical geometry, mensuration, properties of metals and alloys, sheet-metal working machinery. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 621.R72

Sheldon, Samuel. Dynamo electric machinery: its construction, design, and operation. By Samuel Sheldon *and* Hobart Mason. 2 v. *v. 1*: Direct current machines. 6th ed. rev. 1905. *v. 2*: Alternating-current machines. 5th ed. 1906. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1905-6. 6213.Sh43

Society for the promotion of engineering education. A revised list of technical books suitable for public, industrial and school libraries and for both general and technical readers. 64 p. (1903). 16.So13

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier. The recent development of physical science. [3d ed.] Front. [(port.)] Illus. Diagrs. Pl. 1906. 530.W57

Fine Arts; Architecture.

Arts and crafts exhibition society. *Lond.* Arts and crafts essays. By members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. With a preface by William Morris. Illus. 1903. 704.Ar79

Audsley, George Ashdown. Keramic art of Japan. By George Ashdown Audsley *and* James Lord Bowes. 2 v. Illus. Col. illus. Pl. Col. Pl. 1875. **7095.Au28

Baldry, A. Lys. Modern mural decoration. Col. front. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. 1902. 747.B19

Crowe, *Sir* J. A. A history of painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence, and Siena, from the second to the sixteenth century. By J. A. Crowe & G. B. Cavalcaselle; ed. by Langton Douglas assisted by S. Arthur Strong. [2d ed.] v. 1. Early Christian art.—v. 2. Giotto and the Giottesques. Fronts. Plates. 1903. 7595.C88[1,2]

Cummings, Charles A. History of architecture in Italy, from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the renaissance.

2 v. Fronts. Illus. Plans. Diagrs. 1901. 7209.C91

Day, Lewis F. Nature in ornament: an enquiry into the natural element in ornamental design: a survey of the ornamental treatment of natural forms. 3d ed. Front. Illus. Pl. 1902. 745.D33:1

Gensel, Walther. Corot und Troyon. Illus. Port. 1906. (*Künstler-Monographien* 83.) 927.G288

Glazier, Richard. Manual of historic ornament, treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture and the applied arts, prepared for the use of students and craftsmen. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Plans. 1906. 729.G46

Jackson, T. G. Reason in architecture; lectures delivered at the Royal academy of arts in the year 1906. Illus. Pl. 1906. 720.J13

Michel, Andre. Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps Chrétiens jusqu'a nos jours. v. 2: Formation, expansion et évolution de l'art Gothique. Illus. Pl. Plans. 1906. 709.M58[2]

Spielmann, M. H. British sculpture and sculptors of today. Illus. Pl. 1901. 735.Sp44

Literature.

Bacchylides. Poems and fragments. Ed. with introduction, notes, and prose translation by *Sir* Richard C. Jebb. Facsims. 1905. 884.B12

Bradley, A. C. Shakerspearean tragedy: lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 2d ed. 1905. 8229.B728

Brandes, George. William Shakespeare: a critical study. 1905. 8229.B733

Davis, Richard Harding. Farces: The dictator; The galloper; "Miss Civilization." Illustrated by photographs of the actors and scenes in the plays. Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 812.D297

Hennequin, Alfred. Art of playwriting: being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. (c.1890) 8082.H392

Jusserand, J. J. Literary history of the English people from the renaissance to the civil war. Front. 1906. 820.J981[2]

Kennard, Josepeh Spencer. Italian romance writers. 1906. 850.K365

Contents.—Introduction.—Alexander Manzoni.—Massimo Taparelli D'Azeglio.—Francesco Domenico Guerrazzi.—Tommaso Grossi.—Ippolito Nievo.—Edmondo De Amicis.—Antonio Fogazzaro.—Giovanni Verga.—Matilde Serao.—Federigo De Roberto—Anna Neera.—Grazia Deledda.—Enrico Annibale Butti.—Gabbriele D'Annunzio.

Longinus on the sublime. Tr. by A. O. Prickard with introduction, appendix, and index. 1906. 888.L862

Meynell, Alice. The colour of life and other essays on things seen and heard. 1905. 824.M577:2

Raleigh, Walter. The English novel: being a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley. 5th ed. 1905. 823.R138

Travel; Geography.

Ball, J. Dyer. Things Chinese, or, Notes connected with China. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1904. 9151.B210

Bingham, Helen. In Tamal land. Illus. Plates. [c 1906] 91794.B513

James, George Wharton. The wonders of the Colorado desert (southern California) its rivers and its mountains, its canyons and its springs, its life and its history, pictured and described; including an account of a recent journey made down the overflow of the Colorado River to the mysterious Salton Sea. 2 v. Fronts. (v. 1: col.) Illus. Plates. Fold. map. Double tab. 1906. 91794.J233

Lee, Sidney. Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. Col. front. Illus. Pl. 1907. 9142.L515

Sladen, Douglas. More queer things about Japan. By Douglas Sladen *and* Norma Lorimer. Col. front. Col. pl. 1904. 9152.S634

California Maps.

Alameda County. Sale map No. 10 of salt marsh and tide lands situate in the county of Alameda, state of California. To be sold at public auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners. Sale to commence Dec. 8, 1871, at Platt's Hall, S. F. **91279.A111:1

Del Norte County. Map. Published joint-

ly by the Board of Supervisors of Del Norte Co. and the Oregon and Pacific R. R. construction company. 1903. **91279.D38

Marin County. Sale map No. 8 of salt marsh and tide lands situate in the county of Marin, state of California. To be sold at public auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners. Sale to commence July 18, 1871, at Platt's Hall, S. F. **91279.M33

San Benito County. Official map. Compiled from public records and private surveys by Vic T. and Harry W. McCray. 1891. **91279.S13

San Bernardino County. Official map. Compiled from latest official maps of U. S. surveys, railroad and irrigation surveys, county records, and other reliable sources. Drawn by T. D. Beasley. 1892. **91279.S15

San Diego County. Official map. Compiled from official records and private sources by Irving A. Hubon. n. d. **91279.S18

San Francisco. Map No. 2 of tide lands to be sold at auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners, by Talbert and Lect. Sale to commence Sept. 15th, 1869. **91279.S22:2

San Francisco. Map No, 3 of salt marsh and tide lands situate in the city and county of San Francisco. To be sold at public auction, by order of the Board of tide land commissioners by Talbert and Leet, auctioneers. Sale to commence Nov. 26, 1869. **91279.S22:3

San Francisco. Map No. 4 of tide lands to be sold at auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners. Sale to commence Nov. 15, 1870, at Platt's Hall, S. F. **91279.S22:4

San Francisco. Sale map No. 12 salt marsh and tide lands situate in the city and county of San Francisco, state of California. To be sold at public auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners. Sale to commence March 4, 1873, S. F. **91279.S22:5

San Mateo County. Sale map No. 9 salt marsh and tide lands situate in the county of San Mateo, state of California. To be sold at public auction by order of the Board of tide land commissioners. Sale to commence Sept. 26, 1871 at Platt's Hall, S. F. **91279.S34:1

Shasta County. Official map. Compiled by Carl R. Briggs & Co. from official records. 1891. **91279.S50

Biography; History.

Aitken, Frank W. A history of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco; an account of the disaster of April 18th, 1906 and its immediate results. By Frank W. Aitken and Edward Hilton. Front. Illus. 1906. 97941 A308

Bossert, A. Calvin. (Bibliog. pp. 221-2.) Front. (port.) 1906. (*Les grands écrivains Français.*) 923.C139:2

Burrage, Henry S., *ed.* Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt, 1534-1608. Front. (facsim.) Fold. map. Fold. plan. 1906. (*Original narratives of early American history.*) 9731.B94

Canfield, Chauncey L., *ed.* The diary of a forty-niner. Map. 1906. 9794.C162

Coubertin, *Baron* Pierre de. France since 1814. 1900. 944.C830

Donne, William Bodham. William Bodham Donne and his friends. Ed. by Catharine B. Johnson. Front. Pl. Ports. (1905). 923.D718

Glasenapp, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner: being an authorized English version by Wm. Ashton Ellis of C. F. Glasenapp's "Das Leben Richard Wagner's." 5 v. Front. (port.) 1900-06. 923.W125:7

Harrison, Peleg D. The stars and stripes and other American flags, including their origin and history, army and navy regulations concerning the national standard and ensign, flag making, salutes, improvised, unique, and combination flags, flag legislation, and many associations of American flags, including the origin of the name "Old glory," with songs and their stories. Col. pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 9299.H247

Hildreth, Richard. Hildreth's "Japan as it was and is"; a handbook of old Japan, ed., with supplementary notes, by Ernest W. Clement. Introduction by Wm. Elliot Griffis. (Bibliography: v. 2, p. 344-346.) 2 v. Fronts. Plates.

Ports. Fold. maps. Facsim. 1906. 952.H546

LAMPRECHT, Karl. Deutsche Geschichte. 4 v. *Pt. 7*:—Neuere Zeit. 2 v. *Pt. 8*:—Neueste Zeit. 2 v. 1905-6. 943.L199:7-8

LYMAN, Henry M. Hawaiian yesterdays; chapters from a boy's life in the islands in the early days. Front. Pl. Fold. map. 1906. 923.L989

MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Silver age of the Greek world. 1906. 938.M277:1

MEIGS, William M. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Front. Ports. 1904. 923.B446:13

OKEY, Thomas. The story of Paris "Authorities": p. vi-viii. Illus. Pl. (incl. front.) Port. Fold. plan. 1906. (*Mediæval towns.*) 944.O389

RHODES, James Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850 to the final restoration of home rule at the South in 1877. 7 v. Folded maps. 1906. 973.R346

STANLEY, Henry M. The Congo and the founding of its Free State; a story of work and exploration. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) Illus. Pl. Maps. (1 map in pocket.) 1885. 967.S789

Fiction.

O'CONNOR, Ralph, *pseud.* The Doctor: a tale of the Rockies. (c.1906.) C752.4

DE MORGAN, William F. Joseph Vance; an illwritten autobiography. 1906. D385.10

FRASER, Mary C. "*Mrs.* Hugh Fraser." In the shadow of the Lord; a romance of the Washingtons. 1906. F842.9

LOTI, Pierre. Disenchanted (Désenchantées). 1906. LS83.5

MAARTENS, Maarten. Healers. 1906. M111.9

MACDONALD, Ronald. Sea maid. 1906. M134.18

MEYER, George Homer. Nine swords of Morales: the story of an old-time California feud (1905.) M614.14

MEADY, Oliver G. Ch'un-Kwang: a tale of Chinese love and tragedy. 1905. R288.3

MACHELL, Horace A. The hill: a romance of friendship. (c.1906.) V118.8

Books for Boys and Girls.

ASHFORD, Herbert. The tenting of the Tillicums; a story of boy-life on Puget Sound. [c.1906]. jB291.20

BEARD, Lina. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. By Lina and Adelia B. Beard. Illus. Plates. Diagrs. 1906. j790.B382j

BEARD, Lina. Things worth doing and how to do them. By Lina and Adelia B. Beard. Illus. Plates, Diagrs. 1906. j790.B382t

DOUBLEDAY, Russell. Stories of inventors; the adventures of inventors and engineers. True incidents and personal experiences. Front. Pl. 1905. j608.D74

DUNN, Byron A. Raiding with Morgan. 1903. (*Young Kentuckians series.*) jD915.11

FULLER, Anna. Bookful of girls. 1905. jF958.2

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) "*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs," *ed.* The fairy ring. Ed. by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith. 1906. j291.W63

German Books.

DAHN, Felix. Ein Kampf um Rom: historischer Roman. 3 v. 1905. 833 D139:11

DAVID, J. J. Die Hanna: Erzählungen aus Mahren. *Contents*: Cyrill Wallenta.—Ruzena Capek.—Die Hanna. 1904. 833.D280:8

EBERS, Georg. Eine Aegyptische Königstochter: historischer Roman 3 v. 1902. 833.E165:1

— Der Kaiser: Roman. 2 v. 1902. 833.E165.11

— Die Schwestern. 1902. 833..E165:19

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie Von. Dorf- und Schlossgeschichten. 1904. 833.E167:4

— Miterlebtes: Erzählungen. 1897. 833.E167:13

— Neue Erzählungen: Die Freiherren von Gemperlein.—Nach dem Tod. 1904. 833.E167:14

— Die Unverstanden auf dem Dorfe. 833.E167:21

ECKSTEIN, Ernst. Der Besuch im Carcer: Humoreske. 56 pp. n.d. 833.E195:2

— Hertha: Roman. 1896. 833.E195:8

ERHARD, Emile. Gräfin Ruth: Roman. 1891. 833.E701:7

— Die Rose vom Haff. 3 v. 1893 833.E701:18

ERNST, Otto. Vom geruhigen Leben: humoristische Plaudereien über gross und kleine Kinder. 1906. 833.E725:22

Eschstruth, Nataly von. Die Erlkönigin: Roman. 833.E749:5
— Gänseliesel: Roman. 2 v. 833.E749:7
— Hofluft: Roman. 2 v. 833.E749:8
— Im Schellenhemd. 2 v. 833.E749:9
— Wolfsburg. 833.E749:23

Fontane, Theodor. Die Poggenpuhls: Roman. 1905. 833.F734:16

Francois, Louise von. Die letzte Reckenburgerin. 1904. 833.F823:12

Frapan, Ilse. Schreie: Novellen und Skizzen. 1901. 833.F860:19
— Was der Alltag dichtet: Novellen 1899 833.F860:21

Contents:—Onkel Johnny.—Emerenz.—Ameise.—Der alte Prediger.—Lütten.—Dort oben.—Der Sitter.

— Wehrlose: Novellen. 1900. 833.F860·22
— Wir Frauen haben kein Vaterland: Monologe einer Fledermaus. 1899. 833.F860:23

Frenssen, Gustav. Die drei Getreuen: Roman. 1905. 833.F880:4
— Hilligenlei: Roman. 1905. 833.F880:8
— Die Sandgräfin: Roman. 1905. 833.F880:19

Freytag, Gustav. Die Ahnen. 6 v. v. 1: Ingo und Ingraban.—v. 2: Das Nest der Zaunkönige.—v. 3: Die Brüder vom deutschen Hause.—v. 4: Marcus König. v. 5: Die Geschwister.—v. 6: Aus einer kleinen Stadt. 1905. 833.F899:1

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Der Hohe Schein: Roman. 2 v. 833.G197:8
— Der Mann im Salz: Roman aus dem Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts. 2 v. 1906. 833.G197;13

Georgy, Ernst, *pseud.* Die Berliner Range. 12 v. n. d. 837.G298

Grabein, Paul. Vivat Academia! Romane aus dem Universitätsleben. 3 v. v. 1: Du mein Jena!—v. 2: In der Philister Land.—v. 3: Im Wechsel der Zeit. 833.G751:22

Hackländer, F. W. Eugen Stillfried. 2 v. 833.H116:4
— Handel und Wandel. 1888. 833.H116:8
— Künstlerroman. 3 v. 833.H116:11
— Der letzte Bombardier. 2 v. 833.H116:12

Hansjacob, Heinrich. Der Leutnant von Hasle: eine Erzählung aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 1903. 833.H198:12

Hauff, Wilhelm. Werke. Ed. by Max Mendheim. 4 v. n. d. 8308.H292

Contents.—*v. 1:*—Gedichte. Lichtenstein. *v. 2:*—Phantasien im Bremer Ratskeller. Marchen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1826. Mitteilungen aus den Memorien des Satan. *v. 3:*—Der Mann im Mond. Kontrovers-Predigt. Novellen. *v. 4:*—Märchen-Almenach. Novellen.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Und Pippa tanzt Ein Glashüttenmärchen in vier Akten. 6th ed. 1906. 832.H294:21

Heimburg, W. Lumpenmüllers Lieschen: Roman. 1890. 833.H467:12

Heyse, Paul. Kinder der Welt: Roman. 2 v. 1904. 833.H621:11
— Novellen; Auswahl fürs Haus. 3 v. 833.H621:14

Contents.—*v. 1:* — L'Arrabbiata.— Anfang und Ende.—Andrea Delfin.—Unheilbar.—*v. 2:*—Vetter Gabriel.—Die Beiden Schwestern.—Er soll dein Herr sein.—Der verlorene Sohn.—Nerina. *:v. 3:*—Unvergessbare Worte.—Die Dichterin von Carcassonne.—Das Glück von Rothenburg.—Siechentrost.

Hiltl, Georg. Der alte Derfflinger und sein Dragoner: Erzählung aus der Zeit des Grossen Kurfürsten. 1907. 833.H662:1

Hoffmann, Hans. Landsturm. 1903. 833.H677;12

Huch, Friedrich. Geschwister: Roman. 1903. 833.H864:7

Huch, Ricarda. Aus der Triumphgasse Lebensskizzen. 1906. 833.H865:1

Kröger, Timm. Die Wohnung des Glücks: ein Novellenkranz. 93 pp. 833.K934:23

Lauff, Joseph. Pittje Pittjewitt: ein Roman vom Niederrhein. 1903. 833.L366:16

Meysenbug, Malwida von. Der Lebensabend einer Idealisten. Front. (port.) 1905. 923.M578:1

Nordmann, Richard. Ein Komtessenroman. 1904. 833.N758:11

Ompteda, Georg *Freiherrn von.* Cäcilie von Sarryn: Roman. 2 v. 1903. 833.O556:3

Rosegger, Peter. Das ewige Licht: Erzählung aus den Schriften eines Waldpfarrers. 1905. 833.R721:5

Scheffel, Joseph Victor von. Juniperus, Geschichte eines Kreuzfahrers. 1891. 833 S311:10

Söhle, Karl. Schummerstunde: Bilder und Gestalten aus der Lüneburger Heide. 1906. 833.S682;19

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII APRIL, 1907 Number 4

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, March, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 36,093
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 17,247

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. APRIL, 1907. No. 4

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy; Religion.

ASTON, W. G. Shinto, (the way of the gods). 1905. 294.As87

CROTHERS, Samuel McChord. The endless life. 55 pp. 1905. (*The Ingersoll lecture*, 1905.) 218.C88

HYSLOP, JAMES H. Science and a future life. 1905. 134.H99

SMITH, Goldwin. In quest of light. 1906. 210.Sm57

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3v. *v. 1*: Abraham to Samuel. *v. 2*: Samuel to the captivity. *v. 3*: The captivity to the Christian era. Fronts. Ports. Maps. Chron. tab. Genealog. tab. 1906. 296.St25

Social Science.

BAILEY, William B. Modern social conditions; a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc., with special reference to the United States. Illus. Double map. Diagrs. 1906. 312.B15

DAWSON, Miles Menander. Business of life insurance. Tab. 1906. 3683.D32

ELY, Richard T. Monopolies and trusts. (1906.) (*Macmillan's standard library.*) 338.El94

FAIRLIE, John A. Local government in counties, towns and villages. (Bibliography: p. 273-279.) 1906. (*The American state series.*) 352.F16

GIDDINGS, Franklin H. *ed.* Readings in descriptive and historical sociology. 1906. 300.G36

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. The history of co-operation. 2 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. 1906. 334.H74

HUNTER, Robert. Poverty. (Authorities, pp. 361-372.) Plan. Diagrs. Tab. (1906.) 339.H91

LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Man, the social creator. Front. (port.) 1906. 330.L77

"P., Q." How to buy life insurance. Tab. 1906. 3683.P1

PARSONS, Frank. The heart of the railroad problem; the history of railway discrimination in the United States, the chief efforts at control and the remedies proposed, with hints from other countries. 1906. 385.P25

PORTER, Robert P. The dangers of municipal ownership. 1907. 352.P83

U. S. *Civil service commission.* Civil service act, rules, and executive orders. Revision of the rules of April 15, 1903, with notes on the rules by the commission, and legal decisions. Edition of November, 1906. 89 pp. 1906. **351.Un3:2

— Manual of examinations. Rev. to January 1, 1907. 78 pp. 1907. **351.Un3:3

U. S. *Interstate commerce commission.* 18th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ending June 30, 1905. Prepared by the division of statistics and accounts. Front. (fold. map.) Tab. 1906. **385.Un3:1[18]

Science; Technology.

AUBURY, Lewis E. The structural and industrial materials of California. Fronts. (incl. fold. map.) Illus. 1906. (California State mining bureau. *Bulletin* no. 38.) **622.C12[38]

BALY, E. C. C. Spectroscopy. Illus. Diagrs. Folded diagrs. Tab. 1905. (*Text-books of physical chemistry.*) 535.B21

BELDING, Albert G. Commercial correspondence. Illus. (c. 1905.) 658.B41

BROWN, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper, 11th ed. Illus. Col. pl. Plan. Tab. 1905. 669.B81

BURROUGHS, John. Ways of nature. Front. (port.) Bost. (c. 1905.) 591.B94

COLLINS, A. Frederick. Manual of wireless telegraphy. Illus. Plates. Diagrs. Fold. diagr. 1906. 537.8.C69

COPP, Henry N. American mining code: embracing the United States, state, and

territorial mining laws, and the general land office regulations. 1906. **622.C79:1

Cosgrove, J. J. Principles and practice of plumbing. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. (c. 1906.) 696.C82

Davis, George W. Shorthand simplified, revised and enlarged; a complete textbook on phonography presenting the subject in a very clear and comprehensive manner; also containing a special chapter on capitalization and punctuation. 1906. 653D29

De La Tour, Henri Boy. Induction motor: its theory and design, set forth by a practical method of calculation. Tr. by C. O. Mailloux. 2d ed. corr. Diagrs. 1906. 5375.D37

Hawkins, C. C. The dynamo: its theory, design, and manufacture. By C. C. Hawkins *and* F. Wallis. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1903. 5378.H31

Hodgson, Frederick T. Modern carpentry and joinery. vol. ii. Advanced series; being a compilation of the very best things and most modern and practical methods known in the arts of carpentry and joinery. Front. (port.) Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 694.H66:1[2]

Houston, Edwin J. Alternating electric currents. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 4th ed., enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 5372.H81

— Electric arc lighting. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 3d ed., enl. Illus. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 6213.H81:2

— Electric incandescent lighting. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 3d ed., enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 6213.H81:3

Hutton, Frederic Remsen. The mechanical engineering of power plants. 2d ed., rev. Illus. Diagrs. (2 double). 1906. 621.H97

Lucke, Charles Edward. Gas engine design. 2d ed. rev. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 621.L96

Richards, Ellen H. Food materials and their adulterations. 3d ed., rev. ("References": p. 167–171.) 1906. 613.R39:1

Schneider, Norman H. Electrical instruments and testing: how to use the voltmeter, ammeter, galvanometer, potentiometer, ohmmeter, and the Wheatstone bridge. Practically explained with numerous examples worked out and fully illustrated with diagrams and drawings. Illus. Tabs. Diagrs. 1905. 5377.Sch58

Tillson, Geo. W. Street pavements and paving materials: a manual of city pavements; the methods and materials of their construction. Illus. Pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1903. 625.T46

Wallace, Alfred R. Man's place in the universe: a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. Fold. pl. Tab. Diagrs. 1905. 523.W15

Wright, F. B. A practical handbook on the distillation of alcohol from farm products, including the processes of malting, etc. With chapters on alcoholometry and the de-naturing of alcohol. Illus. 1906. 663.W93

Fine Arts; Architecture.

Angier, Belle Sumner. The garden book of California. Front. Pl. [c. 1906.] 716.An45

Bayley, R. Child. Complete photographer. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. Ports. Diagrs. (1906.) 770.B34

Dillon, Edward. The arts of Japan. (Selected bibliography: p. 203–205.) Front. Pl. [1906.] (*Little books on art.*) 7095.D58

Duncan, J. H. Elder–. Country cottages and week-end homes. Illus. Plans. (1906.) 728.D91

Reed, Henry A. Topographical drawing and sketching, including applications of photography. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. Tab. (c. 1890.) 744.R25

Walters, H. B. The art of the Greeks. (Bibliog.) Front. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. (1906.) 7093.W17

Music.

Brahms, Johannes. Forty songs. Ed. by James Huneker. For high and low voice. Port. (c. 1903.) (*Musicians' Library.*) 784.B73, 784.B73:1

Chopin, Frédéric. Forty piano composi-

tions. Ed. by James Huneker. Front. (port.) (c. 1903.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.C45

SPOSITO, M. Early Italian piano music; a collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. ("Italian composers for the harpsichord": p. x]–xiv.) Pl. (c. 1906.) (*The musicians' library* [vol. XXII].) 786.Es65

INCK, Henry T., *ed.* Fifty master-songs by twenty composers, for high and low voice. Fronts. (ports.) (c. 1903.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.F49, 784.F49:1

ALE, Philip, *ed.* Modern French songs for high and low voice. 2 v. *v. 1*: Bemberg to Franck. *v. 2*: Georges to Widor. Ports. (c. 1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.H13, 784.H13:1

ANDEL, George Frideric. Songs and airs. Ed. by Ebenezer Prout. 2 v. v. 1: For high voice. v. 2: For low voice. Ports. (c. 1905.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.H19

OPEKIRK, Helen, *ed.* Seventy Scottish songs, for high and low voice. Front. (port.) (c. 1905.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.H77, 784.H77:1

UGHES, Rupert, *ed.* Songs by thirty Americans. For high and low voice. Ports. (c. 1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.H87, 784.H87:1

ISZT, Franz. Ten Hungarian rhapsodies. Ed. by August Spanuth and John Orth. (Bibliog.) Port. (c. 1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.L69

– Twenty original piano compositions. Ed. by August Spanuth. (Bibliog. p. XV.) Port. (c. 1903.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.L69:1

– Twenty piano transcriptions. Ed. by August Spanuth. (Bibliog. p. xv.) Port. (c. 1903.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.L69:2

CHUBERT, Franz. Fifty songs. For high and low voice. Ed. by Henry T. Finck. (Bibliog. p. 23.) Port. (c. 1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.Sch78, 784.Sch78:1

CHUMANN, Robert. Fifty piano compositions. (Bibliog. p. xiii.) Port. (c.1905.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.Sch86

AYLOR, S. Coleridge-. Twenty-four Negro melodies. Transcribed for the piano. With a preface by Booker T. Washington. Port. (c.1905) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.T21

VINCENT, Charles, *ed.* Fifty Shakespere songs. For high and low voice. Port. (c. 1906.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.V74, 784.V74:1

WAGNER, Richard. Lyrics for soprano. Ed. by Carl Armbruster. (Bibliog.) Port. Chronological tab. of the vocal works of Richard Wagner. (c. 1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.W12

— Lyrics for tenor. Ed. by Carl Armbruster. (Bibliog. p. xv-xvi.) Port. (c.1904.) (*Musicians' library.*) 784.W12:1

— Selections from the music dramas of Richard Wagner. Arranged for the piano by Otto Singer. With a preface by Richard Aldrich. (Bibliog.) Port. Facsim. (c. 1905.) (*Musicians' library.*) 786.W12

Literature.

ANACREON, translated by Thomas Stanley. With a preface and notes by A. H. Bullen. 92 pp. Front. Pl. 1906. 884.A528

CARMAN, Bliss, *i. e.* William Bliss. Pipes of Pan; containing "From the book of myths," "From the green book of the bards," "Songs of the sea children," "Songs from a northern garden," "From the book of valentines." 5 v. in 1. Front. (port.) 1906. 811.C211

CHATTERTON, Thomas. Complete poetical works. Ed. with a biographical introduction, notes, glossary and bibliography, by Henry D. Roberts. 2 v. v. 1: Acknowledged poems. v. 2: The Rowley poems. 1906. 821.C392

FITCH, Clyde. The stubbornness of Geraldine; a play in four acts. 1906. 822.F551

HAY, John. Addresses. Front. (port.) 1906. 815.H322

HEARN, Lafcadio. The romance of the Milky Way and other studies and stories. 1905. 814.H351:1

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Part of a man's life. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsims. 1906. 814.H535

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Nero. 1906. 822.P546

— Poems. 1905. 821.P546

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Tragedies. 5 v. Front. (port.: v. 5.) 1905. 822.S979

CONTENTS—I. The queen mother and Rosamond.—II. Chastelard and Bothwell, acts I-II.

III. Bothwell, acts III–V.—IV. Mary Stuart.—V. Locrine, The sisters, Marino Faliero, Rosamund, queen of the Lombards.

Viëtor, Wilhelm. A Shakespeare phonology. With a rime-index to the poems as a pronouncing vocabulary. (Chief phonetic authorities, p. XII.) 1906. 8229.V678

Wilde, Oscar. Plays. 3. v. 1905-6. 822.W644

Contents.—*v. 1:* Lady Windemere's fan.—A woman of no importance. *v. 2:* The importance of being earnest.—An ideal husband. *v. 3:* Duchess of Padua.—Vera; or, the nihilists.

Travel; Geography.

Crooke, William. Things Indian: being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India. (Bibliographical references at end of most of the articles.) 1906. 9154.C882

Edwards, *Miss* Betham–. Home life in France. Front. Pl. (1905.) 9144.E267

Greely, A. W. Handbook of polar discoveries. 3d ed., rev. and enl. ("Arctic bibliography": p. [264]-269. References at end of chapters.) Front. (ports.) Maps (4 fold.) 1906. 919.G819

Hornaday, William T. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Front. Illus. Pl. Maps. 1906. 799.H78

History; Biography.

Acton, [John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton] *1st baron.* Lord Acton and his circle; ed. by Abbot Gasquet. Front. (port.) 1906. 923.A186:7

Benson, A. C. Edward Fitzgerald. 1905. (*English men of letters*) 923.F576:2

Biriukov, Pavel. Leo Tolstoy, his life and work; autobiographical memoirs, letters, and biographical material, comp. by Paul Birukoff, and revised by Leo Tolstoy. Tr. from the Russian. (Bibliography: v. 1, p. xix-xxii.) v. 1. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsim. 1906. 923.T588:2[1]

Buckland, C. E. Dictionary of Indian biography. ("Works of reference consulted": p. vii-ix. Bibliography: p. 471-494.) 1906. **920.B856

Carpenter, Edward. Days with Walt Whitman, with some notes on his life and work. Port. (incl. front.) 1906. 923.W614:3

Conway, *Sir* Martin. No Man's Land, a history of Spitsbergen from its discovery in 1596 to the beginning of the scientific exploration of the country. Front. Pl. Maps. 1906. 998.C769

Fuller, Hubert Bruce. Purchase of Florida: its history and diplomacy. Front. Fold. maps. 1906. 9733.F958

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Essentials in American history (from the discovery to the present day.) (References at end of chapters.) Front. (port.) Illus. Maps. (1905). 973.H251

Perry, Bliss. Walt Whitman: his life and work. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1906. 923.W614:16

Thorpe, T. E. Joseph Priestley. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1906. (*English men of science.*) 923.P933:20

Fiction.

Bowen, Marjorie. Viper of Milan: a romance of Lombardy. 1906. B786.22

Crawford, F. Marion. A lady of Rome. 1906. C899.28

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. Katrina. [1906.] G490.11

Wharton, Edith. Madame de Treymes. 1907. W553.13

White, Stewart Edward. The mystery. By Stewart Edward White and Samuel Hopkins Adams. 1907. W588.13

Books for Boys and Girls.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. The crimson sweater. 1906. j B232.4

Fairy stories retold from St. Nicholas. Front. Illus. 1906. j 291.Sa24

Golding, Vautier. The story of David Livingstone. Map. Col. front. (port.) [1906.] (*The children's heroes series.*) j B.L76g

Hoffmann, Franz. The little Dauphin. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.L92h

Horn, W. D. von. (pseud. of Wilhelm Oertel.) Maria Theresa. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) j B.M33

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The little colonel: maid of honor. 1906. jJ645.16

Schmidt, Ferdinand. The Nibelungs; tr. from the German, by George P. Upton.

1906. (*Life stories for young people.*) j291.Sch53

CHRADER, Ferdinand. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) jB.F87

OMLINSON, Everett T. Four boys in the Yellowstone; how they went and what they did. [c. 1906.] jT591.27

— The war of 1812. [c. 1906.] jT591.25

IÉMSSEN, Ludwig. Johann Sebastian Bach. Tr. by George P. Upton. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. (*Life stories for young people.*) jB.B12z

French Books.

BOUT, Edmond. Le Marquis de Lanrose. 1880. 843.A156:13

LADEL, Léon. Le bouscassié. 1881. 843.C513:2

DAMAD, M. Une jeune fille. 1893. 843.D154:10

DAUDET, Alphonse. Contes choisis: la fantasie et l'histoire. Avec Deux eaux-fortes par Edmond Morin. 1889. 843.D238:2

— L'Évangéliste: roman Parisien. 1883. 843.D238:5

GONCOURT, Edmond de. Cherie. 1884. 843.G586:3

GREVILLE, Henry. Dosia. 1882. 843 G869:4

GYP. Le bonheur de Ginette. 1896. 843.G994:2

HALÉVY, Ludovic. Les petites cardinal.—Madame Canivet.—Le programme de Monsieur Cardinal.—Pauline Cardinal. Virginie Cardinal.—Le feu d'artifice.—La Pénélope.—Pendant l'émeute.—Régénérés. — Un budget Parisien. — La boule noire.—A l'ópera. 1880. 843.H137:16

LEMAITRE, Jules. Les rois. 1893. 843.L54:18

— Sérénus: histoire d'un martyr. (Also) Contes d'autrefois et d'aujourd'hui. 1886. 843.L54:19

LOTI, Pierre. Le mariage de Loti: Rarahu. 1886. 843.L883:12

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Carmen—Arsène Guillot—L'abbé Aubain—La dame de pique — Les bohémiens — Le hussard—Nicolas Gogol. 1875. 843.M544:3

MODIER, Charles. Souvenirs de jeunesse suivis de Mademoiselle de Marsan et de La neuvaine de la chandeleur. 1862. 843.N775:19

POMMEROL, Jean. Les six filles de Frau Soferl: roman. 843 P771:16

RICHEPIN, Jean. Braves gens: roman Parisien. 1886. 843.R399:2

SAND, George. Le beau Laurence. 1870. 843.S213:2

— Consuelo. 3 v. 1869. 843.S213:8

— Isidora. 1880. 843.S213:9

— Les maitres sonneurs. 1869. 843.S213:13

SANDEAU, Jules. Madeleine. 1882. 843.S214:13

THEURIET, André. Le filleul d'un marquis. 1878. 843.T344:6

TINSEAU, Léon de. Strass et diamants.—Fontluce. 1890. 843.T497:18

Finnish Books.

The books named below were purchased at the request of the Finnish Literary Society of San Francisco with funds largely contributed by the Society:

AHO, Juhani. Heränneitä. Kuvauksia Heränäi-syyden ajoilta. Ensimmäinen kokoelma. 1894. 894.A287

— Maailman murjoma. 1894. 894.A287:1

— Muuan markkinamies. 1889. 894.A287:2

ALKIO—. Aikamme kuvia. Novellikokoelma. (1889.) 894.A401

CONTENTS.—"Miesten parahia."—Olutta ja härjän heiniä.—Kohtuus.—Oliko Mikko lurjus.—Käypää tavaraa.—Lepopäivänä.

ANDREJEW, Leonid. Punaista Naurua katkelmia löydetystä käsikirjoituksesta tekijän luvalla venäjästä suomensi Eino Landgren. 1905. 894.A575

ASHTON, Mark. Ainoa. Kertomus Pilatuksen puolisosta. 1901. 894.A848

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Jumalan Teillä. (1890.) 894.B558

CAINE, Hall. Tuhlaajapoika suomennos Englannin kielesta. Toinen painos. (1905.) 894.C123

CANTH, Minna. Hanna: kuvaus. 1886. 894.C167

— Kovan Onnen Lapsia. Naytelma Kolmessa Naytoksessa. 1888. 8942.C167:1

— Koyhaa Kansaa: kuvaus työväen elamasta. 70 pp. 1898. 894.C167:1

— Lain mukaan. (Also) Kauppa-Lopo. 1889. 894.C167:2

— Murtovarkaus. Näytelmä viidessä kuvauksessa. (1905.) 8942.C167:2
— Novelleja. 2 v. 1892. 894.C167:3
— Papin perhe. Näytelmä neljässä näytöksessä. 1891. 8942.C167:3
— Sylvi. Näytelmä neljässä näy töksessä. 1893. 8942.C167:4
— Työmiehen vaimo. Näytelmä viidessa näytoksessä. 1885. 8942.C167:5
Engelberg, Rafael. Työpajan töminassa. Elamanorjan lauluja. 95 pp. (1905.) 8941.E585
Erkko, J. H. Aino. Runo viidessa naytoksessa. 1893. 8942.E695
— Tietaja. Viisnaytoksinen Runoelma. 1887. 8942.E695:1
Ervast, Pekka. Haaveilija. (1902.) 894 E739
Ewald, Carl. Lastenristiretki: kertomus nuorisolle. (1904.) 894.E951
Flammarion, Camille. Urania. Ranskan kielesta suomentanut Frans Enqvist. (1891.) 894.F612
Gorjki, Maksim. Kertomuksia. (1902.) 894.G677:1
— Kolme ystavysta. 1902. 894.G677
— Pohjalla. Kuvaelmia nelja naytosta. 1904. 8942.G677
Hoffding, Harald. Jean Jacques Rousseau ja hanen filosofiansa. Front. (port.) (1898.) 923.R864:8
Jarnefelt, Arvid. Elaman Meri Kokoelma Kertomuksia. 1904. 894.J290
— Helena, Romaani. (1904.) 894.J290:1
— Heraamiseni. (1894.) 894.J290:2
— Ihmiskohtaloja. 1895. 894.J290:3
— Maaemon lapsia. Kertomus. (1905.) 894.J290:4
Kajander, Kalle. Nalkamailta. Kuvia ja havain-toja koillis-suomesta nalkavuodelta 1902. (1903.) 894.K123
Kallas, Aino. Kirsti. Sielunkuvaus. (1902.) 894.K125
Kauppis-Heikki. Aliina. (1896.) 894.K166
— Kirottua Työta. Kuvaus savon kansan elamasta. (1891.) 894.K166:1
— Makijarvelaiset. Kuvaus savon kansan elamasta. (1887.) 894.K166:2
— Uran aukasijat. (1904.) 894.K166:3
Kilpi, Volter. Bathseba. Davidin puheluja itsensa kanssa. (1900.) 894.K559
Kiven, A. Valitut teokset. 2 v. 1877, 1898. 8942.K658
— Seitseman veljesta: kertomus. 1905. 8942.K659
Kramsu, Kaarlo. Runoelmia. (1900.) 8941.K861
Kyosti, Larin. Meren maininkeja. (1905.) 8941.K998
— Musta hepo. Kertova saaristolaisrunoelma. 89 pp. 1904. 8941.K998:1
Leino, Eino. Ajan Aalloilta. 78 pp. (1899.) 8941.L532
— Naamioita. (1905.) 8942.L532
Contents.—Hiiden Miekka.—Pentti Pääkkönen.—Lydian Kuningas.—Meiram.
— Paivaperhoja. Pienia tarinoita. (1903.) 894.L532
— Yokehraaja. Runoja. 1897. 8941.L532:1
Leino, Kasimir. Jaakko Ilkka ja Klaus Fleming. Viisi-naytoksinen historiallinen naytelma 9: ssa. Kuvaelmassa. 1901. 8942.L533
Lorimer, George Horace. Kirjeita Pojalleni Muutamia Neuvoja Kauppiaalta Ja Oman Onnensa Sepalta. Nama kirjeet on kirjoittanut John Graham, toiminimi Graham & K: in esimies, laskikauppias Chicagossa, tunnettu porssissa nimella "vanha Graham hirvio," pojalleen Pierrepontille, toverien kesken tunnettu nimella "Piggy" eli pikku porsas. Suomentanut Tyko Hagman. 1905. 894.L891
Merilainen, Heikki. Huutolaistytto. Kuvaus kovilta ajoilta. (1899.) 894.M544
— Kahleeton vanki. Elamakerrallinen kuvaus. (1898.) 894.M544:1
Numers, Gustaf von. Kuopion takana. Kolminay-toksinen huvinaytelma. (1904.) 8942.N917
Oksanen, A. Sakenia. Kokous runoelmia. Front. (port.) (1898.) 8941.0386
Pakkala. Teuvo. Elsa. Kuvauksia elamasta vaaralla. (1903.) 894.P170
Rydberg, Viktor. Uusi Grottelaulu. 47 pp. (1896.) 8941.R971
Tolstoi, Leo. Ylosnousemus: Romaani. (1899.) 894.T588
Ursin, N. R. af. Tulevaisuutta kohti sosiaalipoliittisia esitelmia. (1905.) 335.Ur7
Weyman, Stanley J. Punanen kokardi. Romaani. Ranskan vallankumouksen ensi ajoilta. (1896.) 894.W547

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII MAY, 1907 Number 5

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, April, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 35,757
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 18,171

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. MAY, 1907. No. 5.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. A. L. A. portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Comp. with the co-operation of many librarians and others for the publishing board of the American library association. Ed. by William Coolidge Lane *and* Nina E. Brown. 1906. **757.Am35

PRATT INSTITUTE, *Brooklyn, N. Y. Free Library.* Books on electricity. An annotated list. April, 1906. 33 pp. 1906. 16.P88

Philosophy; Religion.

BALDWIN, James Mark. Thought and things; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. v. 1: Functional logic, or genetic theory of knowledge. 1906. (*Library of philosophy.*) 160.B19[1]

JASTROW, Joseph. The subconscious. 1906. 150.J31

"The purpose of this essay in descriptive psychology is to provide a survey of a comprehensive aspect of human psychic endowment."—Pref.

LEA, Henry Charles. A history of the inquisition of Spain. v. 1–3. 1906. 272.L46:1

LINDSAY, Thomas M. A history of the reformation. v. 1: The reformation in Germany from its beginning to the religious peace of Augsburg. 1906. (*The international theological library.*) 270.L64[1]

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver. Life and matter: a criticism of Professor Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." 1906. 147.L82

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood. Jesus Christ and the social question: an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the problems of modern social life. 1901. 232.P31

SLICER, Thomas R. Way to happiness. 1907. 171.S131

Sociology.

JEANS, J. Stephen. The iron trade of Great Britain. Front. Plates. Plan. [1906.] 338.J34

JOHNSON, Emory R. Ocean and inland water transportation. (References for further reading at end of chapters.) Illus. Pl. Fold. pl. Fold map. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. (*Appleton's business series.*) 387.J63

KELLY'S customs tariffs of the world. 1907. **337.K29[3]

KOVALEVSKY, Maxime. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia: being the Ilchester lectures for 1889–90. 1891. 321.K84

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906. Maps (1 double). Diagrs. (1 fold.). 1906. 330.L36

CONTENTS.—I. American competition with Europe.—II. Protectionism and reciprocity.—III. The labor problem.—IV. The trust problem.—V. The railway question.—VI. The banking problem.—VII. The present status of economic thinking in the United States.

ROOT, Elihu. Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4 to September 30, 1906. 1906. 327.R67

STALEY, Edgcumbe. Guilds of Florence. (Bibliog. pp 585–599.) Front. Illus. Pl. (Chron. pp. 600–605.) 1906. 338.St16

TAFT, William Howard. Four aspects of civic duty. 1907. (*Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.*) 323.T12

THWING, Charles F. A history of higher education in America. 1906. 378.T12

Science; Technology.

ANTHONY, Gardner C. The essentials of gearing; a text-book for technical students and for self instruction, containing numerous problems and practical formulas. 84 p. incl. tables. Diagrs. Fold pl. 1904. (*Technical drawing series.*) 621.An86

ATTFIELD, John. Chemistry: general, medical and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the U. S. pharmacopœia. A manual on the science of chem-

istry, and its applications in medicine and pharmacy. Ed. by Leonard Dobbin. 19th ed. Illus. Fold. tables. 1906. 615.At82

Bailey, L. H. Plant-breeding; being six lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 4th ed., with a new chapter on current plant-breeding practice. (Bibliography p. 365–477.) Illus. Fold. forms. 1906. (*Garden-craft series*). 635.B15:2

Beach, E. H., *ed.* Tools of business, an encyclopædia of office equipment and labor saving devices. 1905. 651.B35

Claassen, H. Beet-sugar manufacture. Authorized translation from the 2d German ed., by William T. Hall and George William Rolfe. ("Literature": p. 276–280.) 1906. 664.C51

Clerke, Agnes M. Modern cosmogonies. 1905. 523.C59

Erskine, Frank M. Modern business correspondence; a practical treatise on the writing of business letters, including many exercises in word study, synonyms, ad writing, punctuation, etc. 1907. 658.Er85

Franklin, William Suddards. The elements of electrical engineering; a text book for technical schools and colleges. By William Suddards Franklin and William Esty. 2d ed. v. 1: Direct current machines, electric distribution and lighting. Illus. Fold. tab. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.F85[1]

Ganguillet, E. A general formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; by E. Ganguillet and W. R. Kutter. Translated from the German, with numerous additions, including tables, diagrams, and the elements of over 1200 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Hering and John C. Trautwine, jr. Fold. pl. Tables. Diagrs. 1889. 627.G15

Hemenway, Frank F. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. 6th ed. Illus. Tabs. Diagrs. 1905. 6211.H37

Hodgson, Fred. T. Mortars, plasters, stuccos, artificial marbles, concretes, Portland cements and compositions. Illus. Fold. pl. Diagrs. 1906. 691.H66

Johnson, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications, designed for the use of students, engineers and contractors. 3d ed. rev. Front. (port.) 1904. 692.J63

Loeb, Jacques. Dynamics of living matter. Illus. 1906. (*Columbia university biological series*, 8.) 570.L82

Mach, Ernst. Space and geometry in the light of physiological, psychological and physical inquiry. Diagrs. 1906. 6128.M18

Maver, William. Maver's wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. Illus. 1904. 5378.M44

Meade, Richard K. Portland cement; its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. Illus. Plates. Fold. tab. Diagrs. 1906. 666.M46

Mendeléeff, D. The principles of chemistry. 3d English ed., tr. from the Russian (7th ed.) by George Kamensky, and ed. by Thomas H. Pope. 2 v. Front. (v. 1, port.) Illus. 1905. 540.M52

Moss, Sanford A. Elements of gas engine design. 1906. (*D. Van Nostrand science series*, no. 121.) 6214.M85

"Reprint of a set of notes accompanying a course of lectures delivered at Cornell university in 1902, and of articles from 'American machinist,' 'Machinery' and 'Power.'"

Muir, M. M. Pattison. A history of chemical theories and laws. 1907. 541.M89

Redwood, *Sir* Boverton. Petroleum: a treatise on the geographical distribution and geological occurrence of petroleum and natural gas; the physical and chemical properties, production, and refining of petroleum and ozokerite; the characters and uses, testing, transport and storage of petroleum products; and the legislative enactments relating thereto; together with a description of the shale oil and allied industries; and a full bibliography. 2d ed. 2 v. Fronts. (1 col.) Illus. Fold. pl. (incl. maps). Fold. tables. 1906. 665.R24

Ries, Heinrich. Clays, their occurrence, properties and uses, with especial refer-

ence to those of the United States. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1906. 666.R44

BINSON, Stillman W. Principles of mechanism: a treatise on the modification of motion by means of the elementary combinations of mechanism, or of the parts of machines. Illus. 1906. 621.R559

GERS, Julia Ellen. The tree book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. Col. front. Pl. Col. pl. 1906. 582.R63

THERFORD, E. Radioactive transformations. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. (*Silliman memorial lectures.*) 535.R93:1

RGENT, Dudley A. Physical education. [c. 1906.] 613.Sa73

BEL, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration and engineering: a comprehensive digest of general engineering and thermodynamics. 7th ed. Illus. Port. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 6215.Si15

EADWELL, Augustus *Jr.* Storage battery: a practical treatise on the construction, theory and use of secondary batteries. Front. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. Fold. diagr. 1906. 537S.T71

UGH, F. A. Dwarf fruit trees; their propagation, pruning and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. Front. Illus. 1906. 634.W35

Mathematics.

LEY, Frederick H. Plane and solid analytic geometry. By Frederick H. Bailey and Frederick S. Woods. Diagrs. [c. 1897.] 516.B15

LL, W. W Rouse. Short account of the history of mathematics. 3d ed. 1901. 5109.B21

RTON, Samuel Marx. Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 2d ed. rev. 1903. 512.B28

VSER, Edward A. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, and its applications to astronomy and geodesy, with numerous examples. 1905. 514.B68

ANT, H. B. Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic: a new work with practical problems and valuable tables for reference. By H. B. Bryant, E. E. White *and* C. G. Stowell. Rev. ed. 1880. 511.B84:2

CAJORI, Florian. History of mathematics. 1906. 5109.C12

CAMPBELL, Donald Francis. Elements of the differential and integral calculus, with numerous examples. 1905. 517.C15

CHRYSTAL, G. Introduction to algebra; for the use of secondary schools and technical colleges. 3d ed. 1902. 512.C46

EUCLID. Elements of Euclid; for the use of schools and colleges. With notes, an appendix, and exercises by I. Todhunter. New ed. rev. and enl. by S. L. Loney. 1903. 513.Eu23

FINE, Henry Burchard. College algebra. [c. 1904.] 512 F49:1

FINK, Karl. Brief history of mathematics: an authorized translation of *Dr.* Karl Fink's Geschichte der elementar-mathematik, by Wooster Woodruff Beman *and* David Eugene Smith. 2d rev. ed. (Bibliog. notes, pp. 297–322.) 1903. 5109.F49

FISHER, George Egbert. Elements of algebra, with exercises. By George Egbert Fisher *and* Isaac J. Schwatt. 1901. 512.F53

FISHER, George Egbert. Rudiments of algebra. By George Egbert Fisher *and* Isaac J. Schwatt. 1900. 512.F53:1

FISHER, Irving. Brief introduction to the infinitesimal calculus; designed especially to aid in reading mathematical economics and statistics. 84 pp. 3d ed. 1906. 517.F53

LEFEVRE, Arthur. Number and its algebra: syllabus of lectures on the theory of number and its algebra, introductory to a course in collegiate algebra. 1903. (*Heath's pedagogical library*, 29.) 512.L52

PHILLIPS, A. W. Graphic algebra; or, Geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. By A. W. Phillips *and* W. Beebe. 2d ed. rev, 1904. 512.P54

SMITH, Robert H Calculus for engineers and physicists: integration and differentiation, with applications to technical problems; with classified reference tables of integrals and methods of integration. Pl. Diagr. 1897. 517.Sm64

YOUNG, J. W. A. Elements of the differential and integral calculus: based on Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch der Differential-

und Integralreehnung, von W. Nernst. By J. W. A. Young *and* C. E. Linebarger. 1900. 517.Y86

Fine Arts.

Brothers, A. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials, comprising working details of all the more important methods. 2d ed. rev. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. 1899. 770.B79

Christie, *Mrs.* Archibald H. Embroidery and tapestry weaving; a practical textbook of design and workmanship. Front. Illus. Pl. (1906.) (*Artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.*) 746.C46

Fletcher, Banister. History of arehiteeture on the eomparative method; for the student, eraftsman and amateur. By Banister *and* Banister F. Fleteher. 5th ed. rev. and enl. (Referenee books at end of each subject.) Front. Illus. Map. Plans. 1905. 7209.F63

Morris, George Ll. The country cottage. By George Ll. Morris *and* Esther Wood. Front. Illus. Pl. Diagr. 1906. (*The country handbooks.*) 728.M83

Streatfeild, R. A. Modern music and musieians. Pl. Port. (incl. front.) Facsim. 1906. 780.St83

Literature.

Boissier, Gaston, *i. e.* Marie Louis Antoine Gaston. Tacitus, and other Roman studies; translated by W. G. Hutehison. 1906. 870.B636

Cody, Sherwin. Success in letter writing, business and soeial. 1906. 8086.C64

Dawson, W. J. The makers of English poetry. New and rev. ed. [c. 1906] 824.D328

— The makers of English prose. New and rev. ed. [c. 1906]. 824.D328:1

Fogerty, Elsie, *comp.* Scenes from the great novelists adapted and arranged for amateur performances. Pl. Illus. 1906. (*Standard plays for amateur performance*). 822.F687

Contents.—Introduction.—Dresses and properties.—Scenes from "The abbot" (Sir W. Scott). The changing of the keys.—Scene from "The mill on the Floss" (George Eliot) Mrs. Pullet's new bonnet.—Scene from "Adam Bede" (George Eliot) Mrs. Proyser has her say out.—Scene from "A Christmas carol" (Chas. Dickens) The Crachits' Christmas dinner.

Heredia, José Maria de. Sonnets from the Trophies of José-Maria de Heredia, rendered into English by Edward Robeson Taylor. 4th ed. 1906. 841.H420

Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage, with other essays. 1906. 8229.L515

Lodge, Henry Cabot. A frontier town, and other essays. 1906. 814.L821:1

Contents.—A frontier town.—Good citizenship.—The Senate of the United States.—History.—Samuel Adams.—Theodore Roosevelt.—Senator Hoar.—American history.—Certain principles of town government.—Franklin.—The United States at Algeciras.

Lounsbury, Thomas R. The text of Shakespeare; its history from the publieation of the quartos and folios down to and ineluding the publication of the editions of Pope and Theobald. 1906. (*His* Shakespearean wars, III). 8229.L932

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Joyzelle, tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos; Monna Vanna, tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1907. 842.M269

— Our friend, the dog. 65 pp. Front. Pl. 1905. 844.M269

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. Fourth series. 1906. 814M813[4]

Contents.—The vicar of Morwenstow [Robert Stephen Hawker]—Fanny Burney.—A note on "Daddy" Crisp.—George Herbert.—John Keats.—Benjamin Franklin.—Charles Lamb again.—Walt Whitman.—William Blake.—The theme of "Paradise lost."—The letters of Horace Walpole.

Shaw, G. Bernard. Dramatic opinions and essays; containing as well, A word on the dramatic opinions and essays of G. Bernard Shaw, by James Huneker. 2 v. 1906. 792.Sh26

Travel; Geography.

Hutton, Edward. The cities of Spain; Pl. (partly col., incl. front.) [1906.] 9146.H979

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Mississippi Valley. Front. Pl. 1906. (*American highways and byways.*) 9177.J630

Johnston, W., *pub.* Victoria Regina atlas; political, physical and astronomical By W. *and* A. K. Johnston. 2d ed. 1906. **912.J649

Joutel, [Henri.] Joutel's journal of La Salle's last voyage, 1684-7, with a

frontispiece of Gudebrod's statue of La Salle and the map of the original French edition, Paris, 1713, in facsimile. New ed., with historical and biographical introduction, annotations and index by Henry Reed Stiles to which is added a bibliography of the discovery of the Mississippi, by Appleton P. C. Griffin. Front. Fold. map. 1906. 9177 J828

Keeler, Charles. San Francisco and thereabout. 97 p. Front. Pl. 1906. **91794.K245

Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers, and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 21st ed. 1907. **910.K299[21]

Lyde, Lionel W. A military geography of the Balkan Peninsula. By Lionel W. Lyde and Lieut.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman. Fold. maps (1 in pocket). 1905. (*Black's military geography.*) 9149.L983

Moore, Frederick. The Balkan trail. Front. Pl. Map. 1906. 9149.M782

Peixotto, Ernest C. By Italian seas. Front. Illus. 1906. 9145.P359

Semon, Richard. In the Australian bush and on the coast of the Coral sea; being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. Illus. Fold. maps. 1899. 919.S469

Wells, H. G. The future in America; a search after realities. Front. Pl. 1906. 9173.W462

Biography; History.

Beard, Charles A. An introduction to the English historians. ("Bibliographical note" at end of chapters.) 1906. 942.B380

Contents.—pt. I. The foundations of England.—pt. II. Feudalism and nationalism.—pt. III. Mediæval institutions.—pt. IV. The Tudor age.—pt. V. The Stuart constitutional conflict.—pt. VI. The expansion of England. pt. VII. England under the Georges.—pt. VIII. The age of reform.—pt. IX. The empire in the nineteenth century.

Brunetière Ferdinand. Honoré de Balzac. Front. (port.) 1906. (*French men of letters.*) 923.B219:3

Burton, John Hill. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 8 v. 1905. 941.B95

Chadwick, French Ensor. Causes of the civil war, 1859-1861. ("Critical essay on authorities": p. [343]-352.) Front. (port.) Maps (partly double). 1906. (*The American nation*, v. 19.) 973.H251:1[19]

Elson, Henry William. History of the United States of America. (Bibliography: p. xxxiii-xxxvi, at end.) Maps. 1906. 973.E489

Evelyn, John. Diary. With an introduction and notes by Austin Dobson. 3 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Folded plan. Genealogical tab. 1906. 923.E994

Garrison, George Pierce. Westward extension, 1841-1850. ("Critical essay on authorities": p. [333]-346.) Front. (port.) Maps (partly double). 1906. (*The American nation*, v. 17.) 973.H251:1[17]

Hearn, Lafcadio. Life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn by Elizabeth Bisland. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Ports. Facsim. (c. 1906.) 923.H101:2

Hosmer, James Kendall. The appeal to arms, 1861-1863. ("Critical essay on authorities": p. [323]-333.) Front. (port.) Maps (3 double.) 1907. (*The American nation*, v. 20.) 973.H251:1[20]

— Outcome of the civil war, 1863-1865. ("Critical essay on authorities": p. [307]-327.) Front. (port.) Maps. 1907. (*The American nation*, v. 21.) 973.H251:1[21]

Hough, Emerson. The story of the outlaw: a study of the western desperado, with historical narratives of famous outlaws; the stories of noted border wars, vigilante movements and armed conflicts on the frontier. Front. Pl. (incl. ports.) 1907. 973.H814

Lang, Andrew. Sir Walter Scott. Front. Plates, Ports. 1906. (*Literary lives, ed. by W. R. Nicoll.*) 923.S41:12

Lenotre, G. Flight of Marie Antoinette. From the French of G. Lenotre by *Mrs.* Rodolph Stawell. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Facsim. Plan. 1906. 944.L548

Lucas, E. V. Life of Charles Lamb. 2d ed. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Fold. pl. Ports. Map. Facsim. (1905.) 923.L278:12

Macdonald, William, *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history 1606-1775. 1906. 9732.M145

Mims, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. Front. Ports. Facsim. 1905. 923.L272:13

Montgomery, D. H. Student's American history. Rev. ed. (List of books, pp. XXIV-XXVII.) Front. (ports.) Pl. Maps. Facsims. (c. 1905.) (*Leading facts of history series.*) 973.M766

Nolhac, Pierre de. Marie Antoinette. 1905. 923.M337:14

The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot, 985-1503: The voyages of the Northmen, ed. by Julius E. Olson. The voyages of Columbus and of John Cabot, ed. by Edward Gaylord Bourne. Fold. maps, Facsim. 1906. (*Original narratives of early American history.*) 9731.N816

Oliver, F. S. Alexander Hamilton: an essay on American union. Front. Ports. Map. 1907. 923.H215:17

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield. Life and experiences written by himself. Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 923.R719

Rosebery, *Lord.* Lord Randolph Churchhill. 1906. 923.C563:18

Salisbury, *Marquess of.* Essays. 2 v. v. 1: Biographical. v. 2: Foreign politics. Front. (port.) 1905. 904.S167

Seignobos, Charles. History of ancient civilization. Tr. and ed. by Arthur Herbert Wilde, with an introduction by James Alton James. (Appendix: References for supplcmentary reading, p. [361]–373.) 1906. 901.S468

Smith, Theodore Clarke. Parties and slavery, 1850–1859. ("Critical essay on authorities": p. [305]–324.) Front. (port.) Maps (partly double). 1906. (*The American nation*, v. 18.) 973.H251:1[18]

Villari, Luigi. Fire and sword in the Caucasus. Front. Pl. 1906. 947.V713

Fiction.

Carr, Sarah Pratt. Iron way; a tale of the builders of the west. 1907. C313.9

Conrad, Joscph. The mirror of the sea. 1906. C754.13

Davis, M. E. M. The price of silence. 1907. D265.16

Fogazzaro, Antonio. The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico). Tr. from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. 1906. F653.16

London, Jack. Before Adam. 1906. L846.10

Malet, Lucas (*Mrs.* Mary St. Leger Harrison). Far horizon. 1907. M247.6

Nicholson, Meredith. The Port of missing men. [1907.] N628.16

Silberrad, Una L. Curayl. 1906. S582.3

Tracy, Louis. Captain of the Kansas. 1907. T761.2

Wells, H. G. In the days of the comet. 1906. W453.9

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. New chronicles of Rebecca. 1907. W655.14

Wilkins, Mary E. By the light of the soul; a novel. 1906. W684.13

Books for Boys and Girls.

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Four afoot; being the adventures of the big four on the highway. 1906. j B232.8

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales; prologue and selections. Rewritten in simple language by Calvin Dill Wilson. Front. 1906. (*Old tales retold for young readers.*) j C395.2

Dix, Beulah Marie. Merrylips. 1906. j D642.13

Hammond, Harold. Pinkey Perkins, "Just a boy." 1905. j H190.16

Lang, John. The story of Captain Cook. Col. pl. (incl. front.) [1906.] (*The children's heroes series.*) j B.C771

Lucas, E. V., *comp.* Old fashioned tales, selected by E. V. Lucas; with illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Pl. Col. front. [1906?] j L962.15

Ober, Frederick A. Amerigo Vespucci. ("Authorities on Amerigo Vespucci": on verso of 4th prel. leaf.) Port. (incl. front.) Maps. 1907. (*Heroes of American history.*) j B.V63

— Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. Front. (port.) Pl. Map. 1906. (*Heroes of American history.*) j B.B18n

Stein, Evaleen. Gabriel and the hour book. (c. 1906.) (*Roses of St. Elizabeth series.*) j St34.7

Tappan, Eva March. American hero stories. Front. Illus. 1906. j 973.T16

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII JUNE, 1907 Number 6

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, May, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 35,142
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 19,098

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. JUNE, 1907. No. 6.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Sociology.

ARMOUR, J. Ogden. The packers, the private car lines, and the people. Front. (port.) Pl. (c. 1906.) 338.Ar55

ASHLEY, Percy. Local and central government: a comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the United States. 1906. 350.As35

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY. President's report. With publications of members of the University. July, 1905--July, 1906. 1907. **3787.C44[105]

CLARK, Victor S. Labour movement in Australasia: a study in social democracy. Map. 1906. 331.C54

CUBA quinta conferencia nacional de beneficencia y correccion. 1906. **360.C76[5]

GANNETT, Henry. Statistical abstract of the world. 84 p. 1907. **310.G15

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1906-07. 1907. 3787.HH26[26]

HUNT, Thomas F. How to choose a farm; with a discussion of American lands. (Bibliog. pp. 398-403). Front. Pl. 1906. (*Rural science series.*) 330.H91

MCPHERSON, Logan G. The working of the railroads. ("References": p. [271]-273.) [c 1906.] 385.M24

MINERVA: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. 1906-7: **310.M66[16]

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue. 1906-07. 1906. 3787.PJ93[26]

TARBELL, Ida M. History of the Standard oil company. 2 v. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. Diagrs. 1905. 338.T17

TRIBUNE almanac and political register. 1907. **317.T73[27]

U. S. *Internal revenue.* United States internal-revenue guagers' manual, embracing regulations, and tables, prescribed by the Commissioner of internal revenue. December 7, 1906. Illus. Fold. pl. Tab. 1907. (Regulations, No. 11. Rev.) *336.Un3[8]

U. S. *Bureau of labor* Coal mine labor in Europe. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Tab. 1905. (*12th special report of the commissioner of labor.*) *331.Un3: 1[12]

U. S. *Laws, statutes, etc.* The national-bank act as amended, with other laws relating to national banks, from the revised statutes of the United States. Comp. under the direction of the comptroller of the currency. 1906. 347.Un3:1

WEBB, Sidney. English local government from the revolution to the Municipal corporations act. The parish and the county. By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. (Bibliographical foot-notes.) 1906. 352.W38

— History of trade unionism. By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. (Bibliog. pp. 499-543.) Folded map. Tab. 1902. 331.W38

Science; Technology.

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1909. 1906. **5281.Am35[19]

BEEBE, C. William. The bird its form and function. (Books relating to ornithology, pp. 483-4.) Front. Pl. 1906. (*American nature series.*) 598.B39: 1

BOWIE, Aug. J. *jr.* A practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California. With description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes, and dams. 8th ed. Front. (map) Illus Tables, Diagrs. 1898. 622.B67

BROWN, Edward. Races of domestic poultry. Front. Illus. 1906. 6365.BS1

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO. Machinery and tools. Front. Illus. Tab. 1907. 670.BS1[7]

CROCKER, Francis B. The management of electrical machinery. A thoroughly revised and enlarged edition of The practical management of dynamos and motors. By Francis B. Crocker and Schuyler S. Wheeler. 6th ed. Illus. 1906. 6213.C87:1

HARCOURT, Leveson Francis Vernon-. San-

itary engineering with respect to water supply and sewage disposal. Illus. Diagrs. Figs. 1907. (*Longmans' civil engineering series.*) 628.H21

Horseless age. Operation, care, and repair of automobiles. Ed. from the files of the Horseless age by A. H. Clough. Illus. Plans. Diagrs. c. 1907. 684.H78

Houston, Edwin, J. Electric street railways. By Edwin J. Houston and A. E. Kennelly. 2d ed., enl. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. (*Elementary electro-technical series.*) 6213.H81:5

Jordan, David Starr. American food and game fishes: a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and method of capture. By David Starr Jordan *and* Barton Warren Evermann. Col. front. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. 1903. 597.J76:1

Lankester, E. Ray. Extinct animals. Front. (port.) Illus. 1905. 566.L27

Lawler, John. Book auctions in England in the seventeenth century (1676-1700), with a chronological list of the book auctions of the period. 1906. (*Book-lover's library.*) 655.L42

Lowell, Percival. Mars. Front. (col.) Pl. Maps. (c. 1895.) 523.L95:1

Muir, W. C. P. A treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy, including the theory of compass deviations; prepared for use as a text-book at the U. S. Naval academy. ("List of works consulted": p. [viii].) Illus., Diagrs. 1906. 527.M89

Prideaux, S. T. Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. Facsim. on 40 pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 686.P93

Rice, William E. Squabs for profit; a practical treatise on the raising of squabs from the egg to market, being a handbook for the beginner and a guide for the experienced breeder. By William E. Rice and William E. Cox. Front. (ports.) Illus. 1906. 6366.R36

Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. A treatise on chemistry. By Sir H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer. v. 1. The non-metallic elements. New ed. completely rev. by Sir H. E. Roscoe assisted by Drs. H. G. Colman and A. Harden. Front. (port.) Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 540.R71[1]

Smith, Robert H. Electric traction. Front. Illus. Maps. Tables. Fold. plates. Fold. maps. Fold. tab. 1905. 6213.Sm64

Thomas, N. W. Natives of Australia. Front. (port.) Pl. Fold. map. 1906. (*Native races of the British empire.*) 572.T36

U. S. *Public health and marine-hospital service.* Transactions of the 4th annual conference of state and territorial health officers with the United States Public health and marine-hospital service. Washington, D. C. May 23, 1906. 1906. 614.Un3[4]

U. S. *School of application for cavalry and field artillery, Ft. Riley, Kan.* The army horse in accident and disease. A manual prepared for the use of students of the training school for farriers and horseshoers by the training school instructors. Front. Pl. 1906. 619.Un3

[Vodges, Anthony Wayne] 1843. A bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology, and mineral resources of California. Front. (fold map.) 1904. (California. State mining bureau. Bulletin No. 30.) **622.C12[30]

Fine Arts.

Henderson, Peter. Practical floriculture; a guide to the successful cultivation of florists' plants, for the amateur and professional florist. Illus. 1906. 716.H38

Holme, Charles, *ed.* Old English country cottages. Illus. col. pl. 1906. 728.H73

Muther, Richard. The history of painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century. Tr. from the German and ed. with annotations by George Kriehn. 2 v. Fronts. Plates. Ports. 1907. 750 M98

Underwood, Loring. The garden and its accessories. Front. Illus. 1907. 716.Un2

Van Dyke, John C. Studies in pictures; an introduction to the famous galleries. Front. Pl. 1907. 750.V28

Woltmann, Alfred. History of ancient, early Christian and mediæval painting. From the German of the late Alfred Woltmann *and* Karl Woermann. 2 v. v. 1: Ed. by Sidney Colvin. v. 2: Tr. by Clara Bell. Fold. front. Illus. Fold pl. 1906. 750.W83

Literature.

Benneville, James S. de. Sakurambo. (c. 1906.) 895.B447

Benson, Arthur Christopher. House of quiet: an autobiography. 1906. 828.B443

Dargan, Olive Tilford. Lords and lovers and other dramas. 1906. 812.D247

Hadow, G E., *comp.* The Oxford treasury of English literature. By G. E. and W. H. Hadow. v. 1: Old English to Jacobean. 1906. 8209.H119[1]

Holliday, Carl. A history of southern literature. Bibliog. 1906. 8109.H724

Lang, Andrew. Adventures among books. Front. (port.) 1905. 824.L250

— Homer and his age. Front. Illus. Pl. 1906. 883.L250

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Old-fashioned flowers and other open-air essays. Tr. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Col. front. Col. plate. 1906. 844.M269:1

Marvin, Frederic Rowland. Companionship of books and other papers. 1905. 814.M368

Okakura-Kakuzo. The book of tea. 1906. 895.0399

Roland. La chanson de Roland: a modern French tr. of Theodore Müller's text of the Oxford manuscript. With introduction, bibliography, notes and index map, illustrations, and manuscript readings by J. Geddes. Bibliog. Front. Pl. Map. Facsim. 1906. (*Macmillan's French classics.*) 841.R642

Ruskin, John. Letters of John Ruskin to Charles Eliot Norton. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.) Pl. Facsims. 1905. 826.R897

Saintsbury, George, *ed.* Minor poets of the Caroline period. 2 v. Front. 1905-6. 821.S146

Scherer, W. History of German literature. Tr. from the 3d German ed. by *Mrs.* F. C. Conybeare. Ed. by F. Max Müller. (Bibliog. v. 2, p. 353-416.) 2 v. 1906. 8309.S327

Travel; Geography.

Abhedananda, *Swami.* India and her people. Front. (port.) Tab. (c.1906.) 9154.A125

Allen, Grant. Cities of northern Italy. By Grant Allen and George C. Williamson. 2 v. Fronts. Plates. 1906. (*Travel lovers' library.*) 9145.A429

Contents.—v. 1. Milan.—v. 2. Verona, Padua, Bologna, and Ravenna.

Champlain, Samuel de. The voyages and explorations of Samuel de Champlain (1604-1616), narrated by himself; tr. by Annie Nettleton Bourne, together with the voyage of 1603, reprinted from Purchas his pilgrimes; ed. with introduction and notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne. 2 v. Front. (fold. map). Plates. 1906. (*The trail makers.*) 9171.C358

Leonard, Arthur Glyn. The lower Niger and its tribes. Fold. map. 1906. 9166.L554

Pais, Ettore. Ancient legends of Roman history. Tr. by Mario E. Cosenza. Front. Illus. Pl. Maps. Plan. 1906. 9133.P166

Wack, Henry Wellington. The story of the Congo Free State; social, political, and economic aspects of the Belgian system of government in Central Africa. Front.(port.) Pl. Map. Fold. col. map. Tab. 1905. 9167.W115

Biography; History.

American philosophical society. Record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin, under the auspices of the American philosophical society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge, April 17 to April 20, 1906. v. 1. Front. Pl. Ports. 1906. 923.F854:1[1]

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood. Clement Topliff and his descendants in Boston. 56 pp. Front. (ports.) Facsim. 1906. 9292.B639

Capek, Thomas. The Slovaks of Hungary; Slavs and Panslavism. Ports. Fold. maps. 1906. 943.C170

Crockett, W. S. Abbotsford. Col. front. Col. pl. 1905. 923.S431:4

Crosby, *Mrs.* William Sumner, *comp.* Biographical sketch of eight generations of Hoopers in America. William Hooper 1635 to Idolene Snow (Hooper) Crosby 1883. 42 pp. 1906. 9292.H766

Dexter, Henry Martyn. The England

and Holland of the Pilgrims. By Henry Martyn Dexter and Morton Dexter. Front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1905. 940.D525

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch war, 1652–1654; v. 3. Ed. by Samuel Rawson Gardiner and C. T. Atkinson. Fold map. 1899. (*Navy records society.* Publications, vol. xxx.) **906.N229[30]

Gasquet, Francis A., *ed.* Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia: documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British museum. Arr. and ed. for the Royal historical society. v. 2. 1906. (Royal historical society. Camden series. *Publications.* 3d ser. v. 10.) 942.C144:3[10]

Geronimo. Geronimo's story of his life, taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. Front. (port.) Pl. 1906. 9703.G319

Henderson, T. F. Mary Queen of Scots, her environment and tragedy: a biography. 2 v. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 923.M369:8

Himmelwright, A. L. A. The San Francisco earthquake and fire; a brief history of the disaster; a presentation of facts and resulting phenomena, with special reference to the efficiency of building materials, lessons of the disaster. Illus. [c. 1906.] **97941.H578

Innes, Arthur D. England under the Tudors. Front. (geneal. tab.) Fold. maps. (1905.) (*History of England, ed. by C. W. C. Oman*, v. 4.) 942.0545:1[4]

Knapp, Fritz. Perugino. Illus. 1907. (*Künstler-Monographien*, 87.) 923.V339:11

Markham, *Sir* Clements R. Richard III: his life and character, reviewed in the light of recent research. Front. (port.) Fold. map. Fold. geneal. tab. 1906. 923.R466:13

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. v. 15. 1907. **9744.M382[15]

O'Brien, William. Recollections. Front. Pl. Port. 1905. 923.0134

Reed, S. Albert. The San Francisco conflagration of April, 1906. Special report to the National board of fire underwriters, Committee of twenty. 28 pp. Illus. Fold. pl. Col. plans (1 fold.) [1906.] 97941.R251

Sellers, Maud, *ed.* Acts and ordinances of the Eastland company. Edited for the Royal historical society from the original muniments of the Guild of merchant adventurers of New York. 1906. (Royal historical society. Camden series. *Publications.* 3d ser. v. 11.) 942.C144:3[11]

Semenoff, Vladimir. Battle of Tsu-shima: between the Japanese and Russian fleets, fought on 27th May, 1905. Tr. by A. B. Lindsay. With a preface by Sir George Sydenham Clarke. Fold. plan. 1906. 951.S469

Fiction.

Bacheller, Irving. Silas Strong: emperor of the woods. 1906. B120.19

Couch, A. T. Quiller-. Poison Island, 1907. C853.16

Day, [Emily Foster] "*Mrs.* F. R. Day." The Princess of Manoa, and other romantic tales from the folk-lore of old Hawaii. [1906.] D274.16

Gissing, George. The house of cobwebs, and other stories. 1907. G535.9

Lefevre, Edwin, Sampson Rock, of Wall Street; a novel. 1907. L492.19

Lorimer, George Horace. The false gods. 1906. L872.6

Mason, A. E. W. Running water. 1907. M398.18

Phillpotts, Eden. The whirlwind. 1907. P565.23

Books for Boys and Girls.

Duncan, Norman. The adventures of Billy Topsail. [1906.] jD888.1

Gordy, Wilbur F. Stories of American explorers; a historical reader. Illus. 1906. j9731.G65

McManus, Blanche. Our little Dutch cousin. Front. Illus. (map.) Pl. 1906. (*The little cousin series.*) j9149.M22d

Otis, James. The light keepers; a story of the United States light-house service. [1906.] jOt43.14

Music.

Beethoven, L. van. Fidelio: opera in two acts. (With Italian and English words.) Ed. by Arthur Sullivan. n. d. 782.B39:6

— Sonaten für Pianoforte solo. Herausgegeben von Louis Köhler *und* Rich. Schmidt. 3 v. Front. (port.) n. d. 786.B39

Bellini, Vincenzo. La sonnambula: an opera in two acts. Ed. and translated into English by Natalia McFarren. n.d. 782.B41:19

Bizet, Georges. Carmen: opera in four acts. The English words by Henry Hersee, n. d. 782.B55:3

Boito, Arrigo. Mephistopheles. English adaptation by Theo. Marzials. Pianoforte arrangement by Michele Saladino. n. d. 782.B63:13

Brahms, Johannes. Requiem; the words selected from the Holy Scriptures for solo, chorus and orchestra. (Organ ad libitum.) Op. 45. n. d. 783.B73

Chopin, Fr. Sämmtliche pianoforte-werke. Kritisch revidirt und mit fingersatz versehen von Herrmann Scholtz. 3 v. n. d. 786.C45:3

Donizetti, G. Lucia di Lammermoor (The bride of Lammermoor): An opera in three acts. Tr. and ed. by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.D71:12

Dvorak, Antonín. Spectre's bride: a dramatic cantata. Written by K. J. Erben. Music composed for soli, chorus and orchestra. (Op. 69.) Pianoforte accompaniment arranged by Heinrich von Káan. English version by J. Troutbeck. n. d. 782.D95:19

— Stabat Mater; for soli, chorus and orchestra. (Op. 58.) n. d. 783.D95

Elgar, Edward. Dream of Gerontius by Cardinal Newman. Set to music for mezzo-soprano, tenor, and base soli, chorus and orchestra, by Edward Elgar. (Op 38.) c. 1900. 783.El31

Floto W. (Friedrich von). Marta (Martha): opera in four acts. (With Italian and English words.) Ed. by Arthur Sullivan. n. d. 782.F66:13

Franck, César. The beatitudes (from the Gospel); celebrated oratorio. Words written by Lady Colomb. Tr. by C. M. Bradley. c. 1899. 783.F84

Gounod, Charles. Faust: opera in five acts. With Italian and English words, the latter by H. F. Chorley. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan. n. d. 782.G74:6

— The redemption: a sacred trilogy. Pianoforte accompaniment arr. by Berthold Tours. English translation by J. Troutbeck. n. d. 783.G74

Handel, G. Sacred oratorio. The Messiah. (Composed in the year 1741.) In vocal score. Ed with pianoforte accompaniment arranged from the composer's score, and the additional instrumentation of Mozart by W. T. Best. n. d. 783 H19

Leoncavallo, R. Pagliacci: opera in two acts. English adaptation by Frederic E. Weatherly. n. d. 782.L55:16

Mascagni, Pietro. Cavalleria Rusticana (Rustic chivalry). Melodrama in one act. By G. Targioni-Tozzetti and G. Menasci. English tr. by Frederic E. Weatherly. n d. 782.M37:3

— Iris. Libretto di Luigi Illica. Canto e pianoforte. Front. (port.) (c. 1898.) 782.M37:9

Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix. Sämmtliche Werke: Symphonien für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt. n. d. 785.M52

Meyerbeer, G. Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots): opera in five acts. With Italian words by M. Maggioni, and an English adaptation by Frank Romer. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan *and* J. Pittman. n. d. 782.M57:7

Mozart, W. A. Don Giovanni: an opera in two acts. Tr. into English and corrected according to the original score by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.M87:4

— Le nozze di Figaro: opera in four acts. With Italian words and a new English adaptation by Charles Lamb Kenney. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan *and* J. Pittman n. d. 782.M87:14

— Sonaten für Pianoforte solo. Herausgegeben von Louis Koehler *und* Richard Schmidt. Front (port.) n. d. 786.M87:2

— Symphonien für Pianoforte zu vier Händen arrangirt von Hugo Ulrich *und* Aug. Horn. 2. v. n. d. 785.M87

Ponchielli, A. La Gioconda: an opera in four acts. The libretto by Tobia Gorrio. English adaptation by Henry Hersee. Complete arrangement for

voice and pianoforte by Michele Saladino. n. d. 782.P77:7

Puccini, Giacomo. The Bohemians (Founded upon "La vie de Bohème," by Henry Murger): an opera in four acts by Giuseppe Giacosa and Luigi Illica Music by Giacomo Puccini. English-version of acts I and II by William Grist; acts III and IV by Percy Pinkerton. Arr. by Carlo Carignani. c. 1897. 782.P96:2

— Tosca: an opera in three acts by V. Sardou, L. Illica, G. Giacosa. (English version by W. Beatty-Kingston.) Music by G. Puccini. Arr. for voice and pianoforte by Carlo Carignani. Front. (port.) c. 1905. 782.P96:20

Rossini, Gioacchino. Il barbiere di Siviglia (The barber of Seville): a comic opera in two acts. Ed. and tr. by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.R73:2

— Guillaume Tell (William Tell): an opera in four acts. Ed. by Berthold Tours, and tr. into English by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.R73:7

— Stabat Mater. (Tribulation.) With English words adapted by William Ball. n. d. 783.R73

Schubert, Franz. Berühmte Klavier-Compositionen Herausgegeben von Louis Köhler *und* Richard Schmidt. n. d. 786.Sch78:1

— Symphonien für Pianoforte zu vier Händen bearbeitet von Hugo Ulrich. n. d. 785.Sch78

Schumann, Robert. Paradise and the Peri: a cantata. The words written and adapted from Moore's "Lalla Rookh" by H. W. Dulcken; the music composed by Robert Schumann (Op.50.) n. d. 782.Sch86

— Werke für Pianoforte solo. Revidirt von Alfred Dörffel mit Fingersatz versehen von Richard Schmidt. 2 v. n. d. 786.Sch86:2

Thomas, Ambroise. Mignon: opera in three acts. Poëme (Francais) de Michel Carrè et Jules Barbier. English adaptation by Arthur Matthison. Port. n. d. 782.T36:13

Tschaikowsky, P. Fünfte Symphonie für grosses Orchester. Op. 64. Für Pianoforte zu vier Händen von S. Taneeff. n. d. 785.T79:1

Verdi, Giuseppe. Aida. Complete arrangement for voice and pianoforte by M. Saladino with English and Italian words. Port. n. d. 782.V58:1

— Otello: a lyrical drama in four acts (Founded on Shakespeare's tragedy), by Arrigo Boito (English version by Francis Hueffer). Complete arrangement for voice and pianoforte by Michele Saladino. n. d. 782.V58:15

— La traviata: a lyric drama in three acts. Ed., and the pianoforte accompaniment rev. by Berthold Tours. English tr. by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.V58:20

— Il trovatore (Troubadour): an opera in four parts. Ed. and translated into English by Natalia McFarren. n. d. 782.V58:21

Wagner, Richard. Flying Dutchman: a romantic opera in three acts. Ed. by Berthold Tours. English version by J. Troutbeck. n. d. 782.W12:6

— Götterdämmerung. English translation by Frederick Jameson. Vollständiger Klavierauszug erleichterte Bearbeitung von K. Klindworth. c. 1900. 782.W12:7

— Lohengrin: a romantic opera in three acts. Ed. by Berthold Tours and tr. into English by Natalia Macfarren. n. d. 782.W12:12

— Mastersingers of Nuremberg. English translation by Frederick Jameson. Vocal score by Karl Klindworth. c. 1903. 782.W12:13

— Das Rheingold. English tr. by Frederick Jameson. Vollständiger Klavierauszug erleichterte Bearbeitung von K. Klindworth. c. 1899. 782.W12:18

— Rienzi (The last of the tribunes), Der letzte der Tribunen (L'ultimo dei tribuni). English version by J. Pittman n. d. 782.W12:17

— Tristan and Isolda. Vocal score by Hans von Bülow. English tr. by H. and F. Corder. n. d. 782.W12:21

Weber, K. Der Freischütz (Il Franco arciéro). Opera in three acts. (With Italian, English and German words.) Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. n. d. 782.W38:6

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII JULY, 1907 Number 7

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, - - Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, June, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 31,601
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 19,849

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. JULY, 1907. No. 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1905, to September 1, 1906, with the prices realized. Comp. from the auctioneers' catalogues. **18.Am35[12]

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT: a record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. *v. 20*, 1905–6. **18.B64[20]

CLARK, Arthur H., Co. A catalogue of rare and choice books, principally Americana. With a complete index. Front. 1906. 90.C54

EVANS, Charles. American bibliography: a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820. With bibliographical and biographical notes. 3 v. 1903–5. **15.Ev15

Philosophy and Religion.

CALL, Annie Payson. Every day living. [1906.] 171.C13

FOSTER, George Burman. Finality of the Christian religion. 1906. (*Decennial publications of the University of Chicago. Second series. Vol. XVI.*) 3787.CC43:1[16]

GENUNG, John Franklin. The Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of today; a synthesis. 1906. 220.G28

MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo. The eternal life. 72 pp. 1905. 237.M92

NIELSEN, Fredrik. The history of the papacy in the xixth century. Tr. under the direction of Arthur James Mason. 2 v. Vol. I. Introduction, Pius VII.—Vol. II. Leo XII. to Pius IX. 1906. 282.N55

WESTERMARCK, Edward. The origin and development of the moral ideas. v. 1. 1906. 170.W52[1]

Sociology.

ADDAMS, Jane. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. (*Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.*) 304.Ad21

JORDAN, David Starr. College and the man; an address to American youth. 78 p. 1907. 378.J76

THRUM, Thomas G., *comp.* Hawaiian folk tales; a collection of native legends. Front. Pl. 1907. 398.T41

Science; Technology.

BRYANT, H. W. Bryant's practical bookkeeping. A new work on the theory and practice of accountancy. For the use of business colleges, graded, normal and high schools. c. 1906. 657.B84:1

HISCOX, Gardner D. Modern steam engineering in theory and practice; a new, complete and practical work for steam-users, electricians, firemen and engineers. Illus. Diagrs. 1907. [c. 1906.] 6211.H62

KEPHART, Horace. The book of camping and woodcraft; a guidebook for those who travel in the wilderness. Front. Illus. Pl. 1906. 799.K44

LAMB, C. G. Alternating currents; a textbook for students of engineering. Illus. Diagrs. (1906.) 5372.L16

MERRILL, George P. A treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. Illus. Pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 552.M55

PERRIGO, Oscar E. Modern American lathe practice: a new, complete and practical work on the "king of machine shop tools," the American lathe. Giving its origin and development, etc. Front. Illus. Diagr. 1907. 6219.P42

PLUMB, Charles S. Types and breeds of farm animals. Front. Illus. [c. 1906.] (*Country life education series.*) 636.P73

POOLE, Cecil P. Designs for small dynamos and motors. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 6213.P78:2

RICE, H. H. Manufacture of concrete blocks and their use in building construction. By H. H. Rice, Wm. M. Torrance *and others*. Illus. Figs. 1906. 691.R36

Richey, H. G. The building mechanics' ready reference. Carpenters' and woodworkers' ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 694.R31

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering; an elementary text-book. Tr. by W. W. Haldane Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. Authorized ed., rev. and brought down to date for the American market, by Edward B. Raymond. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1907. 6213.R72

Sanford, P. Gerald. Nitro-explosives; a practical treatise concerning the properties, manufacture and analysis of nitrated substances, including the fulminates, smokeless powders and celluloid. 2d ed.; rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 662.Sa57

Sargent, Charles Sprague. Manual of the trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Front. (map). Illus. 1905. 582.Sa73

Sparling, Samuel E. Introduction to business organization. 1906. (*The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology.*) 650.Sp26

Turner, Harry Winthrop. The insulation of electric machines. By Harry W. Turner *and* Henry M. Hobart. (Bibliog. p. 273–9.) Illus. Pl. Fold. tab. Diagrs. Fold. diagrs. 1905. 5378.T85

Whigelt, George. Architectural hardwood finishing; a practical treatise on modern methods of finishing the woodwork of new buildings. Illus. 1906. 674.W57

Whitman, Roger B. Motor-car principles; the gasoline automobile. Illus. 1907. 684.W59

Wilcox, E. V. Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. Front. Pl. 1906. (*The farm library.*) 636.W64

Wright, William Greenwood. Butterflies of the west coast of the United States. 2d ed. Front. (port.) Col. pl. 1906. **595.W93

Fine Arts.

Finberg, A. J. The English water colour painters. Front. Illus. [1906] (*The popular library of art.*) 7592.F49

McIntosh, J. The photographic reference book. 2d ed. Fold. pl. Diagrs. 1906. 770.M18

Mantzius, Karl. History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by William Archer. Tr. by Louise von Cossel. 4 v. v. 1: The earliest times. v. 2: The middle ages and the renaissance. v. 3: The Shaksepearean period in England. v. 4: Molière and his times. The theatre in France in the 17th century. (Bibliog. at ends of vols.) Front. Pl. Port. Plan. Facsim. 1903. 792.M31

Mauclair, Camille. Antoine Watteau (1684-1721). ("Works to be consulted": p. 186-192.) Front. Illus. [1905] (*The popular library of art.*) 923.W341:13

Moderne Bauformen: Monatshefte für Architektur. Herausg. von M. J. Gradl. v. 5; 1906. 728.M721[5]

Phillips, Claude. Earlier work of Titian. Front. Illus. Pl. 1906. 7595.P54

— Later work of Titian. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1906. 7595.P54:1

Reinach, S. Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages. From the French by Florence Simmonds. (Bibliography at end of chapters.) Front. Illus. 1907. 709.R27:1

Language; Literature.

Crabbe, George. Poems. Ed. by Adolphus William Ward. 3 v. 1905. (*Cambridge English classics.*) 821.C84

Farrer, J. A. Literary forgeries. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1907. 804.F248

Fletcher, R. H. Arthurian material in the chronicles, especially those of Great Britain and France. 1906. (*Harvard studies and notes in philology and literature.*) 804.H261[10]

MacKinlay, W. E. W. Handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. Fold. pl. 1905. 499.M21

Macleod, Rev. Dr. Norman. Dictionary of the Gaelic language. in two parts. 1. Gaelic and English.—II. English and Gaelic. 1901. **4916.M22

Saintsbury, George. A history of English prosody from the twelfth century to the present day. v. 1: From the origins to Spencer. Front. 426.Sa28

Sidgwick, Frank, *ed.* Popular ballads of the olden time, selected and edited by

Frank Sidgwick. 3d ser. Ballads of Scottish tradition and romance. Front. (fold. map.) 1906. 821.S568[3]

Symons, Arthur. Spiritual adventures. 1905. 828.S996

Contents.—A prelude to life.—Esther Kahn.—Christian Trevalga.—The childhood of Lucy Newcome.—The death of Peter Waydelin.—An autumn city.—Seaward Lackland. Extracts from the journal of Henry Luxulyan.

Yeats, W. B. Poems, 1899-1905. 1906. 821.Y515

Travel; Description.

Crocker-Langley San Francisco business directory. 1906. **91794.S227[56]

Dampier, William. Dampier's voyages, consisting of a New voyage round the world, a Supplement to the voyage round the world, Two voyages to Campeachy, a Discourse of winds, a Voyage to New Holland, and a Vindication, in answer to the chimerical relation of William Funnell. Ed. by John Masefield. 2 v. Front. (port.) Pl. Fold. map. 1906. 910.D188

Gwynn, Stephen. The fair hills of Ireland. Illus. Col. pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 9141.G997

Meakin, Annette M. B. Russia: travels and studies. Front. Pl. Port. Map. Fold. map. 1906. 9147.M462

Mercantile guide: Business directory of the principal cities and towns of the state of California. v. 12. 1907. **91794.C128:1[12]

Prudden, T. Mitchell. On the great American plateau; wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the cliff-dweller, and the Indian of to-day. Front. Illus. Pl. Fold. map. 1906. 9179.P950

Ruge, Sophus. Norwegen. (Literatur über Norwegen p. 144.) Front. Illus. Fold. map. 1905. (*Land und Leute.*) 9148.R841

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. Front Pl. 1906. 724.Si64

Weale, B. L. Putnam. The truce in the East and its aftermath; being the sequel to "The re-shaping of the Far East." Pt. 1. Japan and the new position.—pt. 2. China and the Chinese.—3. The powers and their influence.—Appendices. Front. Pl. Maps. (1 fold., 1 double) chart. 1907. 9152.W372:1

Whibley, Leonard, *ed.* Companion to Greek studies. 2nd ed. Illus. Map. Fold. map. Plan. 1906. 9149.W575

Biography; History.

Bain, R. Nisbet. Scandinavia: a political history of Denmark, Norway and Sweden from 1513 to 1900. (Bibliog. pp. 444-448.) Fold. maps. 1905. (*Cambridge historical series.*) 948.B160

Breasted, James Henry. History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. Col. front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1905. 932 B74

Clarke, H. Butler. Modern Spain, 1815-1898. With a memoir by W. H. Hutton. (Bibliog. pp. 470-481.) Fold. map. 1906. (*Cambridge historical series.*) 946.C553

Fleming, Walter L. Documentary history of reconstruction, political, military, social, religious, educational and industrial, 1865 to the present time. 2 v. Fronts. (v. 2: port. group). Pl. Facsims. 1906-07. 975.F629

Morice, A. G. History of the northern interior of British Columbia (formerly New Caledonia), (1660 to 1880). Front. Pl. Fold. map Ports. 1906. (*Primitive tribes and pioneer traders.*) 9711.M824

Phelps, Albert. Louisiana: a record of expansion. Front. (fold. map). 1905. (*American commonwealths.*) 9763.P511

Redway, G. W. Fredericksburg, a study in war. Map. Fold. maps. 1906. (*Special campaign series.* no. 3.) 9737.R249

Smith, *Mrs.* Margaret. The first forty years of Washington society, portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard) from the collection of her grandson, J. Henley Smith; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsim 1906. 923.S650

Spanish explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543: The narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge. The narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto by the gentleman of Elvas, ed. by Theodore

H. Lewis. The narrative af the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda, ed. by Frederick W. Hodge. Front. (facsim.) Fold. maps. 1907. (*Original narratives of early American history.*) 9731.S732

Stanwood, Edward. James Gillespie Blaine. Front. (port.) 1906. (*American statesmen.*) 923.B603:19

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Balzac, a critical study. Tr. with an appreciation of Taine by Lorenzo O'Rourke. Front. (port.) 1906. 923.B219:20

Taylor, H. C. Chatfield-. Molière: a biography. With an introduction by Thomas Frederick Crane. (Bibliog. pp. 419-434.) Front. Pl. 1906. 923.M733:20

U. S. *Library of Congress. Division of manuscripts.* Naval records of the American revolution, 1775–1788. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by Charles Henry Lincoln. 1906. **17.Un3:12

Virginia company of London. The records of the Virginia company of London [1619–1624]; the Court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress; ed., with an introduction and bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. 2 v. 1906. **9755.V819

Wallace, Alfred Russel. My life; a record of events and opinions. 2 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Fold. map. 1905. 923.W155

Who's who. 1907. **920.W619

Wise, John S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. Front. Ports. 1906. 920.W754

Woodberry, George Edward. Swinburne. Front. (port.) 1905. (*Contemporary men of letters series.*) 923.S978:23

Writings on American History, 1903. A bibliography of books and articles on United States history published during the year 1903, with some memoranda on other portions of America. Prepared by Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin *and others.* 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. *Publication* no. 38.) **506.C21[38]

Fiction.

Conrad, Joseph. Mirror of the sea. 1906. C754.13

Oxenham, John. The long road [a novel]. 1907. O988.12

Smith, F. Hopkinson. The veiled lady, and other men and women. 1907. S647.23

Stewart, Charles D. Partners of providence. 1907. S852.16

Warner, Anne. Seeing France with Uncle John. 1906. W278.20

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. New chronicles of Rebecca. 1907. W655.14

Books for Boys and Girls.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Harding of St. Timothy's. 1906. j P61.8

Ray, Anna Chapin. Janet: her winter in Quebec. 1906. j R213.12

Richards, Laura E. The Armstrongs. j R39.14

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon-. Our little Spanish cousin. Front. Pl. 1906. (*Little cousin series.*) j 9146.R75

Williams, Archibald. Romance of modern mechanism. With interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wonderful machinery and mechanical devices and marvellously delicate scientific instruments, etc. Front. Pl. Diagr. 1906. j 621.W67m

German Books.

Achleitner, Arthur. Stöffele: Lebensbild eines tirolischen Heidenpriesters. 833.A192:19

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Der Schandfleck: eine Dorfgeschichte. 1904. 833.A635:18

Arnold, Hans. Aprilwetter: neue Novellen. 1901. 833.A756:1

— Lustige Geschichten. 1902. 833.A756:12

Auerbach, Berthold. Auf der Höhe: Roman in acht Büchern. 2 v. n. d. 833.A918:1

Bernoulli, Carl Albrecht. Der Sonderbündler: roman. 1904. 833.B528:19

Boy-Ed, Ida. Aus Tantalus Geschlecht: Roman. 833.B789:3

— Die grosse Stimme: Novellen. 1903. 833.B789:7

Bülow, Frieda von. Einsame Frauen. 1904. 833.B877:5

Ebers, Georg. Drei Märchen für Alt und Jung: Die Nüsse: ein Weihnachtsmärchen.—Das Elixir.—Die graue Locke. 1891. 833.E165:4

— Im Schmiedefeuer: Roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. 2 v. 1901. 833.E165:9
— Per aspera: historischer Roman. 2 v. 1897. 833.E165:16
— Serapis: historischer Roman. 1893. 833.E165:21
Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von. Agave. 1903. 833.E167:1
— Ein kleiner Roman. 1904. 833.E167:11
— Zwei Komtessen. 1904. 833.E167:26
Eckstein, Ernst. Die Claudier: Roman aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. 1902. 833.E195:3
— Themis: Roman. 2 v. 1892. 833.E195:20
Ernst, Paul. Der schmale Weg zum Glück: ein Roman. 1904. 833.E726:19
Eschstruth, Nataly von. Aus vollem Leben: Novellen und Erzählungen. n. d. 833.E749:1
— In Ungnade: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833.E749:10
— Der Irrgeist des Schlosses: Roman. 833.E749:14
— Johannisfeuer. 833.E749:11
— Mondscheinprinzesschen. 833.E749:12
— Die Regimentstante: Roman. 2 v. 833.E749:18
— Der Stern des Glücks: Roman. 2 v. 833.E749:19
Fontane, Theodor. Frau Jenny Treibel. Die Poggenpuhls: Romane. 833.F734:6
Frapan-Akunian, Ilse. Arbeit: Roman. 1903. 833.F860:1
Freytag, Gustav. Die verlorene Handschrift: Roman. 2 v. 1905. 833.F899:22
Ganghofer, Ludwig. Die Bacchantin: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833.G197:2
— Die Martinsklause: Roman aus dem Anfang des 12. Jahrhunderts. 2 v. 1902. 833.G197:14
Grad, Max. Die Overbeeks Mädchen. 2 v. 1903. 833.G754:15
Hacklander, F. W. Am Kamin. 833.H116
— Der Augenblick des Glücks. Aus den Memoiren eines fürstlichen Hofes. 1882. 833.H116:1
— Bilder aus dem Leben. 1886. 833.H116:2
— Namenlose Geschichten. 2 v. n. d. 833 H116:15
Hartleben, Otto Erich. Vom gastfreien Pastor. 1905. 833.H255:22
Hegeler, Wilhelm. Pastor Klinghammer: Roman. 1903. 833.H465:16
Heimburg, W. Ihr einziger Bruder. 833.H467.10
— Im Wasserwinkel. 1890. 833.H467:9
Heine, Anselm. Aus Suomi-Land. 1905 833.H474:1
Contents.—Aus dem Schnee.—Lintulas Herr.—Mikko.—Jelte, der Zickzack.
Herzog, Rudolph. Das Lebenslied: Roman. 1905. 833.H582:12
Hesekiel, Ludovica. Unterm Sparrenschild: Roman. 833.H595:21
Hesse, Hermann. Unterm Rad. 833H.604:21
(Heyking, Elizabeth von.) Briefe, die Ihn nicht erreichten. 1906. 833.H616:2
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Am Kreuz: ein Passions-roman aus Oberammergau. 1890. 833.H652:1
Hoffmann, E. T. A. Die Serapionsbrüder: gesammelte Erzählungen und Märchen. 2 v. n. d. 833.H675:19
Huch, Ricarda. Von den Königen und der Krone. 1904. 833.H865:22
Immermann, Karl. Die Epigonen: Familien-Memoiren in neun Büchern. 833.I379:5
— Munchhausen. 2 v. 833.I379:13
Jordan, Wilhelm. Zwei Wiegen: Roman. 2 v. v. 1: Ceder und Eiche. v. 2: Loris Lelands Antritt. 1895. 833.J767:26
Junghans, Sophie. Zu rechter Zeit. 2 v. 833.J956:26
Keller, Gottfried. Der grüne Heinrich: Roman. 3 v. 1905. 833.K282:7
— Die Leute von Seldwyla. 2 v. 1906. 833.K282:12
Keller, Paul. Waldwinter: Roman. 833.K294:23
Kurz, Isolde. Florentiner Novellen. 833.K967:6
Contents.—Die Vermählung der Toten. Die Humanisten.—Der heilige Sebastian.—Anno pestis.
Land, Hans. Artur Imhoff: Roman. 1905. 833.L229:1
Liliencron, Detlev von. Kriegsnovellen. 833.L627:11
Lindau, Paul. Der Zug nach dem Westen: Roman. 1903. 833.L742:26
Marlitt, E. Die Frau mit den Karfunkelsteinen: Roman. n. d. 833.M345:6

— Im Schillingshof: Roman. 833.M345:10
Marriot, Emil. Der geistliche Tod: Roman. 1904. 833.M359:7
Megede, Johannes Richard zur. Quitt! Roman. 1905. 833.M472:17
Meinhardt, Adalbert. Heinz Kirchner: aus den Briefen einer Mutter an ihre Mutter. 1902. 833.M514:8
Meysenbug, Malwida von. Individualitäten. 2d ed. 1902. 834.M578
Niese, Charlotte. Aus dänischer Zeit: Bilder und Skizzen. 1903. 833.N677:1
Ompteda, Georg *Freiherr* von. Herzeloïde: Roman. 833.O556:9
— Unser Regiment: ein Reiterbild. 1905. 833.O556:21
Ott, Adolf. Wildfeuer: Roman aus dem Hochgebirg. n. d. 833.O924:23
Perfall, Anton *Freiherr* von. Das Erdmannshaus: Roman. 833.P438:5
— Die Sünde: Novelle. n. d. 833.P438:19
Polenz, Wilhelm von. Der Grabenhäger. Roman. 2 v. 1903. 833.P765:7
— Thekla Lüdekind: die Geschichte eines Herzens. 2 v. 1902. 833.P765:20
Richter, Jean Paul. Hesperus oder fünfundvierzig Hundsposttage: eine Lebenbeschreibung. 2 v. 833.R458:8
— Leben des Quintus Fixlein, 833.R458:12
Rosegger, Peter. Wildlinge. 1906. 833.R721:23
Rosenthal-Bonin, H. Der Diamantschleifer. 1883. 833.R727:4
Rothenburg, Adelheid von. Erlöst. 1888. 833.R743:5
— Die Nähterin von Stettin: eine Erzahlung aus der Zeit der Thränen und Wunder. 1903. 833.R743:14
Samarow, Gregor. Europäische Minen und Gegenminen: Zeitroman. 2 v. 1874. 833.S189·5
— Um Zepter und Kronen: Zeitroman. 1904. 833.S189:21
Schubin, Ossip. Ehre: Roman. 1896. 833.S384:5
— "Gloria victis!" Roman. 1902. 833.S384:7
Schwartz, Marie Sophie. Die Kinder der Arbeit. 833.S408:11
Sewett, Arthur. Die Halbseele: Roman. 1903. 833.S521:8
Sohnrey, Heinrich. Die Leute aus der Lindenhütte: niedersächsische Walddorfgeschichten für grosse und kleine Leute erzählt. 2 v. *v. 1:* Friedesinchens Lebenslauf. *v. 2:* Hütte und Schloss. 1905. 833.S687:12
Sperl, August. Die Fahrt nach der alten Urkunde-Geschichten und Bilder aus dem Leben eines Emigrantengeschlechtes. 1902. 833.S748:6
Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer und Amboss: Roman. 2 v. 1904. 833.S755:8
— Kleine Romane. 2 v. 1903. 833.S755:11
— Platt Land: Roman. 833.S755:15
— Problematische Naturen. 2 v. 1906. 833.S755:16
Stilgebauer, Edward. Götz Krafft: die Geschichte einer Jugend. 4 v. *v. 1:* Mit tausend Masten. *v. 2:* Im Strom der Welt. *v. 3:* Im engen Kreis. *v. 4:* Des Lebens Krone. (1905.) 833.S856:6
Stinde, Julius. Die Familie Buchholz. Aus dem Leben der Hauptstadt. 2 v. 1905. 833.S860:5
Storm, Theodor. Aquis submersus: Novelle. 1900. 833.S890:1
— Geschichten aus der Tonne. 1900. 833.S890:7
— Der Schimmelreiter: Novelle. 1903. 833.S890:19
Stratz, Rudolph. Unter den Linden! Berliner Zeitroman aus den neunziger Jahren. 1903. 833.S907:21
Strauss, Emil. Freund Hein: eine Lebensgeschichte 1905. 833.S912:6
Sudermann, Hermann. Frau Sorge: Roman. 1905. 833.S934:6
— Jolanthes Hochzeit. 1903. 833.S934:9
Süttner, Bertha von. Die Tiefinnersten: roman. 833.S968:20
— Die Waffen nieder! Eine Lebensgeschichte. 2 v. 1905. 833.S968:23
Torresani, Carl Baron. Pentagramm: Novellen. 1904. 833.T636:16
Viebig, C. Die Rosenkranzjungfer und anderes. 1903. 833.V656:18
Werner, E. Gebannt und erlöst: Roman. 833.W495:7
Werner, R. Auf fernen Meeren und Daheim: Erzählungen aus dem Seeleben. 1893. 833.W496:1
Westkirch, Luise. König Hass: roman. 833.W527:11
Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Der Astronom. 1903. 833.W675:1

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII AUGUST, 1907 Number 8

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RALPH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - Cor. 19th and Kentucky Streets.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, July, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 32,810
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 23,671

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. AUGUST, 1907. No. 8.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

DANA, John Cotton. Notes on bookbinding for libraries. ("A few of the best books on book-binding, paper and leather": p. 112–114.) Front. Illus. 1906. 25.D19

DE RICCI, Seymour, *comp.* Hand-list of a collection of books and manuscripts belonging to The Right Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney at Didlington Hall, Norfolk. 1906. **11.D44

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of the library and collection of autograph letters, papers and documents bequeathed to the Massachusetts Historical Society by the Rev. Robert C. Waterston. 1906. 19.M38

MORRISON, Hugh Alexander. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800. 1907. (Library of Congress.) **17.Un3:13

SOTHERAN, Henry and co., *pub.* Bibliotheca pretiosa: being an unusually choice collection of books and manuscripts in exceptionally fine condition, including incunabula, rare editions of early English classics, etc. Pl. (facsims.) 1907. **90.So77

Philosophy; Religion.

OTTLEY, R. L. Religion of Israel: a historical sketch. (Chief works consulted, pp. 219–220.) 1905. 296.Ot8

SCHOLFIELD, Socrates. Doctrine of mechanicalism. 59 pp. 1907. 152.Sch64

STRICKLER, W. M. Essays on human nature. 1906. 170.St85

Sociology.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray. Meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1906. 370.B97

CANADA YEAR BOOK. Ottawa. 2d ser. 1905. **3171.C16[15]

DEVINE, Edward T. Principles of relief. 1905. 360.D49

DUNNING, William Archibald. History of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. (Bibliog. pp. 435-448.) 1905. 320.D92

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. Ancient city: a study on the religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome. Tr. by Willard Small. 10th ed. (c. 1901.) 342.F98:1

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, *Scranton, Pa.* Fifteenth anniversary exercises and banquet, October, 16th, 1891-1906. Illus. Ports. [c. 1907.] 3748.In8[15]

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. 16th annual register, 1906-7. 3787.LH53[16]

MONTGOMERY, Hugh. A dictionary of political phrases and allusions, with a short bibliography. By Hugh Montgomery and Philip G. Cambray. 1906. 303.M76

"SHIPPING WORLD" YEAR BOOK: a desk manual in trade, commerce and navigation. Ed. by Evan Rowland Jones 1907. **387.Sh64[16]

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY. Regulations. Interior discipline and government. 95 pp. 1907. 359.Un3:1

WALKER, Thomas Alfred. Manual of public international law. 1895. 341.W15:1

WARD, Lester F. Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. Maps (2 double). Fold. chart. [c. 1906.] 300.W21

CONTENTS. — Pt. 1. Movement. — pt. 2. Achievement.—pt. 3. Improvement.—List of authors and titles of works, articles, and memoirs quoted or cited, with critical and explanatory notes (p. 341-366).

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN YEAR BOOK for 1902-4, by Malcolm A. C. Fraser. 1906. **3194.W52[13]

WILSHIRE, Gaylord. Wilshire editorials. Front. (port.) [c. 1906.] 335.W69

WISCONSIN TAX COMMISSION. Third biennial report to the governor and legislature. 1907. 336.W75

Science; Technology.

ANTHONY, Gardner C. Machine drawing; the general principles of machine drawing, sketching, figuring, etc., together with numerous practical examples. Fold. pl. Diagr. 1904. (*Technical drawing series.*) 620.An86

THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY, *New York*. Concrete construction about the home and on the farm. Illus. Diagrs. [c. 1905.] 691.At65

BAILEY, E. H. S. A text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, The chemistry of water, air and food. (Bibliography: p. 323-332.) 1906. 543.B15

BILES, J. H. Steam turbine as applied to marine purposes. Illus. Plans. Tab. Diagr. 1906. 6212.B49

COMSTOCK, John Henry. Insect life; an introduction to nature-study and a guide for teachers, students and others interested in out-of-door life. Front. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. 1905. 595.C73:1

DITMARS, Raymond Lee. Reptile book; a comprehensive, popularised work on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes which inhabit the United States and Northern Mexico. Front. Illus. Col. pl. 1907. 598.D63

ENGINEERING INDEX. N. Y. and Lond. Ed. by H. H. Suplee, J. H. Cuntz and C. B. Going. v. 4: 1901-5. **6205.En34:1[4]

FAIRMAN, James F. Standard telephone wiring for common battery and magneto systems. A handbook for telephone men, containing diagrams of circuits for straight lines, party lines, plans, sub-stations, private lines, and intercommunicating systems, with a brief description of the apparatus used and rules of the Fire Underwriters. 91 pp. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 654.F16

FLEMING, J. A. The principles of electric wave telegraphy. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 5378.F62

CONTENTS.—Electric oscillations.—Electric waves.—Electric wave telegraphy.—Appendices: I. Wireless telegraphy act of 1904. II. Bibliography of electric wave telegraphy. III. British patent specifications for improvements in electric wave telegraphy between 1896 and 1906.—Index.

FREEMAN, John R. On the safeguarding of life in theaters: being a study from the standpoint of an engineer. Illus. Plans. N.Y. 1906. 693.F87

FRESENIUS, C. Remigius. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Tr. by Horace L. Wells. Front. (col. pl.). Illus. 1904. 544.F89

HILL, George William. Collected mathematical works. Carnegie institution of Washington. *Publication* No. 9. (Volume four.) 1907. **506.C21[9/4]

IRON AGE DIRECTORY: a classified index of goods manufactured by advertisers in "The iron age." Eleventh annual edition. 1907. 672.Ir6[11]

KANSAS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 15th biennial report to the legislature of the state, for the years 1905-6, and the state decennial census of 1905; also the state's agricultural statistics for the biennial period, and also for the preceding twenty years. 1907. **6306.K13[20]

MICHAEL, Helen Abbott. Studies in plant and organic chemistry and literary papers. With biographical sketch. Front. (port.) Col. pl. Tab. 1907. 547.M58

PARSONS, Elsie Clews. The family: an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home-reading clubs. (Bibliog. notes at end of chapters.) 1906. 572.P25

SEE, J. J. Cause of earthquakes, mountain formation and kindred phenomena connected with the physics of the earth. Illus. Maps. Tab. 1907. 551.Se31

SOCIETY OF ARTS, *London*. *Committee on leather for book-binding.* Report of the committee on leather for book-binding. Ed. for the Society of arts and the Worshipful company of leather sellers by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham and Sir Henry Trueman Wood. Illus. Col. pl. (incl. front.) 1905. 675.So13

SUESS, Eduard. Face of the earth (Das antlitz der Erde.) Tr. by Hertha B. C. Sollas under the direction of W. J. Sollas. v. 1. Front. Maps. Pl. Col. diagrs. 1904. 5514.Su24[1]

U. S. LIFE SAVING SERVICE. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1906. 1906. 614.Un3:1

Walton, Thomas. Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, trim, construction, tonnage and freeboard of ships, together with a fully worked out set of the usual ship calculations (from drawings). Specially arranged for the use of ships' officers, superintendents, engineers, draughtsmen and others. 9th ed. rev. Illus. Plans. Tabs. 1906. (*Griffin's nautical series.*) 656.W17

Wheeler, W. H. A practical manual of tides and waves. ("List of books, papers, reports and pamphlets relating to tides and waves consulted in the preparation of this book": p. [175]-181.) Illus. Tables. Diagrs. Front. (port.) Fold. map. 1906. 525.W56

Wickson, Edward J. California vegetables in garden and field: a manual of practice, with and without irrigation, for semi-tropical countries. Front. Pl. Fold pl. Tab. Diagr. 1897. 635.W63

Wilczynski, E. J. Projective differential geometry of curves and ruled surfaces. 1906. (*B. G. Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften mit Einschluss ihrer Anwendungen. Band XVIII.*) 515.W64

Williams, Louis L. New theoretical and practical introductive book-keeping, by double and single entry, for use in business colleges, common schools, high schools and academies. By Louis L. Williams *and* Fernando E. Rogers. (c. 1890.) (*Williams & Rogers series.*) 657.W67

Fine Arts.

Anderson, William. Japanese wood engravings; their history, technique and characteristics. 80 pp. Front. Illus. Col. pl. 1895. 761.An24

Architectural Publication Society. Dictionary of architecture. 4 v. Illus. Pl. (1892.) **720.Ar24

Bréal, Auguste. Rembrandt; a critical essay. Front. (port.) Illus. (1902.) (*Popular library of art.*) 7593.B74

— Velasquez. Front. Pl. Port. n. d. (*Popular library of art.*). 7596.B74

Dimier, L. French painting in the sixteenth century. Front. Pl. Port. 1904. 7594.D59

Dolmetsch, H. Historic styles of ornament, containing 1500 examples from all countries and all periods, exhibited on one hundred plates, mostly printed in gold and colours. With historical and descriptive text. 1898. **745.D69

Franks, *Sir* Augustus W. Japanese pottery; being a native report with an introduction and catalogue. (List of books, etc., relating to Japanese ceramics, pp. 106-113.) 2d ed. Front. Illus. Pl. 1906. (Board of education, South Kensington, Victoria and Albert museum.) 738.F85

Jackson, F. Hamilton. Mural painting. Pl. 1904. (*Handbook for the designer and craftsman.*) 756.J13

Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists (1860-1900). Front. Illus. n. d. (*Popular library of art.*) 7599.M44

Moderne Bauformen. Monatshefte für Architektur. Heraus. von M. J. Gradl v. 2-4. 1903-5. 728.M721[2-4]

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic æsthetics. 1906. 710.R56:1

Literature.

Congreve, William. Ed. by Alexander Charles Ewald. Front. (port.) Illus. n. d. (*Mermaid series.*) 822.C76

Contents.—Old bachelor.—Double-dealer. Love for love.—Way of the world.—Mourning bride.

Cowley, Abraham. Poems, Miscellanies, The Mistress, Pindarique odes, Davideis, Verses written on several occasions. Ed. by A. R. Waller. 1905. (*Cambridge English classics.*) 821.C839

Croudace, Lenore. Opening vista and other poems. c. 1907. 811.C884

Dickins, Frederick Victor. Primative and mediæval Japanese texts. Transliterated into Roman with introductions, notes and glossaries. 2 v. v. 1: Romanized texts. v. 2: translations. Pl. Maps. 1906. 895.D56

Ehrmann, Max. Poems. Pl. (c. 1906.) 811.E371

Farquhar, George. Ed. with introduction and notes by William Archer. Front. (port.) n. d. (*Mermaid series.*) 822.F239

Contents.—Constant couple.—Twin-rivals. Recruiting officer.—Beaux' stratagem.

Hadow, G. E. Oxford treasury of English literature. By G. E. Hadow *and* W. H. Hadow. v. 2: Growth of the drama. 1907. 8209.H119[2]

Homer. Odyssey. Tr. by J. W. Mackail. 2 v. v. 1: Books I–VIII. v. 2: Books IX–XVI. 1903. 883.H752:16

Ibsen, Henrik. League of youth, Pillars of society, with introductions by William Archer. (*Collected works*, v. 6.) 1906. 8398.I27:1[6]

Patmore, Coventry. Poems. With an introduction by Basil Champneys. Front. (port.) 1906. 821.P274

Wilde, Oscar. The poems of Oscar Wilde. 2 v. 1906. 821.W644

Travel; Geography.

Audubon, John W. Audubon's western journal: 1849–1850. Being the MS record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold fields of California. With biographical memoir by his daughter Maria R. Audubon. Introduction, notes and index by Frank Heywood Hodder. Front. (port.) Pl. Fold map. 1906. 917.A910

Bartholomew, John George. Atlas of commercial geography, illustrating the general facts of physical, political, economic and statistical geography, on which international commerce depends. With introductory notes by Hugh Robert Mill. Maps. 1889. 912.B283

Beazley, Charles Raymond. The dawn of modern geography. A history of exploration and geographical science. 3 v. Plates. Maps (partly fold.) Facsims. 1897–1906. 910.B386

Burdick, Arthur J. Mystic mid-region, the deserts of the Southwest. Front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1904. 9179.B897

Chisholm, George G. Handbook of commercial geography. 6th ed. Maps. Fold. (maps). Tab. Diagr. 1906. 9107.C447

De Windt, Harry. True tales of travel and adventure. 1899. 910.D516:1

Hamilton, Angus. Korea. 2d ed. Front. Illus. Fold. map. Tab. 1904. 9151.H18

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. Journal of Latrobe, being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820. With an introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1905. 9173.L354

Leonard's narrative. Adventures of Zenas Leonard, fur trader and trapper, 1831–1836. Ed. by W. F. Wagner. Front. Fold. map. Illus. Port. Map. 1904. 9178.L553

Loti, Pierre. India. Tr. by George A. F. Inman. Ed. by Robert Harborough Sherard. Front. (port.) n. d. 9154.L914

Meakin, Budgett. Life in Morocco and glimpses beyond. Front. Pl. 1905. 9164.M462

Stanton, G. Smith. "Where the sportsman loves to linger." A narrative of the most popular canoe trips in Maine. The Allagash, the east and west branches of the Penobscot. Front. (map.) Illus. (c. 1905.) 799.St26

Stephenson, Henry Thew. Shakespeare's London. Front. Pl. Map. 1906. 9142.S837

Trow, Charles E. Old shipmasters of Salem. With mention of eminent merchants. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 910.T758

Turner, George. Samoa a hundred years ago and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific. With a preface by E. B. Tylor. Front. Illus. Maps. 1884. 9196 T853

Waddell, L. Austine. Lhasa and its mysteries, with a record of the expedition of 1903–1904. 3d ed. Col. front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Maps. Fold maps. Plans. Facsims. (1906.) 9151.W117

Biography; History.

Bain, R. Nisbet. Gustavus III and his contemporaries 1746–1792. An overlooked chapter of eighteenth century history. From original documents. 2 v. 1894. 923.G978:2

Blair, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493–1898. Ed. and annotated by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson. v. 48-9: 1751-65. Pl. Maps. Ports. 1907. **991.B575[48-9]

Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town. With a memoir of the author by Horatio Gates Jones. 2d ed. Pl. Port. Map. 1860. **9291.B64

Burton, Theodore E. John Sherman. Front. (port.) 1906. (*American statesmen.* 2d series.) 923.S560:2

Franklin, Benjamin. Two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin; celebration by the commonwealth of Massachusetts and the city of Boston in Symphony Hall, Boston, January 17, 1906. 1906. 923.F854:20

Gronau, Georg. Leonardo da Vinci. (Some works on Leonardo, pp. 188-190.) Front. Illus. 1902. (*Popular library of art.*) 923.V746:7

Lanson, Gustave. Voltaire. (Bibliog. p. 232.) Front. (port.) 1906. (*Les grands écrivains Français.*) 923.V889:12

Larpenteur, Charles. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri; the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833–1872. Ed., with many critical notes, by Elliott Coues. 2 v. Front. Pl. Ports. Maps. Fold map. 1898. (*American explorers series*, 2.) 977.L328

Maitland, Frederic William. The life and letters of Leslie Stephen. ("Leslie Stephen's works": p. 497–499.) Port. (incl. front.) 1906. 923.S829:13

Maspero, G. Passing of the empires, 850 B. C. to 330 B. C. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. Front. Illus. Col pl. Maps. Plans. 1900. 930.M381

Moore, T. Sturge. Albert Durer. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923 D933:13

— Correggio. ("Chronology of Correggio's paintings": p. [253]–262. "Chronology of Correggio's drawings": p. 262–265.) Pl. (incl. front.) 1906. 923.C817:13

Proceedings of the Right Worshipful Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Philadelphia, and Masonic jurisdiction thereunto belonging, at its celebration of the bi-centenary of the birth of Right Worshipful Past Grand Master Brother Benjamin Franklin, held in the Masonic Temple, in the city of Philadelphia, on Wednesday, March the seventh, A. D. 1906–A. L. 5906. Together with an account of the memorial service at his tomb, on Thursday, April the nineteenth, A. D. 1906–A. L. 5906. Front. Pl. Port. Facsim. 1906. 923.F854:16

Purchas, Samuel. Hakluytus posthumus, or, Purchas his pilgrimes, contayning a history of the world in sea voyages and lande travells by Englishmen and others. v. 1-19. Illus. Fold. pl. Fold. maps. Facsim. 1906. (Hakluyt-Soc. *Pub.* Extra ser.) *906.H127:196-214

Ragg, Lonsdale. Dante and his Italy. (Bibliog. of the principal works to which reference has been made in text or notes, pp. XIX-XXII.) Front. Pl. Ports. 1907. 945.R126

Sheldon, George Lucius Manlius Boltwood. 15 pp. Front. (port.) 1905. 923.B631:19

Speilbergen, Joris van. The East and West Indian mirror, being an account of Joris van Speilbergen's voyage around the world (1614-1617), and the Australian navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Tr., with notes and an introduction, by J. A. J. De Villiers. Facsims. (inc port., maps, plan.) 1906. (Hakluyt society. *Works.* Second ser., no. XVIII.) *906.H126:1[18]

Tucker, T. G. Life in ancient Athens; the social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. Illus. Plates. Plans. Front. (double plan). 1906. (*Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.*) 913.3.T798

Walker, Williston. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509–1564. ("Bibliographical note": p. xi–xviii.) Front. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1906. (*Heroes of the reformation.*) 923.C139:23

Weale, B. L. Putnam. Indiscreet letters from Peking; being the notes of an eyewitness, which set forth in some detail, from day to day, the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900—the year of great tribulation. Front. Map. 1907. 951.W372

Wertheimer, Edward de. Duke of Reichstadt (Napoleon the Second). A biography compiled from new sources of information. Front. Pl. Ports. Fold. facsim. 1905. 923.B636:23

Fiction.

Colton, Arthur. Belted seas. 1905. C725.2

De la Pasture, *Mrs.* Henry. Peter's mother. 1905. D340.16

Ellis, Beth. Madame, will you walk? 1905. E471.13

Richardson, John. Wacousta; a tale of the Pontiac conspiracy. 1906. R522.23

Rickert, Edith. The reaper. (c. 1904.) R539.18

Watson, John (Ian Maclaren). Graham of Claverhouse. 1907. W339.7

Books for Boys and Girls.

Blanchard, Amy E. Bonny Lesley of the border. (c. 1904.) (*Pioneer series.*) j B592.28

— Frontier knight: a story of early Texan border-life. (c. 1905.) j B592.32

Booth, Maud Ballington. Sleepy-time stories. 1906. j B643.19

Butler, Edward C. Our little Mexican cousin. Front. Pl. (c. 1905.) (*Little cousin series.*) j 9172.B97

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Traveller tales of China; or, the story-telling hongs. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. (c. 1901.) (*Educational travel series.*) j 9151.B98c

— Traveller tales of the Pan-American countries. Front. Pl. Illus. (c. 1902.) (*Educational travel series.*) j 918.B98p

Coburn, Claire M. Our little Swedish cousin. Front. Pl. 1906. (*The little cousin series.*) j 9148.C63

Hall. A. Neely. Boy craftsman. Practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours. Front. Illus. Pl. Plans. Diagrs. (c. 1905.) j 790.H14

Pike, H. Lee M. Our little Korean cousin. 96 pp. Front. Pl. 1905. (*Little cousin series.*) j 9151.P63

— Our little Panama cousin. Front. Pl. 1906. (*Little cousin series.*) j 9186.P63

Tomlinson, Everett T. Marching against the Iroquois. 1906. j T591.41

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Indian fairy tales as told to the little children of the wigwam. [c. 1906.] j 291.W11

Wells, Carolyn. Patty's summer days. 1906. j W459.18

Williams, Archibald. The romance of early exploration, with descriptions of interesting discoveries, thrilling adventures and wonderful bravery of the early explorers. Maps. Pl. (incl. front.) 1907. j 910.W67

German Books.

Aeckerle, H. Stille Wasser: Ein Opfer—Ein Liebestraum—Dimitris Liebe—Karl Bernts Frau. 1904. 833.A268:19

Baumbach, Rudolf. Trug-Gold: Erzählung aus dem 17. Jahrhundert. 1904. 833.B327:20

Böhlau, Helene. Ratsmädelgeschichten. 833.B676:19

Hamerling, Robert. Aspasia: ein Künstler-und Liebesroman aus Alt-Hellas. (1875) 833.H179:1

Hansjacob, Heinrich. In Frankreich: Reise-Erinnerungen. 1904. 833.H198:9

Hoffmann, Hans. Von Haff und Hafen, Neues von Tante Fritzchen: Skizzen. 1903. 833.H677:22

Contents.—Rohleders hohe Minne.—Ein Schreckensmahl.—Tante Fritzchens Hass.—Rikes Geheimnis.—Tante Fritzchens Testament.—Der Pelz.

Wolff, Julius. Zweifel der Liebe: Roman aus der Gegenwart. 833.W842:26

Wörishöffer, S. Robert des Schiffsjungen: Fahrten und Abenteuer auf der deutschen Handels-und Kriegsflotte. 1907. 833.W892:18

— Unter Korsaren: Irrfahrten, Abenteuer und Kämpfe auf der Südsee und Erlebnisse von Christensklaven in Tripolis. 1896. 833.W892:21

Zahn, Ernst. Herrgottsfäden; Roman. 1904. 833.Z195:8

Zapp, Arthur. Moderne Frauen: Erzählung. n. d. 833.Z575:13

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII SEPTEMBER, 1907 Number 9

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SHELDON G. KELLOGG, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE. JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RAPLH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
COLIN M. BOYD, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - 1188 Kentucky Street.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, August, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 34,292
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 21,524

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. SEPTEMBER, 1907. No. 9.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Philosophy.

BALDWIN, James Mark. Mental development in the child and the race; methods and processes. 3d ed. rev. 1906. 150.B189:1

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. The world as will and idea. Tr. from the German by R. B. Haldane, M. A., and J. Kemp. 5th ed. 3 v. 1906. (*The English and foreign philosophical library.* vol. XXII–XXIV.) 193.Sch65:1

Sociology.

DEWEY, John. The school and society: being three lectures. Supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. Pl. 1899. 370.D51

MONTESQUIEU. De l'esprit des lois. Avec des notes de Voltaire, de Crevier, de Mably, de la Harpe, etc. Revue sur les meilleurs textes suivie de La defense de l'esprit des lois par l'auteur. n. d. 320.M76

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. Principles of economies: with special reference to American conditions. 2d ed. rev. (Suggestions for students and general references, pp. xvii-xlvi.) Map. Diagr. 1906. (*American citzien series.*) 330.Se48

U. S *Naval war college, Newport.* International law topics and discussions. 1906. 1907. 341.Un3

U. S. *War dept.* Manual of bayonet exercises, United States army (provisional), 1907. 21 pp. Illus. 1907 356.un3[5]

WILSON, Woodrow. Congressional government; a study in American politics. 1885. 328.W69

Language.

ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA, Fernando de. Practical Spanish: a grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises, materials for conversation, and vocabularies. 2 parts. Part 1: Nouns, adjectives, pronouns.—exercises. Part 2: Verbs, etc., with copious vocabularies. 1902. 465.Ar75

LEWIS, Charlton M. The principles of English verse. 1907. 426.L58

MOLEE, E. niu teutonish, an international union language. Front. (port.) 1906. 408.M73

MURET–SANDERS enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache. Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. 4 v. v. 1-2: Englisch-Deutsch. v. 3-4: Deutsch-Englisch. (1906.) **433.M94

Science; Technology.

BAILEY, L. H. The nursery book, a complete guide to the multiplication of plants. 10th edition. Illus. 1906. (*Garden-craft series.*) 581.B15

BARTON, John K. Naval engines and machinery: a text-book for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval academy. (Bibliography: p. [71.) 2d ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Diagrs. *And* atlas of XXXVII pl. 1906. 621.B28

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Year book. No. 5; 1906. 1907. **506.C21:1[5]

COBURN, F. D. The book of alfalfa; history, cultivation and merits. Its uses as a forage and fertilizer. Front. (port.) Illus. Plates. 1907. 633.C63

DIETRICH, Max. The Schulz steam turbine for land and marine purposes, with special reference to its application to war vessels. Illus. Diagrs. Tables. 1907. (Modern steam turbines. Under the editorship of A. R. Liddell. v. 1.) 6212.D56[1]

DURAND, W. F. Motor boats: a thoroughly scientific discussion of their design, construction and operation. With additional chapters on the uses of kerosene and alcohol in internal combustion engines. Illus. Diagrs. 1907. 699.D93

McCOOK, Henry Christopher. Nature's craftsmen; popular studies of ants and

other insects. Front. (port.) Illus. 1907. 595.M13

ROSE, Joshua. The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, tool grinding, marking out work, machine tools, etc. 19th ed., greatly enl., with new and valuable matter. Illus. 1905. 621.R72:1

SCHUSSLER, Hermann. Water supply of San Francisco, California, before, during and after the earthquake of April 18th, 1906, and the subsequent conflagration. Fold. pl. Maps. Fold maps. Tab. Diagr. Fold. diagr. 1906. 628.Sch88

U. S. *Dept. of Agriculture.* Regulations of the secretary of agiculture governing the inspection, etc., of live stock which is the subject of interstate commerce, with rules to prevent the spread of splenetic fever in cattle and scabies in cattle and sheep. 65 pp. (1907.) (*Bureau of animal industry. Orders.* Nos. 143, 144, 145 and 146.) 636-Un3:1

WEST, Thomas D. Metallurgy of cast iron; a complete exposition of the processes involved in its treatment, chemically and physically, from the blast furnace through the foundry to the testing machine. A practical compilation of original research. 10th ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1906. 669.W52

WITTBECKER, William A. Domestic electrical work: concise and practical explanations for plumbers, tinners and hardware dealers on how to wire buildings for bells, alarms, annunciators and for gas lighting from batteries. 55 pp. Diagrs. 1906. 654.W78

WOOD, George B. The dispensatory of the United States of America, by Dr. Geo. B. Wood and Dr. Franklin Bache. 19th ed. Thoroughly rev., largely rewritten and based upon the eighth decennial revision of the United States pharmacopœia. By H. C. Wood, Joseph P. Remington and Samuel P. Sadtler; assisted by Albert B. Lyons and Horatio C. Wood, jr. [c.1907.] **615.W85

Literature.

BEALE, Charles Currier. Book of business letters; compiled from actual work, for the use of teachers, students, stenographers and typewriters. 3d rev. ed. 95 p. 1906. 8086.B36

BOMBAUGH, Charles C. Facts and fancies for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature: a melange of excerpta. (1905.) **803 B639

CASSELL's book of quotations, proverbs and household words. By W. Gurney Benham, with full verbal index. 1907. **8088.C272

DELAND, Margaret. The common way. 1904. 818.D373

CONTENTS.—On the shelf.—Aunts.—The passing of Dora.—"Love my dog."—The tyranny of things.—Concerning church-going.—Acquaintance with grief.—Concerning glass houses.—Concerning Christmas giving. To the girl who writes.

GREENE, Robert. Plays and poems. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. Churton Collins. 2 v. Front. (fold. facsim.) 1905. 822.G835

CONTENTS.—I. General introduction. Alphonsus. A looking glasse. Orlando furioso. Appendix to Orlando furioso (the Alleyn ms.) Notes to plays.—II. Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay. James the fourth. The pinner of Wakefield. A maidens dreame. Poems from the novels. Notes to plays and poems. Appendix: England's Parnassus. Glossarial index. General index.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. The measure of the hours. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1907. 844.M269:5

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Treasure of the humble. Tr. by Alfred Sutro. With introduction by A. B. Walkley. 1906. 844.M269:3

UDALL, Nicholas. Dramatic writings, comprising Ralph Roister Doister—A note on Udall's lost plays—Note-book and word-list. Ed. by John S. Farmer. 1906. (*Early English dramatists.*) 822.U210

WATTERSON, Henry. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. Front. (port.) 1906. 815.W345

Travel.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1906. 9154.C769

Lowell, Percival. The soul of the Far East. 1888. 915.L951

Vincent, Frank. Around and about South America. Twenty months of quest and query. 6th ed. Front. Plates. Ports. Maps. (1 fold.) 918.V743

Wallace, Dillon. The long Labrador trail. Tables. Col. front. Pl. (1 col.) Fold. maps. 1907. 9171.W155:1

Biography; History.

Acton, John Emerich Edward [Dalberg Acton] *1st Baron.* Lectures on modern history, by the late Right Hon. John Emerich Edward first baron Acton. Ed. with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. 1906. 940.A194

Alexander, E. P. Military memoirs of a confederate: a critical narrative. Front. (port.) Maps. Plans. Tab. 1907. 9737.A374

Brown, William Garrott. Life of Oliver Ellsworth. Front. Pl. Ports. 1905. 923.E486:2

Cattell, J. McKeen, *ed.* American men of science: a biographical directory. 1906. **920.C295

Chamberlain, Arthur B. Thomas Gainsborough. Front. Ports. Illus. n. d. (*Poplar library of art.*) 923.G128:3

Martin, W. A. P. Awakening of China. Front. Pl. Ports. 1907. 951.M365

Meysenbug, Malwida von. Memoiren einer Idealistin. 9th ed. 3 v. Front. Ports. 1905. 923.M578

Mistral, Frédéric. Mes origines: mémoires et récits. 1906. 923.M691

Whibley, Charles. William Pitt. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1906. 923.P686:23

Williams, Albert. A pioneer pastorate and times, embodying contemporary local transactions and events. Front. (port.) 1879 9794.W67

Fiction.

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) *gräfin* von. Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther. 1907. A749.6

Bain, F. W. A draught of the blue. Together with An essence of the dusk. Translated from the original manuscripts. 1907. B162.5

Chambers, Robert W. The tree of heaven. 1907. C445.21

Cheney, Warren. Way of the north: a romance of the days of Baranof. 1905. C520.10

Crockett, S. R. The white plume. 1906. C938.29

De Morgan, William. Alice-for-short: a dichronism. 1907. D385.1

Dixon, Thomas, *jr.* The traitor; a story of the fall of the invisible empire. 1907. D622.20

Little, Frances. Lady of the decoration. 1907. L779.12

Rickert, Edith. The golden hawk. 1907. R539.7

Ryan, Marah Ellis Indian love letters. 1907. R989.9

Wilkins, Mary E. By the light of the soul; a novel. 1907. W684.13

Williamson, C. N. Princess Virginia. By C. N *and* A. M Williamson. 1907. W730.17

Young, Rida Johnson. Brown of Harvard. By Rida Johnson Young *and* Gilbert P. Coleman. 1907. Y757.2

Books for Boys and Girls.

Ellis, Edward S. Deerfoot on the prairies. 1905. j E155.3

Kelly, Margaret Duncan. The story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Col. pl. (incl. front.) [1906] (*The children's heroes series.*) j B.R13k

Ober, Frederick A. Columbus the discoverer. Front. Pl. 1906. (*Heroes of American history.*) j B.C72n

— Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. ("Authorities on Francisco Pizarro": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.) Pl. Port. (incl. front.) 1906. (*Heroes of American history.*) j B.P68n

Otis, James. Among the fur traders. 1906. j Ot43.43

Tomlinson, Everett T. The young rangers; a story of the conquest of Canada. [c. 1906.] j T591.40

Foreign Literature.

About, Edmond. L'homme a l'oreille cassée. 1904. 843.A156:8

— Le nez d'un notaire. 843.A156:14
— Le roi des montagnes. 1904. 843.A156:18
— Le roman d'un brave homme. 1905. 843.A156:19

ADLERSFELD-BALLESTREM, Eufemia. Die blonden Frauen von Ulmenried: eine Familiengeschichte aus vier Jahrhunderten. 1906. 833.A237:2
— Trix: Roman. n. d. 833 A237:20

ALEXIS, Willibald (Häring, W.) Cabanis: Vaterländischer Roman. n.d. 833.A378:3
— Der Werwolf: vaterlandischer Roman. n. d. 833.A378:23

BAUMBACH, Rudolf. Aus der Jugendzeit. 1895. 833.B327:1
CONTENTS.—Das Habichtsfräulein. — Der Schwiegersohn.—Die Nonna.—Einbein.

BEYERLEIN, Franz Adam. Jena oder Sedan? Roman. 833.B558:10

Böhlau, Helene (Frau al Raschid Bey) Halbtier! Roman. 1903. 833.B676:8

BOY-ED, Ida. Aus einer Wiege: Roman aus dem hanseatischen Familienleben. 1901. 833.B789:4

BÜLOW, Frieda Freiin v. Irdische Liebe: eine Alltagsgeschichte. 1905. 833.B877:9

DAHN, Felix. Die Kreuzfahrer: Erzählung aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert. 1900. 833.D139:12

DUMAS, Alexandre. Le collier de la reine. 3 v. n. d. 843.D886:7
— La comtesse de Charny. 6 v. 843.D886:8
— La tulipe noire. n. d. 843.D886:36

EBERS, Georg. Arachne: historischer Roman. 1898. 833.E165:2
— Eine Frage: Idyll zu einem Gemälde seines Freundes Alma Tadema. 1882. 833.E165:5
— Uarda: Roman aus dem alten Aegypten. 2 v. 1904. 833.E165:25

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Bozena: Erzählung. 1903. 833.E167:2
— Margarete. 1899. 833.E167:12
— Unsühnbar: Erzählung. 1905. 833.E167:20

ELBE, A. v. d. Brausejahre: Bilder aus Weimars Blütezeit. Roman. 833.E410:2

ERNST, Otto. Ein frohes Farbenspiel: humoristische Plaudereien. 1906. 833.E725:6

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Jedem das seine: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833.E749:15
— Nachtschatten: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833.E749:16

FISCHER, Wilhelm. Unter altem Himmel: Erzählungen. 833.F529:21
CONTENTS.—Der König im Bade.—Ein Märchen vom Glücke.—Ingwar und Ingrid.—Schicksalsweg. Liebeszauber.—Die Rebenbäcker in.

FRAPAN-AKUNIAN, Ilse. Jugendzeit: Ausgewählte Erzälungen. 1904. 833.F860:10

HACKLÄNDER, F. W. Madame Lohengrin. n. d. 833.H116:13

HARTNER, E. Im Schloss zu Heidelberg: historischer Roman aus der Zeit nach dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. n. d. 833.H256:9

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. Rose Bernd: Schauspiel in fünf Akten. 13th ed. 1904. 832.H294:17

HAUSCHNER, A. Daatjes Hochzeit: Novelle. 1902. (*Kleine Bibliothek Langen*, Bd. 52.) 833.H294:4

HEIJERMANS, Hermann. Diamantstadt: Roman: 1904. 833.H468:4

HENNE AM RHYN, Otto. Uebermenschen und Edelmenschen: Erzählung aus der modernen Welt. 1900. 833.H479:21

HEYSE, Paul. Im Paradiese: Roman: 2 v. 1903. 833.H621:9

HÖCKER, Paul Oskar. Frühlingsstürme: Roman. 1904. 833.H668:6

IMMERMANN, Karl. Der Oberhof. 833.I379:16

JORDAN, Wilhelm. Die Sebalds: Roman aus der Gegenwart. 2 v. v. 1: Im alten Hause. v. 2: Exodus. 1904. 833.J767:19

KELLER, Gottfried. Züricher Novellen. 1904. 833.K282:26
CONTENTS.—Hadlaub.—Der Narr auf Manegg.—Der Landvogt von Greisensee.—Das Fähnlein der sieben Aufrechten.—Ursula.

KRÖGER, Timm. Der Einzige und seine Liebe. 1905. 833.K934:5

LABOULAYE, Edouard. Nouveaux contes bleus. (1867.) 843.L114:14
CONTENTS.— Contes islandes. — Zerbin le farouche.—Le Pacha berger.—Perlino.—La sagesse des nations.—Le chateau de la Vie.

LINDAU, Rudolf. Ein unglückliches Volk: Roman. 2 v. 1903. 833.L743:21

MADELEINE, Marie. "Frivol." Aus dem Leben eines Pferdes: Roman. n. d. 833.M264:6

MANZONI, Alejandro. Los novios: his-

toria Milanesa del siglo XVI. Tr. de Juan Nicasio Gallego. 1894. (*Biblioteca clásica*, tomo 31.) 863.M319:14

Manzoni, Alessandro. Brani inediti dei Promessi sposi, per cura di Giovanni Sforza. 1905. 853.M319:16

Marlitt, E. Das Heideprinzesschen: Roman. 833.M345:8

Martens, Kurt. Die gehetzten Seelen: Novellen. 1897. 833.M361:7

Contents.—Zwischen den Gebeten.—Die Nachtwandlerin.—Die letzte Wonne.—Beruf.—Die späten Zeiten.—Sage.—Die Affenschande.

Mérimée, Prosper. Dernières novelles: Lokis—Il viccolo di Madama Lucrezia—La chambre bleue — Djoumane — Le coup de pistolet—Federigo—Les sorcières Espagnoles. 1874. 843.M544:4

Niemann, August. Gerechtigkeit: Roman aus dem Burenkriege. n. d. 833.N671:7

— Pieter Maritz, der Buernsohn von Transvaal. 1903. 833.N671:16

Nodier, Charles. Contes fantastiques. 1861. 843.N775:4

Contents.—Le songe d'or.—La fée aux miettes.—Trésor des Fèves et Fleur des Pois. Le génie Bonhomme.—Smarra.

Ompteda, Georg Freiherr von. Eysen: Roman. 2 v. 1905. 833.O556:5

Palmarini, I. M. Il prisma. 1904. 853.P171:16

Perez Galdós, B. Aita Tettauen. 1905. 863.P438:2

— Carlos VI en la Rápita. 1905. 863.P438:10

Polenz, Wilhelm von. Der Pfarrer von Breitendorf: Roman. 2 v. 1904. 833 P765:16

— Die Unschuld und andere Federzeichnungen. n. d. 833.P765:21

Contents.—Ehenwerden im Himmel geschlossen.—Kamerad und Genosse.—Sachsengänger.—Dr. Pflaume —Die Unschuld.—Die Zielbewussten.—Pruderie.

Reuter, Gabriele. Aus guter Familie: Leidensgeschichte eines Mädchens. 1906. 833.R455:1

Rittland, Klaus. Anna Priszewska: Tagebuch eines Weltkindes: Roman. 1903. 833.R517:1

Rosenthal-Bonin, H. Stromschnellen: heitere Novellen. 1886. 833.R727:19

Contents.—Onkel Gustav.—Auf dem Lido. Loos Numero 78, 654.—Die Perruquière.—Das Maifest zu Guadix.—Intermezzo: Menagerie-bilder.—Märchen.—Lizzie's Schwur. Das möblirte Zimmer.—Ditta's Zopf.—Nur nicht zu grau.

Saar, Ferdinand von. Novellen aus Oesterreich. 2 v. 1904. 833.S104:14

Contents.—*v. 1:* Innocens.—Marianne.—Die Steinklopfer.—Die Geigerin.—Das Haus Reichegg.—Vae victis!—Der "Exzellenzherr."—Tambi. *v. 2:* Leutenant Burda.—Seligmann Hirsch.—Die Troglodytin.—Geschichte eines Wienerkindes.—Schloss Kostenitz.

Music.

Beach, *Mrs.* H. H. A. Compositions for the pianoforte. 786.B35

— Song albums No. 1-2: a cyclus of 28 selected songs with piano-forte accompaniment. c. 1891. 784.B35:1

— Songs. (c. 1885-1904.) 784.B35

Chadwick, G. W. Characteristic and other pieces for the pianoforte. 786.C34

— Song album. 17 songs for alto or baritone with pianoforte accompaniment. *Also*, 15 songs for soprano or tenor with pianoforte accompaniment. 784.C34:1

— Songs. 784.C34

Chopin, Friedrich. 48 studies for pianoforte. Op. 10 u. 25. New academic edition critically revised with regard to notation, tempo, pedal signs, marks of expression. Gradually arranged and fingered for the study by Heinrich Germer. 786-C45:1

— New academic edition of favorite pianoforte compositions. Critically revised with regard to text, tempo, pedal, fingering and expression and arranged in progressive order for teaching purposes by Heinrich Germer. n. d. 786.C45:2

Diabelli, Anton. Album of favourite compositions arranged in the sonatina style as pianoforte duets. By Anton Diabelli *and* Jacob Schmitt. Ed. for teaching purposes by Heinrich Germer. (c. 1906.) 786.D54

Foote, Arthur. Compositions for the pianoforte. 786.F73

— Songs. 784.F73:1

— Songs. c. 1892. 784.F73

Germer, Heinrich. Academical edition of classical pianoforte works for educa-

tional purposes. For middle and upper grades. 5 v. n. d. 786.G31

— Album of selected compositions from the pianoforte works of F. Schubert, J. Field, F. Mendelssohn, R. Schumann and F. Chopin. Comp. for instructive purposes. (Also) 8 notturnos by John Field. Critically revised for instruction in pianoforte playing. n. d. 786.G31:6

— How ought one to study piano-technic? Methodical manual of practical study. Tr. by John Bernhoff. (Also) Rhythmical problems. Op. 29. Tr. by Wm. K. Steiner. (Also) Musical ornamentation; appendix to opus 28. English version by J. Bernhoff. 3d enl. and imp. ed. n. d. 7863.G31

— Klänge der Jugendzeit, Sammlung beliebter Volksweisen. Und elementar-Album für den Klavierunterricht der Unterstufe. (1895.) 786.G31:3

— School of octave- and chord-playing for teaching purposes in the middle grade. Eng. trans. by W. K. Steiner. Book I–III. n. d. 786.G31:4

— Technics of piano-forte playing re-arranged as a methodical plan of instruction in four courses, having the form of concentric circles, for the purpose of study. Op. 28. Tr. by W. K. Steiner. 10th ed. c. 1896. 786.G31:8

— Theoretico-practical elementary pianoforte school for students of the lower, middle and upper grades. Op. 32. By Heinrich Germer with the coöperation of B. Boekelman. c. 1887. 786.G31:2

— 36 Etuden für den Klavierunterricht der Mittelstufe. Heft I–III. Opus 31. (Also) Etüden-Fibel für die klavierspielende Jugend: 58 praktische Studien für den Unterrichtsgebrauch auf der unteren Mittelstufe zur musikalischen Aneignung technischer und rhythmischer Spielarten, eines dynamisch belebten, ausdrucksvollen Vortrags wie eines korrekten Pedalgebrauchs. Heft I–III. Op. 36. n. d. 786.G31:7

— Vorschule für polyphones Clavierspiel im contrapunktischen Style. Methodischer Lehrgang ausgewählter Tonstücke von G. F. Händel, D. Scarlatti, W. F. Bach und J. S. Bach, kritisch revidirt in Bezug auf Textdarstellung, Tempo und Vortrag wie mit Vorwort und Fingersatz versehn von Heinrich. Germer. Op. 35. (Also) Sonaten-Studien im altklassischen Stil (von) Domenico Scarlatti. n. d. 786.G31:5

GRIEG, Edward. Lyrische Stücke für pianoforte. Op. 12. 16 pp. n. d. 786.G87

HAYDN, J. The seasons: an oratorio in vocal score, composed in the year 1800. Ed. and the piano accompaniment arr. by Vincent Novello. n. d. 783.H32

MACDOWELL, Edward. Compositions for the pianoforte. 786.M14

— Six idyls after Goethe; Six poems after Heine; Marionettes; Sea pieces; Fireside tales; New England idyls. 786.M14:1

— Songs. 784.M14

MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY, F. Elijah: an oratorio. (Op. 70.) n. d. 783.M52

— Saint Paul: an oratorio in vocal score. Pianoforte accompaniment arranged by the composer. n. d. 783.M52:1

MOSCHELES, Ignaz. 24 studies for pianoforte. Op. 70. New academic edition critically revised by Heinrich Germer. n. d. 786.M85

MOZART, W. A. New academic edition of selected pianoforte works. Critically revised with regard to tempo, pedal, expression and fingering indications, and provided with an explanatory preface and analytic texts to facilitate study by Heinrich Germer. 3 v. n. d. 786.M87:1

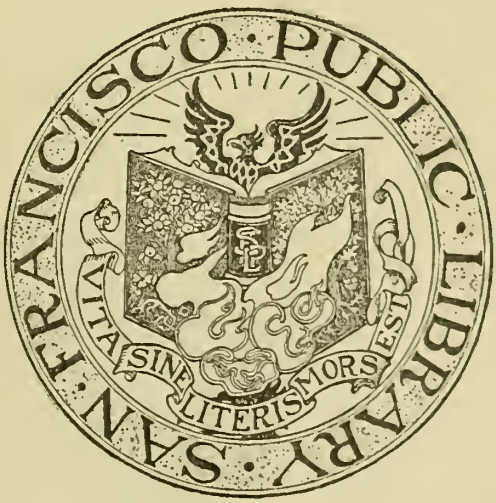
SCHUBERT, Franz. Jubilee edition of selected pianoforte works. Critically revised with regard to the text, tempo, pedaling and signs of expression, and provided with a preface and fingering for the purposes of study by Heinrich Germer. 3 books (in 1 vol.) *Book I:* Moments musicals. *Book II:* Impromptu, Op. 142, No. 2–3. *Book III:* Impromptus, Op. 90, No. 1–4. n. d. 786.Sch78

SCHUMANN, Robert. Carnival. Op. 9. (Also) Symphonic etudes in form of variations. Op. 13. Fantasia. Op 17. Carnival pranks. Op. 26. For pianoforte. New academic edition critically revised by Heinrich Germer. n. d. 786.Sch86:1

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII OCTOBER, 1907 Number 10

SAN FRANCISCO



TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SHELDON G. KELLOGG, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RAPLH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
COLIN M. BOYD, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

WILLIAM R. WATSON, - *Librarian.*

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, Librarian.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, Librarian.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, Librarian.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, Librarian.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - 1188 Kentucky Street.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

Borrowers. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

Expiration of Cards. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

Renewal of Books. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

Catalogues. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

Orders from Branches and Stations. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

Postal Cards. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, September, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 33,340
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 22,448

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. OCTOBER, 1907. No. 10

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley, *comp.* Bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories relating to the United States of North America, with verbatim copies of their titles, and useful bibliographical notes, together with the prices at which they have been sold for the last forty years. Ed. and rev. by Stan. V. Henkels. Vol. 1: A–E. Nos. 1–1600. 1907. **16.B72[1]

John Crerar Library, *Chicago.* Supplement to the List of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston. 2d ed., cor. to November, 1905. Ed. by Clement W. Andrews. With a bibliography of union lists of serials comp. by Aksel G. S. Josephson. 1906. **16 J61:2

Nield, Jonathan. Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1904. 16.N55

Putnam, George Haven. The censorship of the church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature; a study of the history of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. (Bibliography: v. 1, p. xvii–xxv.) 2 v. 1906–7. 98.P98

Philosophy; Religion.

Bunyan, John. Life and death of Mr. Badman and The holy war. The text ed by John Brown. Front. (faesim.) 1905. (*Cambridge English classics.*) 244.B88

Burbank, Luther. Training of the human plant. 99 pp. Front. (port.) 1907. 170.B89

Meyer, F. B. Bells of Is; or, Voices of human need and sorrow: echoes from my early pastorates. Front. (port.) (c. 1894.) 259.M57

Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence of telepathy. Illus. Tabs. 1894. (*Contemporary science series*, 26.) 134.P75

Potter, John E., and Co. Illustrated book of all religions from the earliest ages to the present time; including the rise, progress, doctrines and government of all Christian denominations. Comp. from their own publications and viewed from their own standpoint. Together with an account of the Jewish and all other systems of religion that have existed or now exist throughout the world. Illus. Ports. Facsim. 1893. 203.P85

Sociology.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Handbook. 1906. 306 Am35

Bücher, Carl. Industrial evolution. Tr. from the third German edition, by S. Morley Wickett. 1904. 330.B85

Commons, John R., *ed.* Trade unionism and labor problems; ed., with an introduction. [c. 1905.] (*Selections and documents in economics.*) 331.C73:1

Howell, George. Trade unionism new and old. 3d ed. Tab. 1900. (*Social questions of to-day.*) 331.H83

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Wealth against commonwealth. (c. 1894.) 338.L77

Mitchell, Wesley Clair. History of the greenbacks with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862–65. Tab. 1903. (*Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.* 2d ser. v. IX.) 3787.CC13:1[2]

Scott, Eben Greenough. Reconstruction during the civil war in the United States of America. 1895. 342.Sco8

Sumner, William G. A history of American currency, with chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. To which is appended "The bullion report." Fold. diagr. (1874.) 332.Su67

Science; Technology.

Ames, J. S., *ed.* Discovery of induced electric currents. 2 v. *v. 1:* Memoirs by Joseph Henry. *v. 2:* Memoirs by Michael Faraday. Illus. (c. 1900.) (*Scientific memoirs*, v. XI–XII.) 5375.Am37

Bailey, L. H., *ed.* Cyclopedia of American agriculture; a popular survey of agricultural conditions, practices and ideals in the United States and Canada. v. 1: Farms. Front. Illus. Plates. Maps. 1907– **630.B15[1]

Byrn, Edward W. Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. Front. Illus. Diagrs. 1900. 608.B99

Christie, William Wallace. Chimney design and theory: a book for engineers and architects. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Pl. Fold. Pl. Tabs. Diagrs. 1902 697.C46

Collins, T. Byard. New agriculture; a popular outline of the changes which are revolutionizing the methods of farming and the habits of farm life. Illus. Pl. 1906. 630.C69

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Landscape in history and other essays. 1905. 550.G27:2

How to make and how to mend. By an amateur mechanic. Illus. Diagrs. 1905. 680.H83

James, George Wharton. Indian basketry, and how to make Indian and other baskets. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. Port. 1903. 677.J23

King, F. H. A text book of the physics of agriculture. 4th ed. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1907. 630.K58

Moses, Alfred J. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint; including a description of all common or useful minerals, the tests necessary for their identification, the recognition and measurement of their crystals, and a concise statement of their uses in the arts. By Alfred J. Moses and Charles Lathrop Parsons. 3d enl. ed. Illus. Tab. 1906. 549.M85

Perrine, F. A. C. Conductors for electrical distribution; their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole-line construction, underground working, and other uses. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. (in pocket). 1903. 6213.P42

Pierpont, James. Lectures on the theory of functions of real variables. v. 1. (c. 1905.) 517.P61[1]

Poole, Joseph. The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange. 3d ed., entirely rewritten and greatly enl. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. Front. 1906. (*Whittaker's practical handbooks.*) 654.P78

Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound and electric. 5th ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Diagrs. Fold. diagrs. 1907. 6211.R22

Literature.

Dalbiac, Lilian. Dictionary of quotations (German). With authors' and subjects' indexes. 1906. 8088.D15

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield. Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian). By Thomas Benfield Harbottle and Philip Hugh Dalbiac. With authors' and subjects' indexes. 1904. 8088.H214

Heredia, José-Maria de. Oeuvres: les trophées. Front. (port.) n. d. 841.H420:1

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. Facsim. 1899. 814:H535:1

Kyd, Thomas. Works. Ed. from the original texts with introduction, notes and facsimiles by Frederick S. Boas. Front. Facsims. 1901. 822.K982

Marlowe, Christopher. Ed. by Havelock Ellis with an introduction by J. A. Symonds. Front. n. d. (*Mermaid series.*) 822.M344

Contents.—Tamburlaine the Great.—Tragical history of Dr. Faustus.—Jew of Malta.—Edward the Second.

Meysenbug, Malwida von. Stimmungsbilder. 3d. ed 1900. 834.M578:1

Rowell's American newspaper directory. 39th. year. 1907. **805.R795[39]

Thompson, Slason, *comp.* The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse 1870 to 1885. 10th ed. 1905. 8081.T377

Travel; Geography.

Alameda county, *Calif.* Official map adopted by resolution of the Board of supervisors, Jan. 14th, 1907. Comp.

by Edward C. Prather. 1907. **91279.A111:3

Amicis, Edmondo de. Holland and its people. Tr. by Caroline Tilton. Front. Illus. Pl. Fold. map. (c. 1880.) 9149.A516:2

Hart, Jerome. Levantine log-book. Pl. 1905. 9156.H251

Hilprecht, H. V. Explorations in Bible lands during the nineteenth century. By H. V. Hilprecht with the co-operation of *Dr.* Benziger, *Dr.* Hommel, *Dr.* Jensen, *Dr.* Steindorf. 8th ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. Fold. maps. (in pocket). Plans. 1907. 9133.H561

Marin county, *Calif.* Official map compiled from records and surveys by Geo. M. Dodge. 1892. (Scale 60 chains to 1 inch.) **91279.M33:1

Mariposa county, *Calif.* Map compiled and drawn from official data and published by Punnett Brothers, San Francisco 1907. **91279.M339

Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley directory. Pub. by Polk-Husted directory co. v.20. 1907. **91794.0121[20]

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. Present-day Egypt. Front. Pl. Ports. Map. 1903. 9162.P375

Placer county, *Calif.* Official map compiled from the latest authentic sources. Showing U. S. land surveys, mining claims, altitudes, roads, ditches, towns and villages, school districts, etc. Comp. and drawn by Chas. E. Uren. 1887. (Scale 100 chains or 1¼ miles to 1 inch.) **91279.P69

Riverside county, *Calif.* Map showing county roads. 1906. (Scale 1 inch to a mile.) **91279.R52

Stanislaus county, *Calif.* Official map compiled from official records and surveys and published by Stanislaus Land and Abstract company, Modesto, Cal. Drawn by D. C. Carlton. 1906. **91279.S81

Tuolumne county, *Calif.* Official map compiled and published by Sonora Abstract and Trust Company, searchers of records. 1907. (Scale 1 inch to 1 mile.) **91279.T83

Biography; History.

Beers, Henry A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. (Bibliography: p. 353–356.) Front. (port.) 1885. (*American men of letters.*) 923.W679:2

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. Maps. 1904. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) 937.B392

Bielschowsky, Albert. Life of Goethe. Tr by William A. Cooper. v. 2: 1788–1815. From the Italian journey to the wars of liberation. Front. Ports. Pl. 1907. 923.G599:2[2]

Butler, Arthur John. Dante: his times and his work. 1902. 923.D225:2

Capes, W. W. Roman history. The early empire, from the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. Fold. maps (incl. front.) 1906. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) 937.C171:1

Eckenstein, Lina. Albrecht Dürer. Front. Illus. Ports. n. d. (*Popular library of art.*) 923.D933:5

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks. George Ripley. Front. (port.) 1882. (*American men of letters.*) 923.R482:6

Garland, Hamlin. Ulysses S. Grant: his life and character. Front. Pl. Ports. Facsim. 1898 923.G767:9

Harper's book of facts: a classified encyclopædia of the history of the world. A record of history from 4004 B. C. to 1906 A. D. With more than one hundred thousand references to subjects in the realms of science, literature, art and government. Comp. under the editorship of Charlton T. Lewis. Illus. Tab. 1906. **903.H234

Schleinitz, Otto Julius Wilhelm, *freiherr* von. William Holman Hunt. Illus. Ports. 1907. (*Künstler-monographien* 88.) 923.H919:19

Ségur, *Marquis* de. Julie de Lespinasse. Tr. from the French by P. H. Lee Warner Front. (port.) 1907. 923.L562:19

Fiction.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Beside still waters. 1907. B472.2

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Fables. 1905. S848.18

Tarbell, Ida M. He knew Lincoln. 1907. T181.8

Books for Boys and Girls.

Allen, Willis Boyd. North Pacific; a story of the Russo-Japanese war. 1905. jA1532.18

Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors. Illus. (c. 1906) j796 B38f

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, *ed.* Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth, adapted from the second book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. By Mary E. Burt and Zenaïde A. Ragozin. Front. Pl. 1900 j291.B95h

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The boys of Greenway Court; a tale of the early days of Washington. 1893. jB985.1

Douglas, Amanda M. Little girl in old Quebec. 1906. jD745.20

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Little Colonel's Christmas vacation. (c.1905.) jJ645.15

McManus, Blanche. Our little Scotch cousin. 95 p. Map. Front. Pl. 1906. (*The little cousin series.*) j9141.M22

O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics. With introduction and notes. Front. Illus. 1907. j291.Os4s

Contents:—The house that Jack built.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—Courtship, etc., of Cock Robin.—Dame Wiggins of Lee. The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.

German Books.

Achleitner, Arthur. Amoi im Hochland: Liebesbilder aus den Alpen. 833.A192:1

Alexis, Willibald (Häring, W.) Die Hosen des Herrn von Bredow: vaterländischer Roman. n. d. 833.A378:8

— Der Roland von Berlin: vaterländischer Roman. n. d. 833.A378:18

Anzengruber, Ludwig. Der Sternsteinhof: eine Dorfgeschichte. 1904. (*Dorf-Romane*, Bd. 2.) 833 A635:19

Burmester, Marie. Gottfried Rissoms Haus. 1903. 833.B929:7

Dahn, Felix. Bis zum Tode getreu: Erzählung aus der Zeit Karls des Grossen. 1906. 833.D139:2

Ebers, Georg. Im blauen Hecht: Roman aus dem deutschen Kulturleben im Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1896. 833.E165:10

Fontane, Theodor. Vor dem Sturm: Roman aus dem Winter 1812 auf 13. 1905. 833.F734:22

Gerstacker, Friedrich. Unter dem Äquator: Javanisches Sittenbild. (1870.) 833.G325:21

Goldsmith, Oliver. Der Landprediger von Wakefield: eine Erzählung. Deutsch von Friedrich Hörlek. n. d. 833.G574:12

Hacklander, F. W. Feuerwerker Wortmann und andere Soldatengeschichten. 1884. 833.H116:18

— Das Soldatenleben im Frieden. n. d. 833.H116:19

Hamkens, Emilie. Wente Frese: Roman aus Alt-Husum und dem Wattenmeer. 1903. 833.H180:23

Hartleben, Otto Erich. Die Geschichte vom abgerissenen Knopfe. 1905. 833.H255:7

Heiberg, Hermann. Apotheker Heinrich. n. d. 833.H466:1

Herzog, Rudolf. Die vom Niederrhein: Roman. 1904. 833.H582:4

Heyse, Paul. Weihnachtsgeschichten. 1892. 833.H621:23

Contents:—Eine Weihnachtsbescherung Das Freifräulein.—Die Geschichte von Herrn Willibald und dem Frosinchen.—Die Dryas.

Hillern, Wilhelmine v. Aus eigener Kraft: Roman. n. d. 833.H652:2

Höcker, Paul Oskar. Weisse Seele: Roman n. d. 833.H668:23

Huch, Friedrich. Wandlungen: Roman. 1905. 833.H864:23

König, Ewald Aug. Criminalgeschichten. n. d. 833.K836:3

Contents.—Ueber Bord.—Vergiftet.—Böhmische Diamanten.—Droschke Nr. 40.

Kröger, Timm. Der Schulmeister von Handewitt. 1905. 833.K934:20

Marlitt, E. Das Geheimnis der alten Mamsell: Roman. n. d. 833.M345:4

— Thüringer Erzählungen. 1890. 833.M345:20

Contents.—Pt. 1: Amtmanns Magd. Pt. 2: Die zwölf Apostel. Der Blaubart.

Niemann, J. Rübezahl: Roman. 1890. 833.N672:18

Niese, Charlotte. Die Klabunkerstrasse. 1904 833.N677:12

Oertzen, E. von. Entenrike, und andere Hinterpommersche Geschichten. 1905 833.0352:5

Ompteda, Georg *Freiherr* von. Aus grossen Höhen: Alpenroman. 1903. 833.O556:2

— Der Zeremonienmeister: Roman. 1903 833.O556:26

Perfall, A. von. Sein Dämon: Roman. n. d. 833.P438:18

Polenz, Wilhelm von. Der Büttnerbauer. Roman. 1905. 833.P765:2

Raff, Helene. Die Braven und die Schlimmen: Geschichten aus Bayern und Tirol. 1904. 833.R122:2

Contents.—Christofora.—Was der Simele nicht weiss.—Bubi.—Streitende Mächte.—Franz Brugger.—Das Wunder auf der Grasleiten.—Friedl, der Tugendprotz.—Sein Sieg.

Samarow, Gregor. Peter der Dritte: Roman. 1884. 833.S189.17

Schlicht, Freiherr von (Wolf *Graf* von Baudissin). Die Tochter des Kommandeurs: Humoristisch-militärische Erzählung. 1903. 833.S345:20

Schmid, Herman. Der Bergwirth: Geschichte aus den bayrischen Bergen. (Also) Die Zuwider-Wurzen. n. d. 833.S349:2

Schubin, Ossip. Boris Lensky: Roman in sechs Büchern. 3 v. 1897. 833.S384:2

— "O du mein Oesterreich!" Roman. 3 v. 1897. 833.S384:15

Schulze-Smidt, B. Demoiselle Engel: Eine Altbremer-Hausgeschichte. 1905 833.S391:4

— Pave, der Sünder: eine Geschichte aus Dalmatien. (1896.) 833.S391:16

Sealsfield, Charles. Das Kajütenbuch, oder nationale Charakteristiken. n. d. 833.S435:11

Sommer, Fedor. Ernst Reiland: Roman. 1905. 833.S688:5

Spielhagen, Friedrich. In Reih' und Glied: Roman. 2 v. 1906. 833.S755:9

Stifter, Adalbert. Studien. 2 v. 1905. 833.S853:19

Contents.—v. 1: Der Kondor.—Feldblumen.—Das Heidedorf.—Der Hochwald.—Die Narrenburg.—Die Mappe meines Urgrossvaters. v. 2: Abdias.—Das alte Siegel.—Brigitta.—Der Hagestolz.—Der Waldsteig.—Zwei Schwestern.—Der beschriebene Tännling.

Stratz, Rudolph. Dienst! Ein Kasernenroman in drei Tagen. 1903. 833.S907:5

Strauss und Torney, Lulu von. Bauernstolz: Dorfgeschichten aus dem Weserlande. 1905. 833.S914:2

Contents.—Bauernstolz.—Um den Hof.—Schuld.—Hinter Schloss und Riegel.—Wasser.—Spinnstube.—Nachrede.

Sudermann, Hermann. Der Katzensteg: Roman. 1905. 833.S934:11

Sudermann, Hermann. Die Schmetterlingsschlacht: Komödie in vier Akten. 9th ed. 1904. 832.S943:18

Telmann, Konrad. Unter den Dolomiten: Roman. 1902. 833.T277:22

Torresani, Carl *Baron*. Auf gerettetem Kahn: Roman n. d. 833.T636:1

— Aus der schönen wilden Lieutenants-Zeit: Roman aus dem Österreichischen Cavallerieleben. 2 v. 1904. 833.T636:2

— Mit tausend Masten: Roman. 1897. 833.T636:13

Viebig, C. Dilettanten des Lebens: Roman. 1903. 833.V656:4

— Es Lebe die Kunst! Roman. 1903. 833.V656:5

Voigt-Diederichs, Helene. Dreiviertel Stund vor Tag: Roman aus dem niedersächsischen Volksleben. 1905. 833.V871:4

Vollmar, A. Das Pfarrhaus im Harz. 1905. 833.V886:16

— Das Pfarrhaus in Indien: eine Erzählung. 1900. 833.V886:17

Voss, Richard. Die Sabinerin.—Felice Leste.—Die Mutter der Catonen: Römische Dorfgeschichten. (*Engelhorns Allgemeine Romanbibliothek Sechster Jahrgang. Band 11*). n. d. 833.V932:19

— Römische Dorfgeschichten. 1897. 833.V932:18

Contents.—Maria Botti.—Die Ikariden.—Der Mönch von Palazzuola.—Die Sibylle von Tivoli.—Das Venusopfer.

Wassermann, Jakob. Die Geschichte der jungen Renate Fuchs. 1905. 833.W283:7

Werder, Hans. Der Wilde Reutlingen: Roman aus der Zeit des grossen Königs. 1905. 833.W491:23

Werner, E. Sankt Michael: Roman. 833.W495:19

Westkirch, Luise. Diebe: Novelle. 96 pp. 833.W527:4

Wichert, Ernst. Heinrich von Plauen: historischer Roman. 3 v. 1905. 833.W633:7

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Familie Roland. 1903. 833.W669:5

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Neue Novellen. 1902. 833.W675:15

Contents.—Das Riechbüchschen.—Die Danaide.—Die heilige Frau.—Das Wunder.

— Schwester-Seele: Roman. 1904. 833.W675:19

Wildermuth, Ottilie. Aus dem Frauenleben. 2 v. 833.W678:1

Contents.—v. 1: Ein sonnenloses Leben. Morgen, Mittag und Abend. — Die Verschmähte. — Unabhängigkeit. — Der erste Ehezwist. v. 2: Die Lehrjahre der zwei Schwestern.—Mädchenbriefe.—Lebensglück. Ein Herbsttag bei Weinsberg.—Tote Treue.

Wolff, Julius. Der Raubgraf: eine Geschichte aus dem Harzgau. 1905. 833.W842:18

— Der Sülfmeister: eine alte Stadtgeschichte. 2 v. 1906. 833.W842:19

Wolzogen, Ernst von. Die tolle Komtess. 1889. 833.W848:20

Zahn, Ernst. Die Clari-Marie: Roman. 1905. 833.Z195:3

French Books.

Balzac, Honoré de. Les Chouans.—Une passion dans le désert. 1901. 843.B198:3

— La cousine Bette. 1900. 843.B198:2

— Illusions perdues. 3 v. 1901 843.B198:9

Contents.—*v. 1:* Les deux poètes.—Un grand homme de province a Paris. *v. 2:* Les souffrances de l'inventeur. *v. 3:* L'illustre Gaudissart.—La muse du departement.

— Le lys dans la vallée. 1900. 843.B198:12

— Les Marana.—Adieu.—El verdugo.—L'auberge rouge.—Maitre Cornélius.—L'élixir de longue vie. Les proscrits. 1906. 843.B198:13

Daudet, Alphonse. Le petit chose: histoire d'un enfant. n. d. 843.D238:16

Dumas, Alexandre. Les Blancs et les Bleus. 3 v. n. d. 843.D886:3

— Le comte de Monte-Cristo. 6 v. n. d. 843.D886:9

— La Dame de Monsoreau. 3 v. n. d. 843.D886:11

— Les Quarante-cinq. 3 v. n. d. 843.D886:30

— Le Vicomte de Bragelonne; ou Dix ans plus tard. Complèment des Trois Mousquetaires et de Vingt ans après. 3 v. n. d. 843.D886:38

Erckmann, Emile. Madame Thérèse, suivi de Pourquoi Hunebourg ne fut pas rendu Par E. Erckmann et A. Chatrian n. d. 843.E654:13

Fabre, Ferdinand. Julien Savignac. (1879.) 843.F114:10

France, Anatole. Le livre de mon ami. n. d. 843.F844:12

Greville, Henry. Les Koumiassine. 2 v. (1877.) 843.G869:11

Maël, Pierre. Petit ange. n. d. 843.M268:16

Prévost, Marcel. Le jardin secret. 843.P929·10

Rosny, J. H. Les retours du coeur: roman. 843.R733:18

Sand, George. La Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 2 v. n. d. 843.S213:7

— La petite Fadette. n. d. 843.S213:16

Sand, George. Simon.—La Marquise.—Monsieur Rousset. — Mouny-Robin.—Les sauvages de Paris. 1865. 843.S213:19

— Teverino. (Also), Leone Leoni. 1881. 843.S213:20

Schultz, Jeanne. La famille Hamelin. 1892. 843.S387:6

— Jean de Kerdren. n. d. 843.S387:10

Theuriet, André. Raymonde. Le Don Juan de Vireloup. 1902. 843.T344:18

Tinseau, Léon de. Sur le seuil. 1890. 843.T497:19

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII NOVEMBER, 1907 Number 11

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SHELDON G. KELLOGG, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RAPLH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
COLIN M. BOYD, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

WILLIAM R. WATSON, - *Librarian.*

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - 1188 Kentucky Street.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, October, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 37,196
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 23,533

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. NOVEMBER, 1907. No. 11

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Libraries

Cotgreave, Alfred. Views and memoranda of public libraries. Front. Illus. Ports. Plans. Tab. 1901. 20.C82

Philosophy; Religion.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and Bible; three lectures on the significance of Assyriological research for religion, embodying the most important criticisms and the author's replies. Tr. from the German. Front. (port.) Illus. 1906. 221.6D37

Lapponi, Joseph. Hypnotism and spiritism: a critical and medical study. (Bibliog. pp. 263–4.) Tr. from the 2d. rev. ed. by *Mrs.* Philip Gibbs. 1907. 134.L31

Menzies, Allan. History of religion; a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. (Bibliogs. at end of chapters.) 1906. (*University series.*) 290.M52

Sociology.

Bax, Ernest Belfort. The religion of socialism; being essays in modern socialist criticism. 1902. (*Social science series.* 5.) 335.B33:1

Contents.—Universal history from a socialist standpoint.—A French economist [Paul Leroy-Beaulieu] on collectivism.—Socialism and religion.—Socialism and the Sunday question.—The modern revolution.—Conscience and commerce.—Unscientific socialism.—The criminal court judge.—Some bourgeois idols; or, Ideals, reals and shams.—Imperialism v. socialism.—The two enthusiasms.—The capitalistic "hearth."—Civil law under socialism.—Address to trades' unions. Appendix.

Bolza, Oskar. Lectures on the calculus of variations Diagrs. 1904. (*Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.* 2d ser., v. 14.) 378.7CC43:1[14]

Conant, Charles A. A history of modern banks of issue; with an account of the economic crises of the present century. (List of authorities, p. 577–581.) 1902. 332.1C74

Davidson, Thomas The education of the Greek people and its influence on civilization. 1906. (*International education series.* v. 28.) 370.9D28

Dewey, John. Studies in logical theory, by John Dewey with the co-operation of members and fellows of the Department of philosophy. 1903. (*Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.* 2d ser. v. 11.) 378.7CC43:1[11]

Gilman, Bradley. Back to the soil, or, From tenement house to farm colony. A circular solution of an angular problem. With an introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Front. 1901. 335.G419

Holt, Ardern. Fancy dresses described: or, What to wear at fancy balls. 6th ed. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. 1896. 391.H74

Lang, Andrew. Custom and myth. Illus. 1885. 398 L25

Macgregor, D. H. Industrial combination. Tab. Diagrs. 1906. 331.M17

Reinsch, Paul S. American legislatures and legislative methods. 1907. (*The American state series.*) 328.73D27

Spears, John R. A short history of the American navy. Published under the auspices of the Navy league of the United States. Front. Pl. 1907. 359 Sp31

Steiner, Edward A. On the trail of the immigrant. (3d ed.) Front. Pl. (c. 1906.) 325.St35

Wright, Carroll D. Outline of practical sociology. With special reference to American conditions. 6th ed. rev. (Bibliog. p. x–xvii.) Diagrs. 1906. (*American citizen series.*) 302.W93

Science.

Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber-birds, their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management and modes of capture. Tr. from the German, with considerable additions on structure, migration and economy compiled from various sources by H. G. Adams, incorporating the whole of Sweet's British

warblers. Front. Illus. Plates (partly col.) 1900. (*Bohn's libraries.*) 598.B38

Cohn, Lassar. An introduction to modern scientific chemistry, in the form of popular lectures suited for university extension students and general readers. Tr. from the 2d German ed. by M. M. Pattison Muir. Illus. 1901. 540 4C66

Coulter, John M. Plants; a text-book of botany. Illus. 1906. (*Twentieth century text-books.*) 581.C83

Darwin, Charles. Power of movement in plants. By Charles Darwin assisted by Francis Darwin. Illus. Diagrs. 1900. 581.5D25

— The structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d ed. With an appendix by Prof. T. G. Bonney. Illus. Fold. pl. Fold. map. 1901. 551.9D25

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Electrons; or, The nature and properties of negative electricity. Illus. Tab. 1906. 537.5L82

Maxwell, J. Clerk. Matter and motion. 2d Amer. ed. Diagrs. 1892. (*Van Nostrand's science series*) 531.M45

Robison, S. S. Manual of wireless telegraphy for the use of naval electricians. Fold. Pl. Fold diagrs. 1906. 5378.R56

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Outlines of the earth's history; a popular study in physiography. Front. Pl. Illus. 1906. 551.4Sh16

Tarr, Ralph S. Elementary geology. Front. Illus. Maps. 1906. 550.T17

Useful Arts.

Anderson, *Sir* John. Strength of materials and structures. Pt. 1: The strength of materials as depending on their quality and as ascertained by testing-apparatus. Pt. 2: The strength of structures as depending on the form and arrangement of their parts, and on the materials of which they are constructed. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1902. (*Text-books of science.*) 691.An23

Blaikie, William. How to get strong, and how to stay so. Front. Pl. Port. 1902. 613.7B57

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs: being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their effective use. Illus. 1903. 686 C85

Cremer, J. H. Chemical and metallurgical handbook containing, tables, formulas and information for the use of chemists, metallurgists and mining engineers. By J. H. Cremer *and* G A. Bicknell. 3d. ed. 1903. 660.2C86

Lodeman, E. G. Spraying of plants; a succinct account of the history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. With a preface by B. T. Galloway. Front. (port.) Illus. 1906. (*Rural science series.*) 632.L82

Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft. Berlin. Jahrbuch. 8te Bd.; 1907. *699.Sch32

Fine Arts.

Collignon, Maxime. Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art. Tr. by Jane E. Harrison. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xvi.) Illus. 1899. 733.C68

Corlette, Hubert C. Cathedral church of Chichester; a short history and description of its fabric with an account of the diocese and see. Front. Illus. Pl. Plan. 1905. (*Bell's cathedral series.*) 726.C81

Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 3d ed. Illus. Pl. Facsims. 1905. (*Ex-libris series.*) 745.C85

Dearmer, Percy. Cathedral church of Oxford; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Front. Illus. Pl. Plans. 1899. (*Bell's cathedral series.*) 726.D34:1

— Cathedral church of Wells; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Front. Illus. Pl. Plan. 1903. (*Bell's cathedral series.*) 726.D34

Dilke, *Lady*. French painters of the XVIIIth century. Front. Pl. 1899. 7594.D57

Dry, Wakeling. Giacomo Puccini. Front. Plates. Ports. Fold facsims. 1906. (*Living masters of music.*) 780.D84

Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. Illus. (incl. facsims.) 1904. 780.H31:1

Strange, Edward F. Hokusai, the old

man mad with painting. (Translations of titles: p. [63]–71.) 71 p. Col. front. Illus. Pl. 1906 (*The Langham series; an illustrated collection of art monographs.*) 759.92St81

Literature.

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations: a collection of passages, phrases and proverbs traced to their sources in ancient and modern literature. 9th ed. 1906. *808.8B284

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895. 839.5B696

Cooke, George Willis. Poets of transcendentalism: an anthology With introductory essay and biographical notes. 1903. 811.08C771

Corson, Hiram. An introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1903. 822.33Cl

Cross, Wilbur Lucius. Development of the English novel. (Bibliog. p. 300-314.) 1907. 823.C884

Curtis, George William. Literary and social essays. 1904. 814.C943:1

Derry, Joseph Tyrone. Strife of brothers; a poem. Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. 1904. 811.D448

Dozier, Orion T. Galaxy of southern heroes, and other poems. A compilation of many hitherto unpublished effusions of the author, and a number of others which have appeared in sundry periodicals, but largely a reprint of those appearing in the first and second editions of "Foibles of fancy and rhymes of the times," issued by the writer in 1894. Front. (port.) Pl. 1905. 811.D779

Dumas, Alexandre, *fils*. La question d' argent: comédie in cinq actes. Ed. with introduction and notes by George N. Henning. 1898. (*Heath's modern language series.*) 842.D885

English garner. Elizabethan sonnets. Newly arr. and indexed. With an introduction by Sidney Lee. 2 v. 1904. 820.E510[11 12]

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Der arme Heinrich: eine deutsche Sage. Front. Illus. 1902. 832.H294

Leaf, Walter. Companion to the Iliad for English readers Front. 1892. 883.L47

Lucianus *of Samosata*. Works. Complete with exceptions specified in the preface. Tr. by H. W. and F. G. Fowler 4 v. 1905. 888.L963

Powell, John Walker, *jr*. Poet's vision of man. 45 pp. (1903.) 814.P871

Stevens, Bertram, *ed*. Anthology of Australian verse. 1906. 821.S844

Taylor, Bayard. Studies in German literature. With an introduction by George H. Boker. 1879. 830.4T212

Taylor, Edward Robeson Selected poems. 1907. 811.T213:1

Poems selected mainly from the author's two books, "Visions and other verse," and "Into the light and other verse." *cf.* Pref. note.

"This book was printed by the Stanley-Taylor company at San Francisco in the month of March and year nineteen hundred and seven. Six hundred and fifteen copies were printed of which sixty-five are on Alton mills hand-made paper and contain a signed photograph of the author. Only fifty of these are for sale."

Voltaire. Extraits en prose. Pub. avec une introduction et des notes par L. Brunel. 7th ed. 1906. 840.8V889:1

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Ballads of New England. 92. pp. 1870. 811.W618:4

Biography.

Ady, Julia Cartwright. Raphael. Front. Illus. Ports. n. d. (*Popular library of art.*) B.R181:1

Beazley, C. Raymond. Prince Henry, the Navigator; the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394–1460, A. D. With an account of geographical progress throughout the middle ages as the preparation for his work. Front. Pl. Ports. Maps. 1903. (*Heroes of the nations.*) B.H4046:2

Cheney, Ednah Dow (born Littlehale). Reminiscences. Fronts. Ports. 1902. B.C421

Collins, John Churton. Jonathan Swift: a biographical and critical study. 1893. B.S976:2

Cruttwell, Maud. Verrocchio. ("Chronological table of the life and works of Verrocchio": p. 224–227. "List of works by Verrocchio": p. 227–230. Bibliography: p. 231–233.) Facsim. Front. (port.) Pl. 1904. 923.V613:3

Dunn, Henry Treffry. Recollections of

Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle (Cheyne Walk life). Ed. and annotated by Gale Pedrick. With a prefatory note by William Michael Rossetti. 96 pp. Front. (port.) Pl. 1904. B.R829:4

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Life and letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin; ed. by Rollo Ogden. 2 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. 1907. B.G544

Gosse, Edmund. Sir Thomas Browne. 1905. (*English men of letters.*) 923.B818:7

Hodgdon, Andrew Jackson. Genealogy of the descendants of Nicholas Hodsdon-Hodgdon of Hingham, Mass., and Kittery, Maine. 1635–1904. Pub. by Andrew Jackson Hodgdon. Ed. by Almira Larkin White of Haverhill, Mass. Front. Pl. Ports. 1904. 9292.H661

Johnston, R. M. Leading American soldiers. Port. (incl. front.) 1907. (*Biographies of leading Americans.*) 920.J636

Contents.—pt. I. The revolution: George Washington. Nathaniel Greene. —pt. II. From the revolution to the civil war: Andrew Jackson. Zachary Taylor. Winfield Scott. pt. III. The civil war: Ulysses S. Grant. William T. Sherman. Philip H. Sheridan. George B. McClellan. George Gordon Meade. Robert Edward Lee. Thomas Jonathan Jackson. Joseph Eggleston Johnston.

Knackfuss, H. Rubens. Tr. by Louise M. Richter. Illus. Ports. 1904. (*Monographs on artists*, 9.) 923.R888:11

Malleson, G. B. Akbar and the rise of the Mughal empire. Front. (fold. map.) 1903. (*Rulers of India.*) 923.A311:13

Trevelyan, George Otto. Early history of Charles James Fox. Front. (port.) 1904. B.F830:20

Washington, Booker T. Frederick Douglass. (Bibliography: p. [353.]) Front. (port.). [1907.] (*American crisis biographies.*) B.D747:23

History and Travel.

Andrews, Charles McLean. Historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. (1815–1897.) 1906. 940.A561

Brewer, E. Cobham. Historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1905. *903.B758

Brugsch, Heinrich. Egypt under the Pharaohs: history derived entirely from the monuments. Condensed and thoroughly rev. by M. Brodrick. 3d ed. Front Illus. Maps Plans. Geneal. tab. 1902. 932.B833

Conybeare, Edward. Roman Britain. (Authorities pp. vii–x.) Front. (fold. map). 1903. (*Early Britain.*) 942.01C768

Davis, H. W. C. England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066–1272. (Bibliog. p. 534–44.) Maps. Chron. tab. (1905.) (*History of England. Ed. by C. W. C. Oman.* v. 2.) 942.0545:1[2]

Davis, Richard Harding. Our English cousins. Front. Illus. Pl. 1902. 914.2D297

Gardner, Edmund G. Dukes and poets in Ferrara: a study in the poetry, religion and politics of the fifteenth and early sixteenth centuries. (Bibliog. pp. 1–8.) Front. Pl. Ports. 1904. 9454.G172

Hittell, John S. The commerce and industries of the Pacific coast of North America; comprising the rise, progress, products, present condition and prospects of the useful arts on the western side of our continent, and some account of its resources, with elaborate treatment of manufactures; briefer consideration of commerce, transportation, agriculture, and mining; and mention of leading establishments and prominent men in various departments of business. Illus. Plates. 2 double maps. 1882. q917.9H638

Montague, F. C. The history of England from the accession of James I. to the restoration (1603–1660). ("On authorities": p. 483–493.) Fold. maps. 1907. (*The political history of England.* Ed. by William Hunt and Reginald L. Poole. vii.) 942.H915[7]

New York (State). Ecclesiastical records. Pub. under the supervision of Hugh Hastings, State historian. v. 1-6. 1905. **9747.N489

New Zealand. Official year-book. 15th year. 1906. *9193.N489

Okakura-Kakuzo. Awakening of Japan. 1905. 952.0399

Penfield, Frederic Courtland. East of Suez: Ceylon, India, China and Japan. Plates. Ports. Map. Front. 1907. 915.P375

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Short history

of Italy (476–1900). (List of books for general reading, pp. 430–1.) Front. (map). Geneal. tab. Chron. tab. 1905. 945.S449

Suyematsu, *Baron*. The risen sun. 1905. 9152.S981

Fiction.

Chambers, Robert William. The younger set. 1907. C445.26

Davis, Richard Harding. Scarlet car. 1907. D264.19

Eggleston, George Cary. Love is the sum of it all: a plantation romance. (c. 1907.) E295.12

Gorky, Maxim. Mother. 1907. G670.13

Hudson, Charles Bradford. The crimson conquest: a romance of Pizarro and Peru. 1907. H884.3

King, Charles. Rock of Chickamauga. (c. 1907.) K523.32

Lynde, Francis. Empire builders. (c. 1907.) L989.5

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. A lost leader. 1907. O623.11

Parker, Frances. Hope Hathaway: a story of western ranch life. 1904. P238.8

Scott, John Reed. Beatrix of Clare. 1907. S426.2

Thurston, Katherine Cecil. Mystics: a novel. 1907. T545.14

Wilson, Augusta Evans. Devota. (c.1907) W746.8

Wright, Harold Bell. Shepherd of the hills; a novel. 1907. W949.19

Books for Boys and Girls.

Creighton, Louise. Heroes of European history. Front. Illus. Maps. 1906. j 904.C87

Dana, James D. Geological story briefly told. Illus. Maps. (c. 1903.) j 551.D19

Grinnell, George Bird. Jack, the young canoeman; an eastern boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. [1906.] j G887.10

Homerus. The Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer by the Rev. Alfred J. Church. Col. front. Col. pl. 1906 j 291.H75e

Imlach, Gladys M. The story of Columbus. Col. pl. (incl. front.) Map. [1906.] (*The children's heroes series.*) j B C72j

Jenks, Tudor. Captain Myles Standish. Front. Illus. Ports. Map. Facsim. 1905. j B.St26j

Lang, Andrew. The story of Joan of Arc. Illus. (map.) Col. pl. (incl. front.) [1906.] (*The children's heroes series.*) j B.J57l

Leonard, Mary F. It all came true. (c. 1904.) j L555.9

McManus, Blanche. Our little English cousin. Front. Pl. Map. 1905. (*Little cousin series.*) j 9142.M22

Morrison, Mary Whitney (Jenny Wallis), *comp.* Songs and rhymes for the little ones. With an introduction by *Mrs.* A. D. T. Whitney. Front. Pl. (1907.) j 821.M83

Raymond, Evelyn. An honor girl. 1904. j R214.8

Taggart, Marion Ames. Nut-brown Joan; a story for girls. 1905. j T127.13

Tomlinson, Everett T. Soldier of the wilderness; a story of Abercrombie's defeat and the fall of Fort Frontenac in 1758. (c. 1905.) (*Colonial series.*) j T591.57

Towle, George M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. Front. Pl. (c.1878.) (*Young folks' heroes of history.*) j B.P68t

Williams, Archibald. How it works; dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their applications to apparatus in common use. Front. Illus. Diagrs. n. d. j 600.W67

— Romance of mining; containing interesting descriptions of the methods of mining for minerals in all parts of the world. Front. Pl. 1905. j 622.W67

German Books.

Arnold, Hans. Novellen. 1901. 833.A756:14

Contents. — Hausgenossen. — Und doch! Der tolle Junker.—Finderlohn.—Gluck muss man haben!

Auerbach, Berthold. Brigitta: Erzählung. With introduction and notes by J. Howard Gore. 1898. 833.A918:2

Baumberger, Georg. "Juhu-Juuhu!" Appenzellerland und Appenzellerleut: Skizzen und Novellen. 1905. 833.B328:10

Ber, Eva. Der Andere: Novelle in Briefen. 1902. 833.B450:1

Bernhard, Marie. Die Perle: Roman. (c. 1894.) 833.B523:16

Bernstein, Max. Narrische Leut! 1904. 833.B531:14

Bertsch, Hugo. Bob, der Sonderling; seine Geschichte und seine Gedanken. 1905. 833.B535:2

— Die Geschwister. 1905. 833 B535:7

Blomberg, Anna von. Das vornehmste Gebot: Roman 1900. 833.B621:22

Blum, Hans. Geheimnisse eines Vertheidigers: heitere und ernste Erzählungen aus dem Rechtsleben. 1889. 833.B625:7

Contents.—Die That der Johannisnacht.—Der schlafrige Dragoner; eine heitere Kriminalgeschichte.—Ein Paar Strümpfe. Aus meiner Studentenzeit. — Professor Lambda und sein Kutscher.

Boguslawski, A. von. Aus bewegten Zeiten:: Novellen und Skizzen. n. d. 833.B634:1

Bölsche, Wilhelm. Die Mittagsgöttin: ein Roman aus dem Geisteskampfe der Gegenwart. 2 v. 833.B702:13

Boy-Ed, Ida. Der Festungsgarten: Roman. 1905. 833.B789:6

— Die Lampe der Psyche: Roman. 1899. 833.B789:12

Charles, *Mrs.* E. R. Die Familie Schönberg-Cotta: ein Charakter-und Sittengemälde aus der Reformationszeit. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von Charlotte Philippi 1904. 833.C380:6

Ebers, Georg. Kleopatra: historischer Roman. 1897. 833.E165:13

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie von. Die arme Kleine. 1903. 833.E167:3

— Das Gemeindekind: Erzählung. 1904. 833 E167:7

— Glaubenslos? Erzählung. 1903. 833.E167:8

Eckstein, Ernst. Die Hexe von Glaustädt: Roman. 1899. 833.E195:9

Ernst, Otto Asmus Sempers Jugendland: der Roman einer Kindheit. 1906. 833.E725:1

Eschstruth, Nataly von. Polnisch Blut: Roman. 2 v. (1887.) 833.E749:17

Ganghofer, Ludwig. Schloss Hubertus: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833 G197:18

Hansjakob, Heinrich. Wilde Kirschen: Erzählungen aus dem Schwarzwald. 1905. 833.H198:23

Hauff, Wilhelm. Märchen. n. d. 833.H292:13

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Bahnwärter Thiel. Der Apostel: Novellistische Studien. 1906. 833.H293:2

Heer, J. C. Felix Notvest: Roman. 1906. 833.H463:6

— Joggeli: die Geschichte einer Jugend. 1905. 833.H463:10

Hegeler, Wilhelm. Flammen: Roman. 1905. 833.H465:6

Heimburg, W. Antons Erben: Roman. 1890. 833.H467:3

— Doktor Dannz und seine Frau: Roman. n. d. 833.H467:4

— Haus Beetzen: Roman. 1890. 833.H467:8

— Mamsell Unnütz: Roman. 1890. 833.H467:13

— Sette Oldenroths Liebe: Roman. n. d. 833.H467:19

— Trotzige Herzen. 1890. 833.H467:22

Huch, Ricarda. Seifenblasen: Drei scherzhafte Erzählungen. 1905. 833.H865:19

Contents.—Lebenslauf des heiligen Wonnebald Pück.—Aus Bimbos Seelenwanderungen.—Das Judengrab.

Karrillon, Adam. Michael Holy: Roman. 1904. 833.K148:13

Kretzer, Max. Die Bergpredigt: Roman aus der Gegenwart. n. d. 833.K886:2

Lindau, P. Spitzen. 1904. 833.L742:19

Mann, Thomas. Buddenbrooks, Verfall einer Familie: Roman. 1905. 833.M315:2

Mark, Toni. Die Wittib. 1904. 833.M340:23

Marlitt, E. Das Eulenhaus: hinterlassener Roman. (1888.) 833.M345:5

— Im Hause des Kommerzienrathes: Roman. n. d. 833.M345:9

— Die zweite Frau: Roman. n. d. 833.M345:26

Mauthner, Fritz. Kraft: Roman. n.d. 833.M448:11

Raabe, Wilhelm. Der Schüdderump. 1905. 833.R111:19

Reuter, Gabriele. Ellen von der Weiden: Ein Tagebuch. 1902 833.R455:5

Schlicht, Freiherr von. Excellenz Seyffert: humoristischer Roman aus dem Militärleben. n. d. 833.S345:5

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY MONTHLY BULLETIN

Volume XIII DECEMBER, 1907 Number 12

SAN FRANCISCO

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SHELDON G. KELLOGG, *President.*

C. H. BENTLEY, A. L. MANN,
R. B. HALE, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
RAPLH C. HARRISON, JAMES D. PHELAN,
COLIN M. BOYD, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE,

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - *Secretary.*

WILLIAM R. WATSON, - *Librarian.*

MAIN LIBRARY.

(Temporarily merged with the McCreery Branch.)

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION, - - 3322 Twenty-Third Street

MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—McCREERY, - Sixteenth Street near Market

MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND, - - - 254 Fourth Avenue

MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE, - - 2435 Sacramento Street

MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

Library Hours.

Branches Nos. 1, 2 and 6: 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4: 2 to 9 p. m. Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, - 145 Broad Street.
B—Potrero, - 1188 Kentucky Street.
C—Noe Valley, - 1301 Castro Street.
D—Sunset, - - 1232 Ninth Avenue.
E—South S. F., - 1200 Railroad Avenue.
G—Oceanside, - 1243 Forty-seventh Avenue.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of Library cards may use the same at any of the branches or stations.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is a considerable demand, they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat, and also under the titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. A card catalogue of this character is maintained in each branch library of the books in that branch. Cards for books which have been acquired for the Main Library for the time being will be run in with those for the McCreery collection, making the resources of both libraries available through one catalogue.

ORDERS FROM BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Daily messenger service is maintained to the branches, and semi-weekly deliveries are made to the stations. Books in the Main Library will be sent on request to any branch or station.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

Library Statistics, November, 1907.

Books issued for home use..... 37,536
Cards in force (Registration since May,'06). 24,521

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. XIII. DECEMBER, 1907. No. 12

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

BAKER, Ernest A. History in fiction; a guide to the best historical romances, sagas, novels and tales. 2 v. I. English fiction.—II. American and foreign fiction. [1907.] 28.B17

Philosophy; Religion.

BEDE, *surnamed the Venerable*. Ecclesiastical history of England. Rev. translation, with introduction, life and notes by A. M. Sellar. Front. (fold. map). 1907. 274.42B39

BURTON, Robert. The anatomy of melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several cures of it. In three partitions; with their several sections, members and subsections, philosophically, medically, historically opened and cut up by Democritus Junior. With a satirical preface, conducing to the following discourse. 3 v. Front. (1905.) 132.B95

FAIRBANKS, Arthur. The mythology of Greece and Rome, presented with special reference to its influence on literature. Illus. 2 fold. maps (incl. front.) Genealogical tables (1 fold.) 1907. (*Twentieth Century text-books* Classical section.) 292.F15

FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 11th ed. (List of authorities, pp. XXV–XXVI.) 2 v. Fronts. (1874.) 232.F24

FLINT, Joseph F. The boy puzzle; a picture book for mothers. With supplementary papers by Clement E. Babb, *Mrs.* E. M. Adams, James R. Kaye. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. (1902.) 173.F64

HADLEY, Arthur Twining. Standards of public mortality. The Kennedy lectures for 1906, in the school of philanthropy, conducted by the charity organization society of the city of New York. 1907. (*American social progress series.*) 172.H11

HUGHES, Thomas. History of the Society of Jesus in North America, colonial and federal. ("Register and notices of the sources": v. 1, p. [1]–45.) v. 1: From the first colonization till 1645. Maps. 1907. 271.5H87

KANT, Immanuel. Kant's Prolegomena to any future metaphysics, ed. in English by Dr. Paul Carus; with an essay on Kant's philosophy, and other supplementary material for the study of Kant. Illus. Facsim. 1902. 110.K13

MOMBERT, J. I. English versions of the Bible: a hand-book. With copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. 1907. 220.5M73

RENOUF, P. Le Page. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. Delivered in May and June, 1879. 1880. (*Hibbert lectures.*) 299.R29

WATSON, John. Life of the Master. Col. front. Col. pl. 1901. q232.W33

WENDT, Hans Hinrich. Teaching of Jesus. Tr. by John Wilson. 2 v. 1892. 232.W48

Sociology.

BRIGGS, William. The law of international copyright, with special sections on the colonies and the United States of America. 1906. 341.5B76

COMMONS, John R. Races and immigrants in America. ("References cited in footnotes": p. vii–xiii.) Front. Plates. Ports. Map. Tables. Diagr. 1907 325.73C73

DARWIN, Leonard. Municipal trade: the advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. 1903. 352.D25

FLETCHER, Alice C. Indian story and song, from North America. 1900. 398.F63

HUTCHINSON, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. Front. Pl. 1897. 392.H97

Le Bon, Gustave. The crowd; a study of the popular mind. 1896. 301.L49

Weisse, John A. The obelisk and freemasonry according to the discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe. Also Egyptian symbols compared with those discovered in American mounds. With colored and plain illustrations, the hieroglyphs of the American and English obelisks, and translations into English by Dr. S. Birch. Front. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. 1880. 366.1W43

Wiltse, Sara E. The place of the story in early education, and other essays. 1892. 372.2W71

Philology.

Andrews, E. A. Harpers' Latin dictionary. A new Latin dictionary founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by E. A. Andrews. Rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis and Charles Short. ("Catalogue of editions of ancient authors, books of reference, etc.": p. [xii]–xiii.) [c. 1907.] *473.An26

Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. Rev. and enl. ed. 2 double maps. 1907. 4209.L93

Science.

Greene, Joseph. Insect hunter's companion, being instructions for collecting and preserving butterflies, moths, beetles, bees, flies, etc. Rev. and extended by A. B. Farn. 5th ed. Illus. 1907. 595.7 G83

Merrill, George P. Stones for building and decoration. 3d. ed. rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Pl. Maps. 1903. 553.M55

Merriman, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed., rewritten and enlarged. Diagrs. 1906. 532.M55

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology of the United States. [2d ed.] ("References" at end of chapters. "List of the more important papers which have been issued since the appearance of the first edition": p. 429–434.) Illus. Tables. Pl. (incl. front., map). 1907. 557.73 R44

Useful Arts.

Abbot, Henry L. Problems of the Panama canal, including climatology of the Isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the river Chagres, cut at the continental divide, and discussion of plans for the waterway, with history from 1890 to date. [2d ed.] Tables. Diagrs. Front. Pl. Fold map. 1907. 627.1Ab22

French, Allen. Book of vegetables and garden herbs; a practical handbook and planting table for the vegetable gardener. Front. Illus. Pl. 1907. 635.F88

Low, David Allan. Manual of machine drawing and design. By David Allan Low *and* Alfred William Bevis. Diagrs. 1906. 621.L95

Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels. With a collection of auxiliary tables and tables showing the heat of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid and gaseous. To which is appended the report of the committee on boiler tests of the American society of mechanical engineers. (December, 1899.) 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1905. 662.P78

Radford, William A., *ed.* Practical carpentry: being a complete, up-to-date explanation of modern carpentry and an encyclopedia on the modern methods used in the erection of buildings, from the laying of the foundation to the delivery of the building to the painter. Ed. under the supervision of William A. Radford assisted by Alfred W. Woods and William Reuther. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrs. (c. 1907.) 694.R11

Weisbach, Julius. Mechanics of hoisting machinery, including accumulators, excavators, and pile-drivers; text-book for technical schools and a guide for practical engineers. By Julius Weisbach *and* Gustav Hermann. Authorised translation from the 2d German ed. by Karl P. Dahlstrom. Illus. Tab. Diagrs. 1907. 621.8W43

Wightwick, George. Hints to young architects: comprising advice to those who, while yet at school, are destined to the profession, to such as, having passed their pupilage, are about to travel, and to those who, having completed their education, are about to practise, together with a model specification involving a great variety of instructive and suggestive matter. 5th ed.

rev. by G. Huskisson Guillaume. Illus. Diagrs. 1887. 690.7W63

Fine Arts.

CUST, A. P. Purey-. Our English minsters. 2d ser. Front. Illus. Pl. n. d. 726.C96

FARRAR, F. W. Our English minsters. 1st ser. Front. Illus. Pl. n. d. 726.F24

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Thoughts about art. 1889. 704.H17:1

LEE, F. J. Complete chess-guide. By F. J. Lee *and* G. H. D. Gossip. Four parts in one volume.— Pt. I—Chess player's mentor. Pt. 2—Modern chess brilliancies. Pt. 3—Guide to the openings. Pt. 4—Games at odds. 1907. 794.L51

MUTHER, Richard. History of modern painting. Rev. ed. continued by the author to the end of the XIX century. (Bibliogs v. 1: pp 391–416; v. 2: pp. 437–458; v. 3: pp. 407-20; v. 4: pp. 385-400.) 4 v. Col. fronts. Illus. Pl. Col. pl. Ports. 1906. q750.M98:1

VOGEL, E. Practical pocket-book of photography; a short guide to the practice of all the usual photographic processes for professionals and amateurs. Tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad *and* E. M. Cobham from the 9th German ed. Illus. 1903. 770.V86

WINTER, William. Shadows of the stage. 1892. 792.W73

Literature.

BEOWULF: an old English epic. (The earliest epic of the Germanic race.) Tr. into modern English prose by Wentworth Huyshe. With notes. Front. (port.) Illus. (1907.) 829.B450

AN ENGLISH GARNER. Fifteenth century prose and verse, with an introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. 1903. 820.E510[8]

GAYLEY, Charles Mills. Plays of our forefathers, and some of the traditions upon which they were founded. Front. Pl. 1907. 809.2G256

LANG, Andrew. Letters to dead authors. 1903. 824.L250:1

MAHAFFY, J. P. History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. in 4. 1903-4. 880.9M277

CONTENTS.—*v. 1, pt. 1:* The poets (epic and lyric) with an appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce. *v. 1, pt. 2:* The dramatic poets. *v. 2, pt. 1:* The prose writers; from Herodotus to Plato. *v. 2, pt. 2:* Prose writers; from Isocrates to Aristotle.

SAINTSBURY, George. Essays on French novelists. 2d ed. 1891. 824.S149

CONTENTS.—The present state of the French novel. — Anthony Hamilton.—Alain René Lesage.—A study of sensibility.—Charles de Bernard. — Alexandre Dumas. — Théophile Gautier.—Jules Sandeau.—Octave Feuillet. Gustave Flaubert —Henry Murger.—Victor Cherbuliez.

SAINTSBURY, George. Miscellaneous essays. 2d ed. 1895. 824.S149:2

WHITCOMB, Selden L. Chronological outlines of American literature. With an introduction by Brander Matthews. 1906. 810.2W581

Biography.

BLIND, Mathilde. George Eliot. 1888. (*Eminent women series.*) B.E126:1

BUTLER, Pierce. Judah P. Benjamin. (Bibliography: p. [442]-449.) Front. (port.) [1907.] (*American crisis biographies.*) B.B438:2

CARLYLE, R. M. Hugh Latimer. By R. M. *and* A. J. Carlyle. Front. (port.) 1899. (*Leaders of religion.*) B.L349:3

CLARKE, Eliza. Susanna Wesley. 1890. (*Eminent women series.*) B.W5166:3

DEBRETT'S baronetage, knightage and companionage, in which is included much information respecting the collateral branches of baronets. Illus. with 800 armorial bearings. Revised by the nobility and aristocracy. 1904. *929.7D353

FAWCETT, Millicent Garrett. Life of her Majesty Queen Victoria. (Chronological table pp. 259-262.) Front. (port.) 1897. B.V666:6

HODGKIN, Thomas. George Fox. 3d ed. Front. (port.) (c. 1906.) (*Leaders of religion.*) B.F831:8

KENNARD, *Mrs* Arthur. Rachel. 1894. (*Eminent women series.*) B.R114:11

— *Mrs.* Siddons. 1893. (*Eminent women series.*) B.S574:11

MACCUNN, Florence A. Mary Stuart. Front. Pl Ports. Plan. (1907.) B.M369:13

MALDEN, *Mrs.* Charles. Jane Austen. 1889. (*Eminent women series.*) B.A933:13

MILLER, *Mrs.* F. Fenwick. Harriet Martineau. 3d ed. n. d. (*Eminent women series.*) B.M3658:13

RALEIGH, Walter. Shakespeare. (*English men of letters.*) 1907. 822.33B5

ROBINSON, A. Mary F. Emily Bronte. (List of authorities, p. vii.) 4th ed. n. d. (*Eminent women series*) B.B789:18

THOMAS, Bertha. George Sand. 1889. (*Eminent women series.*) B.S213:20

VENABLES, Edmund. Life of John Bunyan. (Bibliog pp. I-XXXIII, by John P. Anderson.) 1888. ("*Great writers.*") B.B886:22

WHITE, Almira Larkin. Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts. 1638-(1905.) 3 v. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Map. Facsims. 1900, 1905. *929.2W582

Travel and Description.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., *ed.* Atlas of the world's commerce: a new series of maps with descriptive text and diagrams, showing products, imports, exports, commercial conditions and economic statistics of the countries of the world. Comp. from the latest official returns at the Edinburgh geographical institute. Maps. Tabs. Diagrs. (1907.) *q912.B283:1

BELL, Gertrude Lowthian. Desert and the sown. Col. front. Illus. Pl. Fold. map. 1907. 915.69B413

GULICK, Sidney L. Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. (1903.) 915.2G951

HOGARTH, David G., *ed.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane: essays on the relation of monuments to biblical and classical literature. With an introductory chapter on the nature of archæology by the editor. 2d ed. 1899. 913.3H678

LAYARD, Austen Henry. Nineveh and its remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis, or devil-worshipers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Pl. Fold. map. Fold. plans. 1849. 913.35L451

LE BRAZ, Anatole. Land of pardons. Tr. by Frances M. Gostling. Front. Pl. Col. pl. (1905.) 914.4L493

LENTHÉRIC, Charles. The Riviera, ancient and modern. Tr. by Charles West. Maps (partly fold.) Fold. plans. 1895. 914.4L549

LONDON. Post office London directory for 1906; comprising, amongst other information, official, streets, commercial, trades, law, court, parliamentary, postal, city, municipal and clerical, conveyance and banking directories. 107th annual pub. 1906. *q914.21L846

LOTI, Pierre. Le désert. 32d ed. 1895. 916.4L914:2

STARR, Frederick. Truth about the Congo; the Chicago Tribune articles. Front. Illus. 1907. 916.7S794

TURNER, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines; notes and impressions of a five years' sojourn in the Argentine Republic, 1885–90. Front. Illus. 1892. 918.2T858

History.

BARNES, James. Naval actions of the war of 1812. Col. front. Col. pl. 1896. 973.5B262

DOUGLAS, *Sir* Robert K. Europe and the Far East. (Bibliog. pp. 428–438.) Fold. maps. 1904. (*Cambridge historical series.*) 950.D747

FERRERO, Guglielmo. The greatness and decline of Rome. Tr. by Alfred E. Zimmern. (List of books referred to in the text: v. 2, p. [353]–358.) 2 v. Front. (port.) 1907. 937.F414

HILDRUP, Jesse S. The missions of California and the old Southwest. Front. Pl. 1907. 9794.H546

MEANY, Edmond S. Vancouver's discovery of Puget Sound; portraits and biographies of the men honored in the naming of geographic features of northwestern America. Front. Plates. Ports. Maps. 1907. 971.1M462

NEW YORK (State) Governor, 1777-95, 1801-4, (George Clinton). Public papers of George Clinton, first governor of New York, 1777-1795-1801-1804. Pub by the State of New York as appendix "N" third annual report of the State historian. v. 2-7. Fronts. Fold. pl. Ports. Fold. maps. 1900-4. *974.7N489:1

NEW YORK (*State*). *Governor, 1807-1817* (*Daniel D. Tompkins.*) Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, governor of New York, 1807–1817. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings. Pub. by the State of New York. v. 2-3. Fronts. Pl. Ports. Plans. Fold. plans. 1902. *974.7N489:2

OSGOOD, Herbert L. American colonies in the seventeenth century. 3 v. 1904–7. 973.2O826

CONTENTS. — *v. 1–2*: Chartered colonies. Beginnings of self-government. *v. 3:* Imperial control. Beginnings of the system of royal provinces.

PEARS, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. (Preface contains bibliog. notes.) Pl. Port. Maps. Fold. maps. 1903. 949.5P316

Fiction.

ANDREWS, Mary Raymond Shipman The perfect tribute. 1907. A584:16

BURGESS, Gelett. The heart line; a drama of San Francisco. [1907.] B955:8

— White cat. (c. 1907.) B955:23

CHENEY, Warren. His wife. [1907.] C520:8

DAVIS, William Stearns. A victor of Salamis: a tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. 1907. D267:22

HEWLETT, Maurice. The stooping lady. 1907. H612:19

HOWELLS, W. D. Through the eye of the needle; a romance, with an introduction. 1907. H859:42

LONDON, Jack Love of life, and other stories. 1907. L846:12

CONTENTS.—Love of life.—A day's lodging. The white man's way.—The story of Keesh. The unexpected.—Brown Wolf.—The sundog trail.—Negore, the coward.

MACGRATH, Harold. The best man. [1907.] M147:2

OSBOURNE, Lloyd. The adventurer. 1907. O816:1

OXENHAM, John. A man of Sark. 1907. O988:13

PARKER, Gilbert. The weavers; a tale of England and Eygpt of fifty years ago. 1907. P240:23

THANET, Octave. The lion's share. [1907.] T367:12

TYBOUT, Ella Middleton. The smuggler. 1907. T983:19

WILLIAMSON. C. N. The car of destiny. By C. N. and A. M. Williamson. 1907. W730:3

WARNER, Anne. Susan Clegg, and a man in the house. 1907. W278:21

Books for Boys and Girls.

DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Little girl in old San Francisco. 1905. j D745:17

GARLAND, Hamlin. The long trail; a story of the northwest wilderness. 1907. j G187:4

GREENE, Robert Holmes. Healthy exercise. In three parts. Illus. 1900. j 613.7G83

MAUD, Constance. Wagner's heroes. Front. Pl. j 291.M44

German Fiction.

AUERBACH, Berthold. Das Landhaus am Rhein: Roman. 1874. 833.A918:12

BAUMBACH, Rudolf. Erzählungen und Märchen. 1904. 833.B327:5

CONTENTS. — Die vergessene Glocke.—Das Wasser der Jugend.—Wie sich zwei zusammenfanden.—Die gefangene Drude.—Die vier Evangelisten.—Zirbel.—Freund Lipp.—Der Stein Alektorius.—Die Christwurz.—Weihnachtszauber.

BLUMENTHAL, Oscar. Nachdenkliche Geschichten. 1904. 833.B628:14

CONTENTS.—Masken der Eitelkeit.—Frauenspiegel.—Komödien des Ruhms.—Bilder und Blicke.

BÖHLAU, Helene (Frau al Raschid Bey.) Das Recht der Mutter: Roman. 1903. 833.B676:20

BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Friedemann Bach: Roman 1904. 833.B793:6

BYR, Robert. Der Weg zum Glück: Roman. n. d. 833.B995:23

CARMEN, Sylva. Es klopft. 1903. 833.C211:5

— In der Lunca: rumänische Idylle. 1906. 833.C211:9

DOSE, Johannes. Frau Treue: Geschichten aus der Geschichte von Johannes Dose. (1891.) 833.D721:6

DREYER, Max. Lautes und Leises: ein Geschichtenbuch. 1904. 833.D825:12

CONTENTS. — Vater und Sohn. — Pastor Helms.—Eva.—Mutter Thode.

EBERS, Georg. Josua eine Erzählung aus biblischer Zeit. 1889. 833.E165:12

— Die Nilbraut: Roman. 3 v. 1897. 833.E165:14

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Aus Spätherbsttagen: Erzählungen. 2 v. 1902. 833.E167:5

CONTENTS.—v. 1: Der Vorzugsschüler.—Maslans Frau.—Fräulein Susannens Weihnachtsabend. v. 2: Uneröffnet zu verbrennen.—Die Reisegefährten.—Die Spitzin.—In letzter Stunde.—Ein Original.—Die Visite.

— Lotti, die Uhrmacherin; Erzählung. 1905. 833.E167:10

— Die Prinzessin von Banalien: ein Märchen. n. d. 833.E167:15

ECKSTEIN, Ernst. Prusias: Roman aus dem letzten Jahrhundert der römischen Republik. 1906. 833.E195:16

EGIDY, Emmy von. Mensch unter Menschen. Roman. 1900. 833.E303:13

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Am Ziel: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833-E749:2

— Ungleich: Roman. 2 v. n. d. 833.E749:21

FONTANE, Theodor. Irrungen, Wirrungen: Berliner Roman. 1906. 833.F734:9

— Der Stechlin: Roman. 1906. 833.F734:19

— Stine: Roman. 1905. 833.F734:20

FRAPAN, Ilse. Die Betrogenen: Roman. 1898. 833.F860:2

GANGHOFER, Ludwig. Fliegender Sommer. n. d. 833.G197:6

— Der Unfried: ein Dorfroman. 1906. 833.G197:21

GERSTACKER, Friedrich. Im Busch: Australische Erzählung. (1901.) 833.G325:9

— Tahiti: Roman aus der Südsee. n. d. 833.G325:20

HACKLANDER, F. W. Krieg und Frieden. n. d. 833.H116:10

— Der Tannhäuser: eine Künstlergeschichte. 1889. 833.H116:20

HANSJAKOB, Heinrich. Der Vogt auf Mühlstein: eine Erzählung aus dem Schwarzwald. (1895.) 833.H198:22

HERZOG, Rudolf. Die Wiskottens. Roman. 1906. 833.H582:23

HESSE, Hermann. Peter Camenzind. 1905. 833.H604:16

HEYSE, Paul. Uber allen Gipfeln. 1903. 833.H621:21

HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. Ein Arzt der Seele: Roman. 1906. 833.H652:3

— Die Geier-Wally; eine Geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. 1901. 833.H652:8

HOLLAENDER, Felix. Der Weg des Thomas Truck: ein Roman. 1905. °833.H718:23

HOPFEN, Hans. Der letzte Hieb: eine Studentengeschichte. 1903. 833.H773:12

HUCH, Friedrich. Peter Michel: ein Roman. 1902. 833.H864:16

HUCH, Ricarda. Erinnerungen von Ludolf Ursleu dem Jüngeren: Roman. 1905. 833.H865:12

JENSEN, Wilhelm. Die braune Erica: Novelle. 1903. 833.J546:2

— Eddystone. 1894. 833.J546:5

— Karin von Schweden: Novelle. 1903. 833.J546:11

JUSTUS, Th. Strandgeschichten: In Sturm und Wetter.—Auf dem Watt. 833.J986:19

KELLER, Paul. Gold und Myrrhe. Neue Folge. Erzählungen und Skizzen. 1906. 833.K294:8

SCHUBIN, Ossip. Peterl: eine Hundegeschichte. 1900. 833.S384:16

— Wenn's nur schon Winter wär'! Roman. 1898. 833.S384:27

SPECK, Wilhelm. Zwei Seelen: Erzählung. 1905. 833.S742:26

SUTTNER, Bertha von. Martha's Kinder. Eine Fortsetzung zu "Die Waffen nieder!" 1903. 833.S968:13

VIEBIG, C. Kinder der Eifel: Novellen. 1904. 833.V656:11

— Einer Mutter Sohn: Roman. 1906. 833.V656:13

— Naturgewalten: neue Geschichten aus der Eifel. 1905. 833.V656:14

CONTENTS.—Der Lebensbaum.—Maria und Josef.—Brennende Liebe.—Der Fuhrmann. Die Liste.—Ein Kriegsandenken.—Der Wolf. Die letzte Nummer.—Das Kind und das Venn.

— Das schlafende Heer: Roman. 1904. 833.V656:20

VOSS, Richard. Villa Falconieri: die Geschichte einer Leidenschaft. n. d. (*Engelhorns allgemeine Romanbibliothek.* 13te Jahrgang, Bd. 1.) 833.V932:22

WERNER, E. Flammenzeichen: Roman. 1890. 833.W495:6